



336 Pacific Avenue, Shafter, CA 93263
Meeting Held In-Person and Via Zoom and Livestream on YouTube.

**AGENDA
REGULAR MEETING
SHAFTER CITY COUNCIL
TUESDAY, APRIL 2, 2024**

NOTICE TO THE PUBLIC:

Any documents produced by the City and distributed to a majority of the City Council regarding any item on this agenda will be made available in the City Clerk's Office during normal business hours at City Hall located at 336 Pacific Avenue, Shafter CA. In addition, such documents will be posted on the City's website at www.shafter.com.

CALL TO ORDER: 6:00 PM

ROLL CALL: Mayor Givens
Mayor Pro Tem Prout
Council Member Alvarado
Council Member Espinoza
Council Member Olvera

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE: Council Member Espinoza

INVOCATION: Mayor Givens

APPROVAL OF AGENDA:

PUBLIC COMMENT:

Those persons wishing to speak on any item included on the agenda, or on any matter within the subject matter jurisdiction of the City Council, are invited to speak from the podium and address the City Council. Speakers are limited to five minutes unless additional time is needed for translation. Please state your name and address for the record before making your presentation.

COUNCIL ANNOUNCEMENTS AND REPORTS:

On their own initiative, Council Members may make a brief announcement or a brief report on their own activities. Council Members may ask a question for clarification, make a referral to staff, or take action to have staff place a matter of business on a future agenda. No formal action by the Council will be taken unless an item is identified on the Agenda.

CONSENT CALENDAR:

All items on the consent calendar are considered routine and non-controversial by staff and will be approved by one motion if no member of the Council or public wishes to comment or ask questions. If comment or discussion is desired by anyone, the item will be removed from the consent calendar and will be considered in the listed sequence with an opportunity for any member of the public to address the Council concerning the item before action is taken.

1. Approve General Checks: March 21, 2024, March 28, 2024.
2. Approve Payroll: March 22, 2024.
3. Approve Overtime Report: March 2024.
4. Approve Minutes: March 5, 2024, March 5, 2024, March 9, 2024, March 16, 2024.
5. Approve Special Event Permit: Shafter Chamber of Commerce/Cinco de Mayo Committee, Cinco de Mayo Event, Downtown and Mannel Park, May 4, 2024.
6. Approve Special Event Permit: Shafter Library and Learning Center/City of Shafter, Dia Del Nino Festival, 236 James Street, May 2, 2024.
7. Council find the action is not defined as a "project" per Section 15378(b)(5) of the CEQA Guidelines; and authorize the Public Works Department to formally bid the 2024 Water Meter Installation Project.
8. Council find action is not defined as a "project" per Section 15378(b)(5) of the CEQA Guidelines; and adopt the City of Shafter Employee Bi-Weekly Pay Schedule effective January 1, 2024 (Revised March 11, 2024).

PUBLIC HEARINGS:

Should anyone challenge any proposed action which is the subject of a public hearing listed on this agenda, that person challenging any action taken after the public hearing may be limited to raising only those issues addressed at the public hearing described in this notice, or in written correspondence delivered to the City Council at or prior to this public hearing.

- 1. INTRODUCE FOR FIRST READING BY TITLE ONLY AND WAIVE READING OF ORDINANCE NO. 752 ADOPTING DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT NO. 23-21 FOR REVISED TENTATIVE TRACT NO. 7244 (MARCONA PRESERVE SPECIFIC PLAN):** Council find the project has complied with the California Environmental Quality Act; conduct a public hearing; and introduce for first reading, by title only, and waive reading Ordinance No. 752, an Ordinance of the City Council of the City of Shafter, California adopting Development Agreement No. 23-21 for Revised Tentative Tract No. 7244. (City Manager Gabriel A. Gonzalez)

ROLL CALL

- 2. ADOPTION OF RESOLUTION NO. 2958, A RESOLUTION APPROVING TENTATIVE TRACT MAP NO. 7447 :** Council find the action has complied with the California Environmental Quality Act; conduct a public hearing; and adopt Resolution 2958, a Resolution of the City Council of the City of Shafter approving Tentative Tract Map No. 7447, as depicted in attachment "A". (City Manager Gabriel A. Gonzalez)

ROLL CALL

CITY MANAGER COMMENTS AND REPORTS:

DEPARTMENT DIRECTOR COMMENTS AND REPORTS:

RECESS:

CLOSED SESSION:

1. **CONFERENCE WITH LEGAL COUNSEL – EXISTING LITIGATION:** Pursuant to California Government Code, Section 54956.9(a). Name of Case: California Department of Tax and Fee Administration Petitions of the Cities of Alameda, et al (Williams-Sonoma DTC, Inc. Case IDs: 757063, 284-450, 20127075.
2. **CONFERENCE WITH REAL PROPERTY NEGOTIATORS:** Pursuant to California Government Code, Section 54956.8 Property: 100 Carver Street Assessor's Parcel Number 091-180-16. Agency Negotiator: Gabriel A. Gonzalez, City Manager. Negotiating Parties: Brandt Robinson, Alliance Ready Mix. Under Negotiation: Price and Terms.
3. **CONFERENCE WITH LEGAL COUNSEL – EXPOSURE TO LITIGATION:** Pursuant to California Government Code, Section 54956.9(d)(2) & (e)(1) One Potential Case
4. **PUBLIC EMPLOYEE APPOINTMENT:** Pursuant to California Government Code, Section 54957 Title: City Manager.

ADJOURNMENT:

Pursuant to the Americans with Disabilities Act, if you need special assistance to participate in a City Council Meeting, please contact the City Clerk at (661) 746-5000 at least three (3) days prior to the meeting or time the special services are needed to allow City staff in making reasonable arrangements to provide you with access to the meeting. Any public record, relating to an open session agenda item, that is distributed within 72 hours prior to the meeting is available for public inspection in the City Clerk's Office at Shafter City Hall, 336 Pacific Ave., Shafter, CA 93263. This is to certify that this Agenda notice was posted at City Hall and Police Dept. by 5:00 p.m., March 28, 2024. Yazmina Pallares, S/S, City Clerk

REMOTE PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IS ALLOWED IN THE FOLLOWING WAYS, SEE BELOW FOR INSTRUCTIONS.

1. You are strongly encouraged to observe the City Council meetings live via YouTube <https://www.youtube.com/user/CityofShafter/>
2. If you wish to make a comment on a specific agenda item or public comment, please submit your comment via email by **6:00 PM on April 2, 2024** to the City Clerk at CityClerk@shafter.com
3. If you wish to make a written comment to the City Clerk, 336 Pacific Avenue, Shafter, CA 93263.
4. If you wish to make a comment during the live meeting, callers must first register with the City Clerk at 661-746-5012 before the meeting begins to receive

instructions and the call- in number and code. Please call by 5:00pm on the Monday prior to the City Council meeting to allow ample time for sign up. You will need to provide your name, phone number and the item number you wish to address.

5. All public comments are provided to the City Council and applicable Staff, for review and consideration by the Board prior to taking action on any matters listed on the agenda and are incorporated into the official record of the City Council meeting.

City of Shafter A/P CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL

CASH ACCOUNT: 0000-00-000-00-00-100001-
CHECK NO CHK DATE TYPE VENDOR NAME

				VOUCHER	INVOICE	Cash7135 INV DATE	PO	WARRANT	NET
				DOCUMENT	INVOICE	DTL	DESC		
1024	03/08/2024	WIRE	556 SHAFTER DG SOLAR, LL	53099 51646	FEBRUARY 2024	03/01/2024		032124	15,947.70
Invoice: FEBRUARY 2024				15,506.92	5002-40-400-20-00-510707-	SOLAR ELECTRICITY CHARGES			
				440.78	0100-20-200-15-00-510707-	Power			
								CHECK	1024 TOTAL: 15,947.70
1030	03/15/2024	WIRE	974 CLEARGOV INC	53245 51789	2024-14441	02/08/2024		032124	14,320.00
Invoice: 2024-14441				7,160.00	0100-40-400-19-02-510150-	CLEARGOV SFTWRE SUBSCRIPTION FEE 02/08/24-02/07/25			
				1,432.00	0100-40-400-18-00-510150-	Software Subscription			
				2,864.00	5002-40-400-20-00-510150-	Software Subscription			
				1,432.00	5000-40-400-21-00-510150-	Software Subscription			
				1,432.00	0100-40-400-18-00-510150-	Software Subscription			
								CHECK	1030 TOTAL: 14,320.00
1031	03/19/2024	WIRE	3865 US BANK TRUST NATION	53304 51848	2537159	03/18/2024		032124	185,653.13
Invoice: 2537159				185,653.13	8100-00-000-00-00-550000-	SASHAFTER16A DEBT SER INT PYMT			
								Interest Expense	
								CHECK	1031 TOTAL: 185,653.13
1014984	03/21/2024	PRTD	979 AARON HERRERA	53246 51790	PER DIEM 04/08/2024	03/12/2024		032124	355.50
Invoice: PER DIEM 04/08/2024				355.50	5103-50-500-29-00-510505-	ISC WEST 2024 CONFERENCE			
								Travel	
								CHECK	1014984 TOTAL: 355.50
1014985	03/21/2024	PRTD	193 ABC HEALTH PROFESSIO	53414 51957	EM017007	03/15/2024		032124	280.00
Invoice: EM017007				280.00	0100-20-200-14-00-510115-	Pre-emp. Med Exam PO A. Loaiza			
								Recruitment	
								CHECK	1014985 TOTAL: 280.00
1014986	03/21/2024	PRTD	425 ABEL ARELLANO	53404 51948	NOINV032024	03/20/2024		032124	87.75
Invoice: NOINV032024				87.75	0100-40-400-19-02-510501-	Traffic Signal Maintenance & Diagnostic Training			
								Training	

City of Shafter

A/P CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL

CASH ACCOUNT: 0000-00-000-00-00-100001-
CHECK NO CHK DATE TYPE VENDOR NAME

				VOUCHER	INVOICE	Cash7135	INV DATE	PO	WARRANT	NET
				DOCUMENT		INVOICE DTL	DESC			
						CHECK	1014986	TOTAL:		87.75
1014987	03/21/2024	PRTD	14652	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVI	53225 1KFY-6HWY-7XFL	03/14/2024		032124		66.99
				51770						
Invoice: 1KFY-6HWY-7XFL				66.99	0100-30-300-04-00-510000-	SLLC Office Supplies		Office Supplies		
				53228 1DQ9-KK3L-W1TJ		03/11/2024		032124		173.30
				51773						
Invoice: 1DQ9-KK3L-W1TJ				173.30	0100-30-300-04-60-510015-	SLLC Zip Books		Books		
				53230 1J7J-DNGQ-LKXM		03/10/2024		032124		56.77
				51775						
Invoice: 1J7J-DNGQ-LKXM				56.77	0100-30-300-04-00-510000-	SLLC Office Supplies		Office Supplies		
				53231 1VYP-7TP7-CGY3		03/08/2024		032124		27.82
				51776						
Invoice: 1VYP-7TP7-CGY3				27.82	0100-30-300-04-60-510001-	SLLC Office Supplies		Departmental Supplies		
				53232 1WR6-C34V-R6M3		03/03/2024		032124		22.83
				51777						
Invoice: 1WR6-C34V-R6M3				22.83	0100-30-300-04-00-510016-	SLLC Classroom Supplies		Classroom Supplies		
				53234 1HHL-3H3D-XGHC		03/04/2024		032124		41.56
				51779						
Invoice: 1HHL-3H3D-XGHC				41.56	0100-30-300-04-60-510015-	SLLC Zip Books		Books		
						CHECK	1014987	TOTAL:		389.27
1014988	03/21/2024	PRTD	378	AMERICAN REFUSE INC	53174 301256	03/01/2024		032124		261.28
				51721						
Invoice: 301256				261.28	5100-50-405-28-90-510706-	CITY HALL REFUSE SERVICES MARCH 2024		Refuse		
						CHECK	1014988	TOTAL:		261.28
1014989	03/21/2024	PRTD	81	ARAMARK UNIFORM SERV	53169 5031370194	02/29/2024		032124		267.60
				51716						
Invoice: 5031370194				95.75	0100-10-100-01-00-510001-	CITY HALL MATS AND TABLECLOTHS		Departmental Supplies		
				95.75	0100-10-110-03-00-510001-			Departmental Supplies		
				76.10	5100-50-405-28-90-510100-			Service Agreements		
				53170 5031370195		02/29/2024		032124		247.16

City of Shafter A/P CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL

CASH ACCOUNT: 0000-00-000-00-00-100001-
CHECK NO CHK DATE TYPE VENDOR NAME

				VOUCHER	INVOICE	Cash7135	INV DATE	PO	WARRANT	NET
				DOCUMENT	INVOICE	DTL	DESC			
Invoice: 5031370195				51717						
	187.95	5100-50-405-28-90-510001-					CITY HALL MATS AND HAND SANITIZER			
	59.21	5100-50-405-28-90-510100-					Departmental Supplies			
							Service Agreements			
				53227	5031374451		03/07/2024		032124	64.12
Invoice: 5031374451				51772						
	64.12	0100-30-300-04-00-510100-					SLLC Mat Service			
							Service Agreements			
				53394	5031374452		03/07/2024		032124	213.41
Invoice: 5031374452				51937						
	162.29	5100-50-405-28-90-510001-					HAND SANITIZER			
	51.12	5100-50-405-28-90-510100-					Departmental Supplies			
							Service Agreements			
				53396	5031378378		03/07/2024		032124	255.26
Invoice: 5031378378				51939						
	194.11	5100-50-405-28-90-510001-					CITY HALL MATS AND HAND SANITIZER			
	61.15	5100-50-405-28-90-510100-					Departmental Supplies			
							Service Agreements			
							CHECK	1014989	TOTAL:	1,047.55
1014990	03/21/2024	PRTD	1069	ARTURO HERRERA	53238	03/15/2024				
					51782		03/15/2024		032124	1,100.00
Invoice: 03/15/2024										
	1,100.00	0100-20-200-14-00-510115-					PD Uniform and Equipment Allowance			
							Recruitment			
							CHECK	1014990	TOTAL:	1,100.00
1014991	03/21/2024	PRTD	3	AT&T	53248	1077MAR24				
					51792		03/04/2024		032124	31.57
Invoice: 1077MAR24										
	31.57	5002-40-400-20-00-510701-					PHONE CHARGES 238 841-1077 343			
							Communications			
				53250	1079MAR24		03/04/2024		032124	31.57
Invoice: 1079MAR24				51794						
	31.57	5002-40-400-20-00-510701-					PHONE CHARGES 238 841-1079 338			
							Communications			
				53252	3091MAR24		03/04/2024		032124	327.59
Invoice: 3091MAR24				51796						
	327.59	0100-30-400-25-52-510701-					PHONE CHARGES 661 746-3091 995			
							Communications			
				53254	3228MAR24		03/04/2024		032124	33.49
Invoice: 3228MAR24				51798						
	33.49	5002-40-400-20-00-510701-					PHONE CHARGES 960 739-3228 555			
							Communications			

City of Shafter

A/P CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL

CASH ACCOUNT: 0000-00-000-00-00-100001-
CHECK NO CHK DATE TYPE VENDOR NAME

				VOUCHER	INVOICE	Cash7135	INV DATE	PO	WARRANT	NET
				DOCUMENT	INVOICE	DTL	DESC			
				53256	2576FEBA24		02/29/2024		032124	1,601.81
				51800						
Invoice: 2576FEBA24				1,601.81	0100-20-200-14-00-510701-	PHONE CHARGES	661 589-2576 931			
							Communications			
				53260	1076MAR24		03/04/2024		032124	31.57
				51804						
Invoice: 1076MAR24				31.57	5002-40-400-20-00-510701-	PHONE CHARGES	238 841-1076 338			
							Communications			
						CHECK	1014991 TOTAL:			
1014992	03/21/2024	PRTD	12466	AT&T CALNET 3	53173	9391012255	FEB 24	02/29/2024	032124	32.68
					51720					
Invoice: 9391012255 FEB 24				32.68	5000-40-400-21-00-510701-	PHONE CHARGES				
							Communications			
				53261	9391012257	FEB 24	02/29/2024		032124	29.87
				51805						
Invoice: 9391012257 FEB 24				29.87	5002-40-400-20-00-510701-	PHONE CHARGES				
							Communications			
				53397	9391012258	MAR 24	03/15/2024		032124	29.35
				51940						
Invoice: 9391012258 MAR 24				29.35	0100-10-125-06-00-510701-	PHONE CHARGES				
							Communications			
						CHECK	1014992 TOTAL:			
1014993	03/21/2024	PRTD	427	BRAXBRO, INC.	53024	1391		03/08/2024	032124	420.00
					51574					
Invoice: 1391				420.00						
							WATER/SCADA - TANK #3 - PROGRAMMING			
							Capital Prj.- Infrastructure			
						CHECK	1014993 TOTAL:			
1014994	03/21/2024	PRTD	14425	CARLOS QUEZADA	53322	2024-03-07		03/07/2024	032124	940.00
					51866					
Invoice: 2024-03-07				940.00	0100-20-200-14-00-510300-	POLICE-Fleet washes				
							Vehicle Operations			
				53327	NOINV 2024-03-15		03/15/2024		032124	905.00
				51871						
Invoice: NOINV 2024-03-15				905.00	0100-20-200-14-00-510300-	POLICE-Fleet washes				
							Vehicle Operations			

City of Shafter A/P CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL

CASH ACCOUNT: 0000-00-000-00-00-100001-
CHECK NO CHK DATE TYPE VENDOR NAME

				VOUCHER	INVOICE	Cash7135	INV DATE	PO	WARRANT	NET
				DOCUMENT	INVOICE	DTL	DESC			
				53331 51875	593630		03/08/2024		032124	150.00
Invoice: 593630							ENGINEERING - FLEET WASHES			
	150.00	0100-40-400-18-00-510300-					Vehicle Operations			
				53332 51876	593633		03/08/2024		032124	150.00
Invoice: 593633							VETERAN'S HALL - EXTERIOR PRESSURE WASH			
	150.00	0100-30-400-25-55-510200-					Repairs & Maintenance			
				53333 51877	593628		02/23/2024		032124	150.00
Invoice: 593628							VETERAN'S HALL - EXTERIOR PRESSURE WASH			
	150.00	0100-30-400-25-55-510200-					Repairs & Maintenance			
				53335 51879	593624		02/23/2024		032124	150.00
Invoice: 593624							ENGINEERING - FLEET WASHES			
	150.00	0100-40-400-18-00-510300-					Vehicle Operations			
							CHECK	1014994	TOTAL:	2,445.00
1014995	03/21/2024	PRTD	233 CEN SAN JQN VALLEY R	53346 51890	RMA 2024-0247		03/15/2024		032124	327,272.00
Invoice: RMA 2024-0247							23/24 4TH QTR DEPOSITS WORKER'S COMPENSATION PRG			
	194,093.00	0100-00-000-00-00-205140-					Other Payroll Deduct Payable			
	133,179.00	5102-50-140-11-00-510445-					Liability Insurance			
							CHECK	1014995	TOTAL:	327,272.00
1014996	03/21/2024	PRTD	1195 CHAMPION HARDWARE	53328 51872	159635		03/15/2024		032124	16.24
Invoice: 159635							POLICE-File cabinet extra keys			
	16.24	0100-20-200-14-00-510001-					Departmental Supplies			
							CHECK	1014996	TOTAL:	16.24
1014997	03/21/2024	PRTD	13975 CLEARWATER ANALYTICS	53224 51769	611947		02/29/2024		032124	953.14
Invoice: 611947							CLEARWATER FEES: 02/01/2024-02/29/2024			
	953.14	0100-10-140-10-00-510150-					Software Subscription			
							CHECK	1014997	TOTAL:	953.14
1014998	03/21/2024	PRTD	968 DAKESSIAN LAW, LTD.	53151 51698	3031		03/01/2024		032124	28,042.50
Invoice: 3031							CDTFA LOCAL TAX REALLOCATION DISPUTE			
	28,042.50	0100-10-125-07-00-510423-					Legal Services - Bus Devel			

City of Shafter

A/P CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL

CASH ACCOUNT: 0000-00-000-00-00-100001-
CHECK NO CHK DATE TYPE VENDOR NAME

				VOUCHER	INVOICE	Cash7135	INV DATE	PO	WARRANT	NET
				DOCUMENT		INVOICE	DTL	DESC		
							CHECK	1014998	TOTAL:	28,042.50
1014999	03/21/2024	PRTD	11510	ERIC D VASQUEZ	53403 51947	NOINV032024	03/20/2024	032124		87.75
				Invoice: NOINV032024			Traffic Signal Maintenance & Diagnostic Training Travel			
				87.75 0100-40-400-19-02-510505-			CHECK	1014999	TOTAL:	87.75
1015000	03/21/2024	PRTD	14962	FUNCTIONAL ERGONOMIC	53016 51567	12554	03/04/2024	032124		990.00
				Invoice: 12554			Pre-emp. FCE and MET Tests EP, PD, PW Recruitment Recruitment Recruitment Recruitment			
				270.00 0100-30-300-04-00-510115- 240.00 0100-20-200-14-00-510115- 240.00 0100-40-400-18-00-510115- 240.00 0100-40-400-19-02-510115-			CHECK	1015000	TOTAL:	990.00
1015001	03/21/2024	PRTD	148	GHA TECHNOLOGIES INC	52791 51351	11367219	02/27/2024	20240236 032124		1,735.00
				Invoice: 11367219			Monitors for New Dispatch1 Console Departmental Supplies			
				1,735.00 0100-20-200-14-00-510001-			02/26/2024	20240235 032124		12,920.16
				52792 11367158 51352			HP Nimble SAN Support Annual Renewal IT Subscription			
				Invoice: 11367158			02/19/2024	20240233 032124		5,727.36
				12,920.16 5103-50-500-29-00-510155-			VMware Annual Support - Production ESXi Environment Software Subscription			
				52793 11366504 51353			CHECK	1015001	TOTAL:	20,382.52
1015002	03/21/2024	PRTD	32	GRAINGER	52773 51333	9020278975	02/14/2024	032124		221.85
				Invoice: 9020278975			WATER - SPLIT JAW CLAMP METER Hardware & Tools			
				221.85 5002-40-400-20-00-510202-			CHECK	1015002	TOTAL:	221.85
1015003	03/21/2024	PRTD	2	HITCHCOCK'S AUTO PAR	53342 51886	7446-395627	03/15/2024	032124		35.46
				Invoice: 7446-395627			POLICE #220 - OIL FILTER/OIL OW20			

City of Shafter

A/P CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL

CASH ACCOUNT: 0000-00-000-00-00-100001-
CHECK NO CHK DATE TYPE VENDOR NAME

				VOUCHER	INVOICE	Cash7135	INV DATE	PO	WARRANT	NET
				DOCUMENT		INVOICE	DTL	DESC		
	35.46	0100-20-200-14-00-510300-							Vehicle Operations	
				53343	7446-395641		03/15/2024		032124	9.88
Invoice: 7446-395641				51887						
	9.88	0100-20-200-14-00-510300-							POLICE #220 - AIR FILTER	
				53344	7446-395675		03/15/2024		032124	12.59
Invoice: 7446-395675				51888						
	12.59	0100-20-200-14-00-510300-							STREETS EQ - ATO HD INLN FUSHLDR/ATO SMARTGLOW	
				53345	7446-395530		03/14/2024		032124	10.06
Invoice: 7446-395530				51889						
	10.06	0100-40-400-19-02-510300-							STREETS TRAILER - TRAILER CONNECTOR	
				53347	7446-395535		03/14/2024		032124	25.29
Invoice: 7446-395535				51891						
	25.29	0100-30-400-25-00-510300-							PARKS EQ - FS DEX VI ATF	
				53348	7446-395550		03/14/2024		032124	165.82
Invoice: 7446-395550				51892						
	165.82	5002-40-400-20-00-510204-							WATER - BATTERY	
				53349	7446-395529		03/14/2024		032124	11.57
Invoice: 7446-395529				51893						
	11.57	0100-40-400-19-02-510204-							STREETS - TRAILER CONNECTOR	
				53350	7446-395561		03/14/2024		032124	16.45
Invoice: 7446-395561				51894						
	16.45	0100-40-400-19-02-510300-							STREETS - ACRY ENML 2X GLS BLK	
				53351	7446-395560		03/14/2024		032124	9.72
Invoice: 7446-395560				51895						
	9.72	5002-40-400-20-00-510204-							WATER - GASKET MATERIAL	
				53352	7446-395546		03/14/2024		032124	43.52
Invoice: 7446-395546				51896						
	43.52	0100-40-400-19-02-510300-							STREETS #58 - ENG MNT FNT LFT RT	
				53353	7446-395598		03/14/2024		032124	45.30
Invoice: 7446-395598				51897						
	45.30	0100-40-400-19-02-510204-							STREETS EQ - ELECTRICAL ACCESSORY	
									Equipment Repair	

City of Shafter A/P CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL

CASH ACCOUNT: 0000-00-000-00-00-100001-
CHECK NO CHK DATE TYPE VENDOR NAME

				VOUCHER	INVOICE	Cash7135	INV DATE	PO	WARRANT	NET
				DOCUMENT	INVOICE	DTL	DESC			
				53354	7446-395475		03/13/2024		032124	35.46
				51898						
Invoice: 7446-395475										
	35.46	0100-20-200-14-00-510300-				POLICE #132 - OIL 5W30/OIL FILTER				
						Vehicle Operations				
				53355	7446-395759		03/18/2024		032124	174.71
				51899						
Invoice: 7446-395759										
	44.16	5002-40-400-20-00-510001-				WATER - GLASS CLEANER/BAG OF RAGS/BEARING KIT/WIRE				
	130.55	5002-40-400-20-00-510202-				Departmental Supplies				
						Hardware & Tools				
						CHECK	1015003	TOTAL:		595.83
1015004	03/21/2024	PRTD	10148	INFOSEND INC	53171	258037	02/29/2024		032124	3,514.53
				51718						
Invoice: 258037										
	878.63	5000-40-400-21-00-510400-				UTILITY BILL, DELINQUENT NOTICE PROCESSING				
	878.63	5001-40-400-22-00-510400-				Professional Services				
	1,757.27	5002-40-400-20-00-510400-				Professional Services				
				53172	258341		02/29/2024		032124	434.00
				51719						
Invoice: 258341										
	108.50	5000-40-400-21-00-510400-				MONTHLY SERVICE FEE JANUARY 2024				
	108.50	5001-40-400-22-00-510400-				Professional Services				
	217.00	5002-40-400-20-00-510400-				Professional Services				
						CHECK	1015004	TOTAL:		3,948.53
1015005	03/21/2024	PRTD	11353	INTERNATIONAL CODE C	53223	1001818920	01/22/2024		032124	78.00
				51768						
Invoice: 1001818920										
	78.00	0100-10-405-26-00-510001-				BLDG CODE BOOKS				
						Departmental Supplies				
						CHECK	1015005	TOTAL:		78.00
1015006	03/21/2024	PRTD	15145	JTS CONSTRUCTION	52980	1-1360	02/29/2024		032124	230,850.00
				51532						
Invoice: 1-1360										
	201,993.75					SHAFTER AQUATIC CENTER IMPROVEMENT - PMT #1				
		E PF00002 -50 -525				-0308				
		0308-60-400-25-52-580200-				Capital Prj.- Buildings & Imp.				
	28,856.25									
		E PF00002 -50 -525				-				
		0100-60-400-25-52-580200-				Capital Prj.- Buildings & Imp.				
						CHECK	1015006	TOTAL:		230,850.00

City of Shafter

A/P CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL

CASH ACCOUNT: 0000-00-000-00-00-100001-
CHECK NO CHK DATE TYPE VENDOR NAME

					Cash7135	INV DATE	PO	WARRANT	NET
DOCUMENT					INVOICE	DTL	DESC		
1015007	03/21/2024	PRTD	14379	KERN COUNTY SUPT OF	53191 51737	51737	02/29/2024	032124	203,626.64
Invoice: 51737					203,866.64	0100-00-000-00-00-205306-	FEB DEPOSIT		
					-240.00	0100-10-405-26-00-410100-	School Fee Deposits Building Fees - Misc		
					CHECK 1015007 TOTAL:				203,626.64
1015008	03/21/2024	PRTD	12379	KERN PRINT SERVICES	53329 51873	52348	03/18/2024	032124	396.45
Invoice: 52348					396.45	0100-20-200-14-00-510001-	POLICE- Overtime Forms Departmental Supplies		
					CHECK 1015008 TOTAL:				396.45
1015009	03/21/2024	PRTD	797	KOSMONT & ASSOCIATES	53178 51725	2306.15-009	02/29/2024	032124	2,203.50
Invoice: 2306.15-009					2,203.50	0100-10-125-06-00-510400-	2306-15 - Retail & Hotel Advisory Service Professional Services		
					CHECK 1015009 TOTAL:				2,203.50
1015010	03/21/2024	PRTD	457	LIBRARY SYSTEMS & SE	53226 51771	INV000833	03/13/2024	032124	1,113.37
Invoice: INV000833					1,113.37	0100-30-300-04-60-510015-	SLLC LS&S Books		
					CHECK 1015010 TOTAL:				1,113.37
1015011	03/21/2024	PRTD	379	FLORENTINO MACIAS JR	53124 51671	314	03/12/2024	20240247 032124	9,950.00
Invoice: 314					9,950.00	5100-50-405-28-17-510109-	MCCF General Prison Cleaning Janitorial Services		
					CHECK 1015011 TOTAL:				9,950.00
1015012	03/21/2024	PRTD	12238	MARY VALENTI	53412 51955	135NOINV03212024	03/11/2024	032124	500.00
Invoice: 135NOINV03212024					500.00	0100-20-200-14-00-510115-	Pre-emp. Psyche Exam PO A. Loaiza Recruitment		
					CHECK 1015012 TOTAL:				500.00

City of Shafter A/P CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL

CASH ACCOUNT: 0000-00-000-00-00-100001-
CHECK NO CHK DATE TYPE VENDOR NAME

CASH ACCOUNT: 0000-00-000-00-00-100001-						Cash7135						
CHECK NO	CHK	DATE	TYPE	VENDOR NAME	VOUCHER	INVOICE	INV DATE	PO	WARRANT	NET		
						DOCUMENT	INVOICE DTL	DESC				
1015013	03/21/2024	PRTD	1900	MUNISERVICES	53410	INV06-018211	02/07/2024		032124	500.00		
					51953							
Invoice: INV06-018211					500.00	0100-10-140-10-00-510100-	CLEARVIEW/STARS SERVICE 3RD QTR 2023 DATA Service Agreements					
					53411	INV06-018383	03/08/2024		032124	515.89		
					51954							
Invoice: INV06-018383					515.89	0100-10-140-10-00-510100-	SUTA SERVICES TAX QTRR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 2023 Service Agreements					
										CHECK	1015013 TOTAL:	1,015.89
1015014	03/21/2024	PRTD	9992	O'REILLY AUTOMOTIVE	53359	2947-343569	03/13/2024		032124	8.57		
					51903							
Invoice: 2947-343569					8.57	5101-50-400-24-00-510202-	SHOP - BUTT SPLICE Hardware & Tools					
					53360	2947-343582	03/13/2024		032124	28.95		
					51904							
Invoice: 2947-343582					28.95	5101-50-400-24-00-510202-	SHOP - CUTTER/CRIMPR Hardware & Tools					
										CHECK	1015014 TOTAL:	37.52
1015015	03/21/2024	PRTD	21	OFFICE DEPOT BUSINES	53147	350089754001	01/30/2024		032124	110.86		
					51694							
Invoice: 350089754001					20.31	0100-10-110-03-00-510000-	Work Room Supplies & City Hall Batteries					
					20.30	0100-10-120-05-00-510000-	Office Supplies					
					7.87	0100-10-100-01-00-510000-	Office Supplies					
					4.30	0100-10-405-26-00-510000-	Office Supplies					
					4.30	0100-10-405-27-00-510000-	Office Supplies					
					4.30	0100-10-140-10-00-510000-	Office Supplies					
					20.30	0100-10-145-13-00-510000-	Office Supplies					
					7.33	5103-50-500-29-00-510000-	Office Supplies					
					4.30	0100-10-135-09-00-510000-	Office Supplies					
					8.14	0100-30-300-04-00-510000-	Office Supplies					
					9.41	0100-10-125-06-00-510000-	Office Supplies					
					53175	354141202001	02/29/2024		032124	277.28		
					51722							
Invoice: 354141202001					14.05	0100-10-110-03-00-510000-	City Hall Printing Paper & Work Room Supplies					
					14.05	0100-10-120-05-00-510000-	Office Supplies					
					56.46	0100-10-100-01-00-510000-	Office Supplies					
					37.90	0100-10-405-26-00-510000-	Office Supplies					
					22.74	0100-10-405-27-00-510000-	Office Supplies					
					32.84	0100-10-140-10-00-510000-	Office Supplies					
					50.08	0100-10-145-13-00-510000-	Office Supplies					

City of Shafter

A/P CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL

CASH ACCOUNT: 0000-00-000-00-00-100001-
CHECK NO CHK DATE TYPE VENDOR NAME

				Cash7135	INV DATE	PO	WARRANT	NET
DOCUMENT				INVOICE	DTL	DESC		
	8.80	5103-50-500-29-00-510000-				Office Supplies		
	10.11	0100-10-135-09-00-510000-				Office Supplies		
	8.81	0100-30-300-04-00-510000-				Office Supplies		
	6.28	0100-10-125-06-00-510000-				Office Supplies		
	15.16	0100-40-400-18-00-510000-				Office Supplies		
		53193 350044891001		02/05/2024		032124		31.18
Invoice: 350044891001		51738						
	31.18	0100-10-135-09-00-510000-		HR Office Supplies		Office Supplies		
		53194 350127753001		02/03/2024		032124		12.55
Invoice: 350127753001		51739						
	12.55	0100-10-135-09-00-510000-		HR Office Supplies		Office Supplies		
		53339 358261531001		03/15/2024		032124		110.85
Invoice: 358261531001		51884						
	23.00	0100-10-110-03-00-510001-		Keyboard for VU; Cardstock for ED; & Cert. Seals				
	23.00	0100-10-120-05-00-510001-		Departmental Supplies				
	58.18	0100-10-125-06-00-510000-		Departmental Supplies				
	6.67	0100-10-100-01-00-510802-		Office Supplies				
				Community Promotion				
				CHECK	1015015	TOTAL:		542.72
1015016 03/21/2024 PRD	4	PACIFIC GAS & ELECTR	53111 5074704197-3 FEB 24	02/29/2024		032124		99,889.72
Invoice: 5074704197-3 FEB 24			51658					
	46.36	0100-40-400-19-04-510707-		ELECTRICAL CHARGES				
	9.86	0802-40-400-19-04-510707-		Power				
	12.60	0811-40-400-19-04-510707-		Power				
	25.21	0811-40-400-19-04-510707-		Power				
	258.15	0803-40-400-19-04-510707-		Power				
15,026.86	5002-40-400-20-00-510707-			Power				
474.80	5100-50-405-28-00-510707-			Power				
9.86	0100-10-100-01-00-510707-			Power				
370.78	5000-40-400-21-00-510707-			Power				
121.74	0100-40-400-19-04-510707-			Power				
9.86	0800-40-400-19-04-510707-			Power				
4.81	0803-40-400-19-04-510707-			Power				
50.86	0803-40-400-19-04-510707-			Power				
9.86	0100-10-100-01-00-510707-			Power				
59,347.33	5002-40-400-20-00-510707-			Power				
173.73	0100-30-400-25-31-510707-			Power				
986.87	0100-30-400-25-32-510707-			Power				
107.31	0100-40-400-19-04-510707-			Power				
314.07	5101-50-400-24-00-510707-			Power				
174.07	5000-40-400-21-00-510707-			Power				
251.19	0100-30-400-25-30-510707-			Power				
9.86	0100-30-400-25-37-510707-			Power				

City of Shafter

A/P CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL

CASH ACCOUNT: 0000-00-000-00-00-100001-
CHECK NO CHK DATE TYPE VENDOR NAME

Cash7135

VOUCHER	INVOICE	INV DATE	PO	WARRANT	NET
DOCUMENT		INVOICE DTL	DESC		
1,957.18	5002-40-400-20-00-510707-		Power		
32.11	0100-40-400-19-04-510707-		Power		
16,913.12	5002-40-400-20-00-510707-		Power		
145.99	5000-40-400-21-00-510707-		Power		
111.34	5000-40-400-21-00-510707-		Power		
122.92	5000-40-400-21-00-510707-		Power		
2,599.51	5100-50-405-28-00-510707-		Power		
104.10	0100-10-100-01-00-510707-		Power		
107.41	0100-40-400-19-04-510707-		Power		
53145	5376849141-6 FEB 24	02/29/2024		032124	1,347.11
51692					
Invoice: 5376849141-6 FEB 24			ELECTRICAL CHARGES		
1,347.11	0100-30-300-04-00-510707-		Power		
53156	3962617783-4 FEB 24	02/29/2024		032124	419.07
51703					
Invoice: 3962617783-4 FEB 24			ELECTRICAL CHARGES		
419.07	5002-40-400-20-00-510707-		Power		
53160	2770705903-9 FEB 24	02/29/2024		032124	500.27
51707					
Invoice: 2770705903-9 FEB 24			ELECTRICAL CHARGES		
500.27	5100-50-405-28-91-510707-		Power		
53263	9859576522-7 FEB 24	02/29/2024		032124	8,723.20
51807					
Invoice: 9859576522-7 FEB 24			ELECTRICAL CHARGES		
8,723.20	5002-40-400-20-00-510707-		Power		
53264	8433792693-9 FEB 24	02/29/2024		032124	196.86
51808					
Invoice: 8433792693-9 FEB 24			ELECTRICAL CHARGES		
196.86	5006-40-400-23-00-510707-		Power		
53265	6808476934-5 FEB 24	02/29/2024		032124	2,602.23
51809					
Invoice: 6808476934-5 FEB 24			ELECTRICAL CHARGES		
2,602.23	5002-40-400-20-00-510707-		Power		
53363	7067809683-8 FEB 24	02/29/2024		032124	5,712.96
51907					
Invoice: 7067809683-8 FEB 24			ELECTRICAL CHARGES		
5,712.96	5100-50-405-28-17-510707-		Power		
53365	4719291705-3 FEB 24	02/29/2024		032124	231.17
51909					
Invoice: 4719291705-3 FEB 24			ELECTRICAL CHARGES		
231.17	5000-40-400-21-00-510707-		Power		
53366	8407410335-3 FEB 24	02/29/2024		032124	124.79
51910					

City of Shafter

A/P CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL

CASH ACCOUNT: 0000-00-000-00-00-100001-
CHECK NO CHK DATE TYPE VENDOR NAME

				VOUCHER	INVOICE	Cash7135	INV DATE	PO	WARRANT	NET
				DOCUMENT	INVOICE	DTL	DESC			
Invoice: 8407410335-3 FEB 24				124.79	5000-40-400-21-00-510707-	ELECTRICAL CHARGES				
						Power				
				53367	0321294028-6 FEB 24	02/29/2024			032124	24.64
				51911						
Invoice: 0321294028-6 FEB 24				24.64	5003-40-140-12-00-510707-	ELECTRICAL CHARGES				
						Power				
				53369	5392055245-1 FEB 24	02/29/2024			032124	12.99
				51913						
Invoice: 5392055245-1 FEB 24				12.99	0808-40-400-19-04-510707-	ELECTRICAL CHARGES				
						Power				
				53371	0582037066-5 FEB 24	02/29/2024			032124	24.64
				51915						
Invoice: 0582037066-5 FEB 24				12.32	5004-40-500-30-01-510707-	ELECTRICAL CHARGES				
				12.32	5103-50-500-29-00-510707-	Power				
						Power				
				53372	2130406998-8 FEB 24	02/29/2024			032124	82.59
				51916						
Invoice: 2130406998-8 FEB 24				22.31	0100-20-200-14-00-510707-	ELECTRICAL CHARGES				
				2.68	0100-20-200-15-00-510707-	Power				
				4.47	0100-40-400-18-00-510707-	Power				
				4.80	0810-40-400-19-04-510707-	Power				
				12.39	0811-40-400-19-04-510707-	Power				
				12.23	5001-40-400-22-00-510707-	Power				
				8.09	5002-40-400-20-00-510707-	Power				
				4.47	5003-40-140-12-00-510707-	Power				
				2.23	5101-50-400-24-00-510707-	Power				
				8.92	5100-50-405-28-17-510707-	Power				
				53374	2974410365-5 FEB 24	02/29/2024			032124	913.72
				51917						
Invoice: 2974410365-5 FEB 24				913.72	5000-40-400-21-00-510707-	ELECTRICAL CHARGES				
						Power				
				53375	2421786119-4 FEB 24	02/29/2024			032124	9.85
				51918						
Invoice: 2421786119-4 FEB 24				9.85	0808-40-400-19-04-510707-	ELECTRICAL CHARGES				
						Power				
				53378	2896530918-1 FEB 24	02/29/2024			032124	9.85
				51921						
Invoice: 2896530918-1 FEB 24				9.85	0808-40-400-19-04-510707-	ELECTRICAL CHARGES				
						Power				
				53379	8199901877-3 FEB 24	02/29/2024			032124	10.71
				51922						
Invoice: 8199901877-3 FEB 24				10.71	0810-40-400-19-04-510707-	ELECTRICAL CHARGES				
						Power				

City of Shafter

A/P CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL

CASH ACCOUNT: 0000-00-000-00-00-100001-
CHECK NO CHK DATE TYPE VENDOR NAME

				VOUCHER	INVOICE	Cash7135	INV DATE	PO	WARRANT	NET
				DOCUMENT	INVOICE	DTL	DESC			
				53380	0640468929-8	FEB 24	02/29/2024		032124	20.66
				51923						
Invoice: 0640468929-8 FEB 24										
20.66				0808-40-400-19-04-510707-			ELECTRICAL CHARGES			
							Power			
				53381	0393879868-7	FEB 24	02/29/2024		032124	162.19
				51924						
Invoice: 0393879868-7 FEB 24										
162.19				0808-40-400-19-04-510707-			ELECTRICAL CHARGES			
							Power			
				53382	2067807917-7	FEB 24	02/29/2024		032124	38.25
				51925						
Invoice: 2067807917-7 FEB 24										
38.25				5000-40-400-21-00-510707-			ELECTRICAL CHARGES			
							Power			
				53383	3721727914-2	FEB 24	02/29/2024		032124	17.54
				51926						
Invoice: 3721727914-2 FEB 24										
17.54				0808-40-400-19-04-510707-			ELECTRICAL CHARGES			
							Power			
				53386	6814552050-5	FEB 24	02/29/2024		032124	21.45
				51929						
Invoice: 6814552050-5 FEB 24										
21.45				0808-40-400-19-04-510707-			ELECTRICAL CHARGES			
							Power			
				53387	1110247266-6	FEB 24	02/29/2024		032124	73.17
				51930						
Invoice: 1110247266-6 FEB 24										
73.17				0100-40-400-19-04-510707-			ELECTRICAL CHARGES			
							Power			
				53388	2644018719-8	FEB 24	02/29/2024		032124	59.33
				51931						
Invoice: 2644018719-8 FEB 24										
59.33				0100-40-400-19-04-510707-			ELECTRICAL CHARGES			
							Power			
				53390	8758714175-2	FEB 24	02/29/2024		032124	1,478.41
				51933						
Invoice: 8758714175-2 FEB 24										
739.21				5004-40-500-30-01-510707-			ELECTRICAL CHARGES			
							Power			
739.20				5103-50-500-29-00-510707-			Power			
				53391	1098600677-2	FEB 24	02/29/2024		032124	201.93
				51934						
Invoice: 1098600677-2 FEB 24										
201.93				0808-40-400-19-04-510707-			ELECTRICAL CHARGES			
							Power			
				53392	1906024164-3	FEB 24	02/29/2024		032124	657.06
				51935						
Invoice: 1906024164-3 FEB 24										
657.06				5000-40-400-21-00-510707-			ELECTRICAL CHARGES			
							Power			

City of Shafter

A/P CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL

CASH ACCOUNT: 0000-00-000-00-00-100001-
CHECK NO CHK DATE TYPE VENDOR NAME

				VOUCHER	INVOICE	Cash7135	INV DATE	PO	WARRANT	NET
				DOCUMENT	INVOICE	DTL	DESC			
				53393 51936	2633336175-1	FEB 24	02/29/2024		032124	14.78
Invoice: 2633336175-1	FEB 24						ELECTRICAL CHARGES			
		14.78	0811-40-400-19-04-510707-				Power			
				53399 51942	5997224598-5	MAR 24	03/15/2024		032124	55.96
Invoice: 5997224598-5	MAR 24						ELECTRICAL CHARGES			
		55.96	0812-40-400-19-04-510707-				Power			
				53400 51943	7993974272-6	MAR 24	03/15/2024		032124	1,415.72
Invoice: 7993974272-6	MAR 24						ELECTRICAL CHARGES			
		1,415.72	5003-40-140-12-00-510707-				Power			
CHECK 1015016 TOTAL:										125,052.82
1015017	03/21/2024	PRTD	11867	PACIFIC TIRE	53325 51869	37562	03/13/2024		032124	20.00
Invoice: 37562							POLICE-Tire rotation unit #132			
		20.00	0100-20-200-14-00-510300-				Vehicle Operations			
				53337 51881	37594		03/15/2024		032124	20.00
Invoice: 37594							POLICE #220 - TIRE ROTATION			
		20.00	0100-20-200-14-00-510300-				Vehicle Operations			
CHECK 1015017 TOTAL:										40.00
1015018	03/21/2024	PRTD	6562	PEOPLEFACTS LLC	53437 51979	2024020237	03/01/2024		032124	16.67
Invoice: 2024020237							Credit Report Security Monitoring Fee			
		16.67	0100-20-200-14-00-510115-				Recruitment			
CHECK 1015018 TOTAL:										16.67
1015019	03/21/2024	PRTD	441	PLAZA DE JENNINGS &	53406 51949	I-375	11/30/2023		032124	1,069.50
Invoice: I-375							NOVEMBER 2023 LEGAL SERVICES			
		1,069.50	0100-10-130-08-00-510421-				Legal Services - Personnel			
CHECK 1015019 TOTAL:										1,069.50
1015020	03/21/2024	PRTD	1622	QUILL CORPORATION	53336 51880	37629956	03/08/2024		032124	236.97
Invoice: 37629956							FINANCE OFFICE SUPPLIES			
		236.97	0100-10-140-10-00-510000-				Office Supplies			

City of Shafter A/P CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL

CASH ACCOUNT: 0000-00-000-00-00-100001-
CHECK NO CHK DATE TYPE VENDOR NAME

				VOUCHER	INVOICE	Cash7135	INV DATE	PO	WARRANT	NET
				DOCUMENT	INVOICE	DTL	DESC			
				53341	37630039		03/08/2024		032124	243.44
				51885						
Invoice: 37630039										
	243.44	0100-10-140-10-00-510001-				FINANCE	DEPARTMENTAL SUPPLIES			
							Departmental Supplies			
						CHECK	1015020 TOTAL:			480.41
1015021	03/21/2024	PRTD	13382	RAFTELIS FINANCIAL C	53361	32866	03/18/2024	20240135	032124	9,695.00
					51905					
Invoice: 32866										
	4,847.50	5000-40-400-21-00-510400-				Utility Rate Study: Water & Wastewater Enterprises				
	4,847.50	5002-40-400-20-00-510400-				Professional Services				
						Professional Services				
						CHECK	1015021 TOTAL:			9,695.00
1015022	03/21/2024	PRTD	993	RUSS BASSETT CORP.	53323	82468	03/08/2024	20240185	032124	2,750.00
					51867					
Invoice: 82468										
	2,750.00	0100-20-200-14-00-510001-				POLICE-Russ Bassett Dispatch1 Workstation				
						Departmental Supplies				
					53324	93005	03/08/2024	20240226	032124	1,191.04
					51868					
Invoice: 93005										
	1,191.04	0100-20-200-14-00-510001-				POLICE-Change Order for Dispatch1 Workstation				
						Departmental Supplies				
						CHECK	1015022 TOTAL:			3,941.04
1015023	03/21/2024	PRTD	1068	SANTIAGO ESCUTIA	53237	03152024	03/15/2024		032124	1,100.00
					51781					
Invoice: 03152024										
	1,100.00	0100-20-200-14-00-510115-				PD Uniform and Equipment Allowance				
						Recruitment				
						CHECK	1015023 TOTAL:			1,100.00
1015024	03/21/2024	PRTD	10357	SHAFTER TRANSMISSION	53326	76666	03/13/2024		032124	101.61
					51870					
Invoice: 76666										
	101.61	0100-20-200-14-00-510300-				POLICE-Fleet supplies				
						Vehicle Operations				
						CHECK	1015024 TOTAL:			101.61
1015025	03/21/2024	PRTD	947	SHARON K. RIGHTMER	53357	29	02/01/2024	20240146	032124	920.00
					51901					
Invoice: 29										
	920.00	5001-40-400-22-00-510114-				SB-1383 CONSULTING SERVICES				
						Contract Services				
					53358	32	03/01/2024	20240146	032124	920.00

City of Shafter

A/P CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL

CASH ACCOUNT: 0000-00-000-00-00-100001-
CHECK NO CHK DATE TYPE VENDOR NAME

				VOUCHER	INVOICE	Cash7135	INV DATE	PO	WARRANT	NET
				DOCUMENT	INVOICE	DTL	DESC			
Invoice: 32				51902						
		920.00	5001-40-400-22-00-510114-			SB-1383	CONSULTING SERVICES			
							Contract Services			
						CHECK	1015025	TOTAL:		1,840.00
1015026	03/21/2024	PRTD	461 SL PAYNE CONSTRUCTIO	53373	CO-87		03/20/2024	20240243	032124	2,211.08
Invoice: CO-87				51945						
		2,211.08				POLICE -	ROOF REPLACEMENT			
			E PD00002 -50 -525			-0200-ARPA				
			0100-60-200-14-10-580200-ARPA				Capital Prj.-	Buildings & Imp.		
				53402	CO-88.1		03/13/2024		032124	2,000.00
Invoice: CO-88.1				51946						
		2,000.00	0100-30-300-04-00-510200-			Library Cabinets	-Remaining Balance			
							Repairs & Maintenance			
						CHECK	1015026	TOTAL:		4,211.08
1015027	03/21/2024	PRTD	5364 TEL-TEC SECURITY SYS	53067	841041		03/01/2024		032124	602.50
Invoice: 841041				51616						
		65.00	0100-10-125-06-00-510100-			MONTHLY SECURITY	SERVICES - Mar.24			
		2.75	0100-10-405-26-00-510100-				Service Agreements			
		93.88	0100-30-300-04-00-510100-				Service Agreements			
		17.50	0100-40-400-18-00-510100-				Service Agreements			
		17.50	0100-40-400-19-02-510100-				Service Agreements			
		39.16	0100-30-400-25-00-510100-				Service Agreements			
		17.50	5000-40-400-21-00-510100-				Service Agreements			
		17.50	5001-40-400-22-00-510100-				Service Agreements			
		17.50	5002-40-400-20-00-510100-				Service Agreements			
		132.92	5004-40-500-30-01-510100-				Service Agreements			
		20.25	5100-50-405-28-00-510100-				Service Agreements			
		116.04	5103-50-500-29-00-510100-				Service Agreements			
		45.00	0100-20-200-15-00-510100-				Service Agreements			
						CHECK	1015027	TOTAL:		602.50
1015028	03/21/2024	PRTD	293 THE GAS CO - SO CA G	53398	13769182026	MAR 24	03/18/2024		032124	1,373.39
Invoice: 13769182026 MAR 24				51941						
		1,373.39	0100-20-200-15-00-510708-			NATURAL GAS	CHARGES			
							Natural Gas			
						CHECK	1015028	TOTAL:		1,373.39

City of Shafter

A/P CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL

JOURNAL ENTRIES TO BE CREATED
CLERK: 5292blopez

YEAR	PER	JNL	SRC ACCOUNT	EFF DATE	JNL DESC	REF 1	REF 2	REF 3	ACCOUNT DESC LINE DESC	T OB	DEBIT	CREDIT
2024	9	421										
APP	5002-00-000-00-00-205000-			03/21/2024	032124	032124			Accts Payable		131,357.44	
									AP CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL			
APP	0000-00-000-00-00-100001-			03/21/2024	032124				Cash: Mission Bank Acct#7135			1,226,439.65
									AP CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL			
APP	0100-00-000-00-00-205000-			03/21/2024	032124	032124			Accts Payable		507,527.03	
									AP CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL			
APP	5000-00-000-00-00-205000-			03/21/2024	032124	032124			Accts Payable		10,206.90	
									AP CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL			
APP	8100-00-000-00-00-205000-			03/21/2024	032124	032124			Accts Payable		185,653.13	
									AP CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL			
APP	5103-00-000-00-00-205000-			03/21/2024	032124	032124			Accts Payable		29,539.21	
									AP CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL			
APP	5100-00-000-00-00-205000-			03/21/2024	032124	032124			Accts Payable		20,319.92	
									AP CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL			
APP	5102-00-000-00-00-205000-			03/21/2024	032124	032124			Accts Payable		133,179.00	
									AP CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL			
APP	5001-00-000-00-00-205000-			03/21/2024	032124	032124			Accts Payable		2,856.86	
									AP CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL			
APP	0308-00-000-00-00-205000-			03/21/2024	032124	032124			Accts Payable		201,993.75	
									AP CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL			
APP	5101-00-000-00-00-205000-			03/21/2024	032124	032124			Accts Payable		353.82	
									AP CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL			
APP	0802-00-000-00-00-205000-			03/21/2024	032124	032124			Accts Payable		9.86	
									AP CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL			
APP	0811-00-000-00-00-205000-			03/21/2024	032124	032124			Accts Payable		64.98	
									AP CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL			
APP	0803-00-000-00-00-205000-			03/21/2024	032124	032124			Accts Payable		313.82	
									AP CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL			
APP	0800-00-000-00-00-205000-			03/21/2024	032124	032124			Accts Payable		9.86	
									AP CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL			
APP	5006-00-000-00-00-205000-			03/21/2024	032124	032124			Accts Payable		196.86	
									AP CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL			
APP	5003-00-000-00-00-205000-			03/21/2024	032124	032124			Accts Payable		1,444.83	
									AP CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL			
APP	0808-00-000-00-00-205000-			03/21/2024	032124	032124			Accts Payable		456.46	
									AP CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL			
APP	5004-00-000-00-00-205000-			03/21/2024	032124	032124			Accts Payable		884.45	
									AP CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL			
APP	0810-00-000-00-00-205000-			03/21/2024	032124	032124			Accts Payable		15.51	
									AP CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL			
APP	0812-00-000-00-00-205000-			03/21/2024	032124	032124			Accts Payable		55.96	
									AP CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL			
GENERAL LEDGER TOTAL											1,226,439.65	1,226,439.65
APP	0000-00-000-00-00-209038-								Due To 5002 - Water Operat		131,357.44	

City of Shafter

A/P CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL

JOURNAL ENTRIES TO BE CREATED

YEAR PER SRC ACCOUNT	JNL EFF DATE	JNL DESC	REF 1	REF 2	REF 3	ACCOUNT DESC LINE DESC	T OB	DEBIT	CREDIT
APP 5002-00-000-00-00-109000-	03/21/2024	032124	032124			Due From Funds - Cash Pool			131,357.44
APP 0000-00-000-00-00-209001-	03/21/2024	032124	032124			Due To 0100 - Gen Fund		507,527.03	
APP 0100-00-000-00-00-109000-	03/21/2024	032124	032124			Due From Funds - Cash Pool			507,527.03
APP 0000-00-000-00-00-209036-	03/21/2024	032124	032124			Due To 5000 - Wastewtr Operat		10,206.90	
APP 5000-00-000-00-00-109000-	03/21/2024	032124	032124			Due From Funds - Cash Pool			10,206.90
APP 0000-00-000-00-00-209054-	03/21/2024	032124	032124			Due To 8100 - RDA Oblig Retir		185,653.13	
APP 8100-00-000-00-00-109000-	03/21/2024	032124	032124			Due From Funds - Cash Pool			185,653.13
APP 0000-00-000-00-00-209049-	03/21/2024	032124	032124			Due To 5103 - Info Tech		29,539.21	
APP 5103-00-000-00-00-109000-	03/21/2024	032124	032124			Due From Funds - Cash Pool			29,539.21
APP 0000-00-000-00-00-209046-	03/21/2024	032124	032124			Due To 5100 - Facility Maint		20,319.92	
APP 5100-00-000-00-00-109000-	03/21/2024	032124	032124			Due From Funds - Cash Pool			20,319.92
APP 0000-00-000-00-00-209048-	03/21/2024	032124	032124			Due To 5102 - Risk Management		133,179.00	
APP 5102-00-000-00-00-109000-	03/21/2024	032124	032124			Due From Funds - Cash Pool			133,179.00
APP 0000-00-000-00-00-209037-	03/21/2024	032124	032124			Due To 5001 - Refuse Operat		2,856.86	
APP 5001-00-000-00-00-109000-	03/21/2024	032124	032124			Due From Funds - Cash Pool			2,856.86
APP 0000-00-000-00-00-209060-	03/21/2024	032124	032124			Due To 0308 - Street Projects		201,993.75	
APP 0308-00-000-00-00-109000-	03/21/2024	032124	032124			Due From Funds - Cash Pool			201,993.75
APP 0000-00-000-00-00-209047-	03/21/2024	032124	032124			Due To 5101 - Vehicle Maint		353.82	
APP 5101-00-000-00-00-109000-	03/21/2024	032124	032124			Due From Funds - Cash Pool			353.82
APP 0000-00-000-00-00-209026-	03/21/2024	032124	032124			Due To 0802 - LLMD - 002-2005		9.86	
APP 0802-00-000-00-00-109000-	03/21/2024	032124	032124			Due From Funds - Cash Pool			9.86
APP 0000-00-000-00-00-209035-	03/21/2024	032124	032124			Due To 0811 - LLMD - 001-2009		64.98	
APP 0811-00-000-00-00-109000-	03/21/2024	032124	032124			Due From Funds - Cash Pool			64.98
APP 0000-00-000-00-00-209027-	03/21/2024	032124	032124			Due To Funds - 0803 - 003-2005		313.82	

City of Shafter

A/P CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL

JOURNAL ENTRIES TO BE CREATED

YEAR PER SRC ACCOUNT	JNL EFF DATE	JNL DESC	REF 1	REF 2	REF 3	ACCOUNT DESC LINE DESC	T OB	DEBIT	CREDIT
APP 0803-00-000-00-00-109000-	03/21/2024	032124	032124			Due From Funds - Cash Pool			313.82
APP 0000-00-000-00-00-209024-	03/21/2024	032124	032124			Due To 0800 - LLMD - 001-2002		9.86	
APP 0800-00-000-00-00-109000-	03/21/2024	032124	032124			Due From Funds - Cash Pool			9.86
APP 0000-00-000-00-00-209042-	03/21/2024	032124	032124			Due To 5006 - Rail Operat		196.86	
APP 5006-00-000-00-00-109000-	03/21/2024	032124	032124			Due From Funds - Cash Pool			196.86
APP 0000-00-000-00-00-209039-	03/21/2024	032124	032124			Due To 5003 - Transit Operat		1,444.83	
APP 5003-00-000-00-00-109000-	03/21/2024	032124	032124			Due From Funds - Cash Pool			1,444.83
APP 0000-00-000-00-00-209032-	03/21/2024	032124	032124			Due To 0808 - LLMD - 001-2015		456.46	
APP 0808-00-000-00-00-109000-	03/21/2024	032124	032124			Due From Funds - Cash Pool			456.46
APP 0000-00-000-00-00-209040-	03/21/2024	032124	032124			Due To 5004 - Telecom Operat		884.45	
APP 5004-00-000-00-00-109000-	03/21/2024	032124	032124			Due From Funds - Cash Pool			884.45
APP 0000-00-000-00-00-209034-	03/21/2024	032124	032124			Due To 0810 - LLMD - 001-1998		15.51	
APP 0810-00-000-00-00-109000-	03/21/2024	032124	032124			Due From Funds - Cash Pool			15.51
APP 0000-00-000-00-00-209055-	03/21/2024	032124	032124			Due To 0812 - DTLL1-2021		55.96	
APP 0812-00-000-00-00-109000-	03/21/2024	032124	032124			Due From Funds - Cash Pool			55.96
SYSTEM GENERATED ENTRIES TOTAL								1,226,439.65	1,226,439.65
JOURNAL 2024/09/421 TOTAL								2,452,879.30	2,452,879.30

City of Shafter

A/P CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL

JOURNAL ENTRIES TO BE CREATED

FUND	ACCOUNT	YEAR	PER	JNL	EFF DATE	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	DEBIT	CREDIT
0000	Pooled Cash Fund	2024	9	421	03/21/2024			
	0000-00-000-00-00-100001-					Cash: Mission Bank Acct#7135		1,226,439.65
	0000-00-000-00-00-209001-					Due To 0100 - Gen Fund	507,527.03	
	0000-00-000-00-00-209024-					Due To 0800 - LLMD - 001-2002	9.86	
	0000-00-000-00-00-209026-					Due To 0802 - LLMD - 002-2005	9.86	
	0000-00-000-00-00-209027-					Due To Funds - 0803 - 003-2005	313.82	
	0000-00-000-00-00-209032-					Due To 0808 - LLMD - 001-2015	456.46	
	0000-00-000-00-00-209034-					Due To 0810 - LLMD - 001-1998	15.51	
	0000-00-000-00-00-209035-					Due To 0811 - LLMD - 001-2009	64.98	
	0000-00-000-00-00-209036-					Due To 5000 - Wastewtr Operat	10,206.90	
	0000-00-000-00-00-209037-					Due To 5001 - Refuse Operat	2,856.86	
	0000-00-000-00-00-209038-					Due To 5002 - Water Operat	131,357.44	
	0000-00-000-00-00-209039-					Due To 5003 - Transit Operat	1,444.83	
	0000-00-000-00-00-209040-					Due To 5004 - Telecom Operat	884.45	
	0000-00-000-00-00-209042-					Due To 5006 - Rail Operat	196.86	
	0000-00-000-00-00-209046-					Due To 5100 - Facility Maint	20,319.92	
	0000-00-000-00-00-209047-					Due To 5101 - Vehicle Maint	353.82	
	0000-00-000-00-00-209048-					Due To 5102 - Risk Management	133,179.00	
	0000-00-000-00-00-209049-					Due To 5103 - Info Tech	29,539.21	
	0000-00-000-00-00-209054-					Due To 8100 - RDA oblig Retir	185,653.13	
	0000-00-000-00-00-209055-					Due To 0812 - DTLL1-2021	55.96	
	0000-00-000-00-00-209060-					Due To 0308 - Street Projects	201,993.75	
						FUND TOTAL	1,226,439.65	1,226,439.65
0100	General Fund	2024	9	421	03/21/2024			
	0100-00-000-00-00-109000-					Due From Funds - Cash Pool		507,527.03
	0100-00-000-00-00-205000-					Accts Payable	507,527.03	
						FUND TOTAL	507,527.03	507,527.03
0308	State Grants Projects	2024	9	421	03/21/2024			
	0308-00-000-00-00-109000-					Due From Funds - Cash Pool		201,993.75
	0308-00-000-00-00-205000-					Accts Payable	201,993.75	
						FUND TOTAL	201,993.75	201,993.75
0800	LLMD - 001-2002	2024	9	421	03/21/2024			
	0800-00-000-00-00-109000-					Due From Funds - Cash Pool		9.86
	0800-00-000-00-00-205000-					Accts Payable	9.86	
						FUND TOTAL	9.86	9.86
0802	LLMD - 002-2005	2024	9	421	03/21/2024			
	0802-00-000-00-00-109000-					Due From Funds - Cash Pool		9.86
	0802-00-000-00-00-205000-					Accts Payable	9.86	
						FUND TOTAL	9.86	9.86

City of Shafter

A/P CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL

JOURNAL ENTRIES TO BE CREATED

FUND ACCOUNT	YEAR	PER	JNL	EFF DATE	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	DEBIT	CREDIT
0803 LLMD - 003-2005 0803-00-000-00-00-109000- 0803-00-000-00-00-205000-	2024	9	421	03/21/2024	Due From Funds - Cash Pool Accts Payable	313.82	313.82
					FUND TOTAL	313.82	313.82
0808 LLMD - 001-2015 0808-00-000-00-00-109000- 0808-00-000-00-00-205000-	2024	9	421	03/21/2024	Due From Funds - Cash Pool Accts Payable	456.46	456.46
					FUND TOTAL	456.46	456.46
0810 LLMD - 001-1998 0810-00-000-00-00-109000- 0810-00-000-00-00-205000-	2024	9	421	03/21/2024	Due From Funds - Cash Pool Accts Payable	15.51	15.51
					FUND TOTAL	15.51	15.51
0811 LLMD - 001-2009 0811-00-000-00-00-109000- 0811-00-000-00-00-205000-	2024	9	421	03/21/2024	Due From Funds - Cash Pool Accts Payable	64.98	64.98
					FUND TOTAL	64.98	64.98
0812 LLMD - 001-2021 0812-00-000-00-00-109000- 0812-00-000-00-00-205000-	2024	9	421	03/21/2024	Due From Funds - Cash Pool Accts Payable	55.96	55.96
					FUND TOTAL	55.96	55.96
5000 Wastewater Operations 5000-00-000-00-00-109000- 5000-00-000-00-00-205000-	2024	9	421	03/21/2024	Due From Funds - Cash Pool Accts Payable	10,206.90	10,206.90
					FUND TOTAL	10,206.90	10,206.90
5001 Refuse Operations 5001-00-000-00-00-109000- 5001-00-000-00-00-205000-	2024	9	421	03/21/2024	Due From Funds - Cash Pool Accts Payable	2,856.86	2,856.86
					FUND TOTAL	2,856.86	2,856.86
5002 Water Operations 5002-00-000-00-00-109000- 5002-00-000-00-00-205000-	2024	9	421	03/21/2024	Due From Funds - Cash Pool Accts Payable	131,357.44	131,357.44
					FUND TOTAL	131,357.44	131,357.44
5003 Transit Operations	2024	9	421	03/21/2024			

City of Shafter

A/P CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL

JOURNAL ENTRIES TO BE CREATED

FUND	YEAR	PER	JNL	EFF	DATE	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	DEBIT	CREDIT
ACCOUNT								
5003-00-000-00-00-109000-						Due From Funds - Cash Pool		1,444.83
5003-00-000-00-00-205000-						Accts Payable	1,444.83	
						FUND TOTAL	1,444.83	1,444.83
5004 Telecommunications Operations	2024	9	421	03/21/2024				
5004-00-000-00-00-109000-						Due From Funds - Cash Pool		884.45
5004-00-000-00-00-205000-						Accts Payable	884.45	
						FUND TOTAL	884.45	884.45
5006 Rail Operations	2024	9	421	03/21/2024				
5006-00-000-00-00-109000-						Due From Funds - Cash Pool		196.86
5006-00-000-00-00-205000-						Accts Payable	196.86	
						FUND TOTAL	196.86	196.86
5100 Facility Maintenance	2024	9	421	03/21/2024				
5100-00-000-00-00-109000-						Due From Funds - Cash Pool		20,319.92
5100-00-000-00-00-205000-						Accts Payable	20,319.92	
						FUND TOTAL	20,319.92	20,319.92
5101 Vehicle Maintenance	2024	9	421	03/21/2024				
5101-00-000-00-00-109000-						Due From Funds - Cash Pool		353.82
5101-00-000-00-00-205000-						Accts Payable	353.82	
						FUND TOTAL	353.82	353.82
5102 Risk Management	2024	9	421	03/21/2024				
5102-00-000-00-00-109000-						Due From Funds - Cash Pool		133,179.00
5102-00-000-00-00-205000-						Accts Payable	133,179.00	
						FUND TOTAL	133,179.00	133,179.00
5103 Information Technology	2024	9	421	03/21/2024				
5103-00-000-00-00-109000-						Due From Funds - Cash Pool		29,539.21
5103-00-000-00-00-205000-						Accts Payable	29,539.21	
						FUND TOTAL	29,539.21	29,539.21
8100 RDA Obligation Retirement	2024	9	421	03/21/2024				
8100-00-000-00-00-109000-						Due From Funds - Cash Pool		185,653.13
8100-00-000-00-00-205000-						Accts Payable	185,653.13	
						FUND TOTAL	185,653.13	185,653.13

City of Shafter

A/P CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL

JOURNAL ENTRIES TO BE CREATED

FUND	DUE TO	DUE FR
0000 Pooled Cash Fund	1,226,439.65	
0100 General Fund		507,527.03
0308 State Grants Projects		201,993.75
0800 LLMD - 001-2002		9.86
0802 LLMD - 002-2005		9.86
0803 LLMD - 003-2005		313.82
0808 LLMD - 001-2015		456.46
0810 LLMD - 001-1998		15.51
0811 LLMD - 001-2009		64.98
0812 LLMD - 001-2021		55.96
5000 Wastewater Operations		10,206.90
5001 Refuse Operations		2,856.86
5002 Water Operations		131,357.44
5003 Transit Operations		1,444.83
5004 Telecommunications Operations		884.45
5006 Rail Operations		196.86
5100 Facility Maintenance		20,319.92
5101 Vehicle Maintenance		353.82
5102 Risk Management		133,179.00
5103 Information Technology		29,539.21
8100 RDA Obligation Retirement		185,653.13
TOTAL	1,226,439.65	1,226,439.65

** END OF REPORT - Generated by Brenda Lopez **

City of Shafter A/P CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL

CASH ACCOUNT: 0000-00-000-00-00-100001-
CHECK NO CHK DATE TYPE VENDOR NAME

				VOUCHER	INVOICE	Cash7135	INV DATE	PO	WARRANT	NET
				DOCUMENT	INVOICE	DTL	DESC			
1033	03/22/2024	WIRE	45	WAGeworks, INC	53423 51965	3/22/2024	03/22/2024		032824	2,176.18
Invoice: 3/22/2024				1,967.85	0100-00-000-00-00-205150-	warrant 032224 MEDICAL				
				208.33	0100-00-000-00-00-205151-	Unreimbursed Medical Payable				
				Unreimbursed Childcare Payable						
				CHECK 1033 TOTAL:						2,176.18
1034	03/22/2024	WIRE	144	ST OF CA EDD	53425 51967	3/22/2024	03/22/2024		032824	22,480.12
Invoice: 3/22/2024				17,009.23	0100-00-000-00-00-205121-	warrant 032224 SIT				
				5,470.89	0100-00-000-00-00-205130-	State Income Tax Payable				
				ST Disability Insur Payable						
				CHECK 1034 TOTAL:						22,480.12
1035	03/22/2024	WIRE	17	INTERNAL REVENUE SER	53421 51963	3/22/2024	03/22/2024		032824	114,147.26
Invoice: 3/22/2024				41,979.94	0100-00-000-00-00-205120-	warrant 032224 FIT				
				58,488.55	0100-00-000-00-00-205122-	Federal Income Tax Payable				
				13,678.77	0100-00-000-00-00-205123-	FICA Tax Payable				
				Medicare Tax Payable						
				CHECK 1035 TOTAL:						114,147.26
1036	03/22/2024	WIRE	202 - 457	ICMA VANTAGEPO	53426 51968	3/22/2024	03/22/2024		032824	10,207.00
Invoice: 3/22/2024				10,207.00	0100-00-000-00-00-205143-	warrant 032224 CONTRIBUTIONS				
				Deferred Compensation Payable						
				CHECK 1036 TOTAL:						10,207.00
1038	03/28/2024	WIRE	936	PUBLIC EMPL RETIREME	53428 51970	51970	03/22/2024		032824	88,361.71
Invoice: 51970				23,425.63	0100-00-000-00-00-205142-	warrant 032224-030224.031524				
				31,722.04	0100-00-000-00-00-205142-	Pension Contri Payable				
				21,696.06	0100-00-000-00-00-205142-	Pension Contri Payable				
				11,517.98	0100-00-000-00-00-205142-	Pension Contri Payable				
				CHECK 1038 TOTAL:						88,361.71
1015032	03/28/2024	PRTD	8	#N13786-1 PRINCIPAL	53420 51962	LIFE 03/24	03/22/2024		032824	3,439.83
Invoice: LIFE 03/24				3,643.94	0100-00-000-00-00-205134-	warrant 032224 PREM MARCH 2024				
				-204.11	0100-10-140-10-00-500803-CHNGS	Life Insurance Payable				
				Life Insurance						

City of Shafter

A/P CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL

CASH ACCOUNT: 0000-00-000-00-00-100001-
CHECK NO CHK DATE TYPE VENDOR NAME

				VOUCHER	INVOICE	Cash7135	INV DATE	PO	WARRANT	NET
				DOCUMENT	INVOICE	DTL	DESC			
						CHECK	1015032	TOTAL:		3,439.83
1015033	03/28/2024	PRTD	15329	ADVANCED DATA STORAG	53407 0180665		03/16/2024		032824	41.30
				Invoice: 0180665	51950					
				10.33	0100-10-140-10-00-510400-	Shred Services for FIN, HR, Code. Enf., Bldg.				
				10.33	0100-10-135-09-00-510400-	Professional Services				
				10.33	0100-10-405-27-00-510400-	Professional Services				
				10.31	0100-10-405-26-00-510400-	Professional Services				
						CHECK	1015033	TOTAL:		41.30
1015034	03/28/2024	PRTD	72	AFLAC	53424 289069		03/22/2024		032824	5,191.35
				Invoice: 289069	51966					
				4,924.60	0100-00-000-00-00-205152-	Warrant 032224 125INS CONTRIBUTIONS				
				267.24	0100-00-000-00-00-205153-	Supplemental Insurance Payable				
				-.49	0100-10-140-10-00-510810-	Section 125 Admin Cost Payable				
						CHECK	1015034	TOTAL:		5,191.35
1015035	03/28/2024	PRTD	11960	ALEXANDER GONZALEZ	53435 MILEAGE 03212024		03/15/2024		032824	273.36
				Invoice: MILEAGE 03212024	51977					
				273.36	0100-40-400-18-00-510505-	Mileage Reimbursement: 2024 PW Ofc. Institute Conf Travel				
						CHECK	1015035	TOTAL:		273.36
1015036	03/28/2024	PRTD	14652	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVI	53445 1W13-GVPT-VTJX		03/17/2024		032824	12.95
				Invoice: 1W13-GVPT-VTJX	51988					
				12.95	0100-30-300-04-00-510016-	SLLC Classroom Supplies				
					53446 1G16-XVNJ-3FFY		03/12/2024		032824	71.16
				Invoice: 1G16-XVNJ-3FFY	51989					
				71.16	0100-30-300-04-60-510015-	SLLC Zip Books				
					53451 1RYJ-PCJV-Q9RC		02/03/2024		032824	41.34
				Invoice: 1RYJ-PCJV-Q9RC	51993					
				41.34	5103-50-500-31-00-510001-	Dell XPS Laptop Charger for Jose G. Departmental Supplies				
					53455 1GV4-4FFR-4DDW		03/05/2024		032824	245.20
				Invoice: 1GV4-4FFR-4DDW	51997					
				245.20	0100-20-200-14-00-510501-	Power Cords / 4k DP Cables for Dispatch 1 Training				

City of Shafter

A/P CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL

CASH ACCOUNT: 0000-00-000-00-00-100001-
CHECK NO CHK DATE TYPE VENDOR NAME

Cash7135

VOUCHER	INVOICE	INV DATE	PO	WARRANT	NET
DOCUMENT	INVOICE DTL	DESC			
40.20 0100-30-400-25-00-500502-		Uniform & Equipment Allowance			
7.42 5101-50-400-24-00-500502-		Uniform & Equipment Allowance			
18.53 5101-50-400-24-00-510001-		Departmental Supplies			
120.26 0100-40-400-19-02-500502-		Uniform & Equipment Allowance			
12.80 5000-40-400-21-00-500502-		Uniform & Equipment Allowance			
76.85 5002-40-400-20-00-500502-		Uniform & Equipment Allowance			
2.76 5100-50-405-28-00-500502-		Uniform & Equipment Allowance			
7.12 5000-40-400-21-00-500502-		Uniform & Equipment Allowance			
2.53 5101-50-400-24-00-500502-		Uniform & Equipment Allowance			
53301 5031378368	03/14/2024	032824			397.26
51845					
Invoice: 5031378368	ALL PW'S - MAT SERVICES				
55.45 5002-40-400-20-00-510100-		Service Agreements			
55.45 5000-40-400-21-00-510100-		Service Agreements			
55.45 0100-40-400-19-02-510100-		Service Agreements			
55.45 5101-50-400-24-00-510100-		Service Agreements			
55.45 0100-30-400-25-00-510100-		Service Agreements			
30.00 0100-30-400-25-31-510001-		Departmental Supplies			
30.00 0100-30-400-25-33-510001-		Departmental Supplies			
30.00 0100-30-400-25-51-510001-		Departmental Supplies			
30.01 0100-30-400-25-30-510001-		Departmental Supplies			
53305 5031378381	03/14/2024	032824			101.99
51849					
Invoice: 5031378381	ENGINEERING - MAT SERVICES				
101.99 0100-40-400-18-00-510100-		Service Agreements			
53395 5031378377	03/07/2024	032824			267.60
51938					
Invoice: 5031378377	CITY HALL MATS AND TABLECLOTHS				
95.75 0100-10-100-01-00-510001-		Departmental Supplies			
95.75 0100-10-110-03-00-510001-		Departmental Supplies			
76.10 5100-50-405-28-90-510100-		Service Agreements			
53550 5031382489	03/21/2024	032824			213.41
52084					
Invoice: 5031382489	HAND SANITIZER				
162.29 5100-50-405-28-90-510001-		Departmental Supplies			
51.12 5100-50-405-28-90-510100-		Service Agreements			
	CHECK	1015040 TOTAL:			1,268.73
1015041 03/28/2024 PRTD 12466 AT&T CALNET 3	53473 9391012252 MAR 24	03/17/2024	032824		155.55
	52010				
Invoice: 9391012252 MAR 24	POLICE-Phone charges				
155.55 0100-20-200-14-00-510701-		Communications			
53474 9391012264 MAR 24	03/17/2024	032824			376.02
52011					
Invoice: 9391012264 MAR 24	POLICE-Phone charges				

City of Shafter

A/P CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL

CASH ACCOUNT: 0000-00-000-00-00-100001-
CHECK NO CHK DATE TYPE VENDOR NAME

				VOUCHER	INVOICE	Cash7135	INV DATE	PO	WARRANT	NET
				DOCUMENT		INVOICE	DTL	DESC		
	376.02	0100-20-200-14-00-510701-							Communications	
				53507	9391012266	MAR 24	03/17/2024		032824	29.35
Invoice: 9391012266		MAR 24		52042						
	29.35	5100-50-405-28-90-510701-							Communications	
				53508	9391012263	MAR 24	03/17/2024		032824	29.35
Invoice: 9391012263		MAR 24		52043						
	29.35	5000-40-400-21-00-510707-							Power	
				53509	9391012272	MAR 24	03/17/2024		032824	281.31
Invoice: 9391012272		MAR 24		52044						
	281.31	5100-50-405-28-90-510701-							Communications	
				53510	9391012273	MAR 24	03/17/2024		032824	152.24
Invoice: 9391012273		MAR 24		52045						
	152.24	0100-20-200-14-00-510701-							Communications	
				53511	9391012265	MAR 24	03/17/2024		032824	29.87
Invoice: 9391012265		MAR 24		52046						
	29.87	5002-40-400-20-00-510701-							Communications	
				53513	9391012270	MAR 24	03/17/2024		032824	32.69
Invoice: 9391012270		MAR 24		52048						
	32.69	5100-50-405-28-90-510701-							Communications	
				53515	9391012259	MAR 24	03/17/2024		032824	108.65
Invoice: 9391012259		MAR 24		52050						
	108.65	0100-20-200-14-00-510701-							Communications	
				53516	9391012269	MAR 24	03/17/2024		032824	474.62
Invoice: 9391012269		MAR 24		52051						
	474.62	5100-50-405-28-90-510701-							Communications	
				53517	9391012262	MAR 24	03/17/2024		032824	29.35
Invoice: 9391012262		MAR 24		52052						
	29.35	5002-40-400-20-00-510701-							Communications	
				53518	9391012271	MAR 24	03/17/2024		032824	29.87
Invoice: 9391012271		MAR 24		52053						
	29.87	5002-40-400-20-00-510701-							Communications	

City of Shafter

A/P CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL

CASH ACCOUNT: 0000-00-000-00-00-100001-
CHECK NO CHK DATE TYPE VENDOR NAME

CASH ACCOUNT: 0000-00-000-00-00-100001-					Cash7135					
CHECK NO	CHK DATE	TYPE	VENDOR NAME	VOUCHER	INVOICE	INV DATE	PO	WARRANT	NET	
					DOCUMENT	INVOICE	DTL	DESC		
				53519 52054	9391012253	MAR 24		03/17/2024	032824	155.55
Invoice: 9391012253 MAR 24				155.55	0100-20-200-14-00-510701-	PHONE CHARGES Communications				
				53520 52055	9391012268	MAR 24		03/17/2024	032824	29.35
Invoice: 9391012268 MAR 24				29.35	5000-40-400-21-00-510701-	PHONE CHARGES Communications				
					CHECK 1015041 TOTAL:					1,913.77
1015042	03/28/2024	PRTD	1072 BERNARDO FERNANDEZ	53501 52036	NOINV03/27/24			03/25/2024	032824	22.00
Invoice: NOINV03/27/24				22.00	0100-40-400-19-02-510505-	B. Fernandez Per Diem- Traffic Control Training Travel				
					CHECK 1015042 TOTAL:					22.00
1015043	03/28/2024	PRTD	7613 CA STATE DISBURSEMEN	53429 51971	20-2041314			03/22/2024	032824	230.76
Invoice: 20-2041314				230.76	0100-00-000-00-00-205141-	GARNISHMENT #20-2041314 Garnishments Payable				
					CHECK 1015043 TOTAL:					230.76
1015044	03/28/2024	PRTD	7613 CA STATE DISBURSEMEN	53430 51972	20-1412669			03/22/2024	032824	300.00
Invoice: 20-1412669				300.00	0100-00-000-00-00-205141-	GARNISHMENT #20-1412669 Garnishments Payable				
					CHECK 1015044 TOTAL:					300.00
1015045	03/28/2024	PRTD	660 CALTRANS	53266 51810	24003263			12/20/2023	032824	6,199.81
Invoice: 24003263				6,199.81		ROUNDAABOUT SANATA FE WAY/LOS ANGELES - PHASE #1				
					E ST00029 -20 -200	-	Capital Prj.- Infrastructure			
					0200-60-400-19-02-580100-	CHECK 1015045 TOTAL:				6,199.81
1015046	03/28/2024	PRTD	14425 CARLOS QUEZADA	53469 52006	593625			02/23/2024	032824	30.00
Invoice: 593625				30.00	5103-50-500-29-00-510300-	FLEET SERVICE WASH - UNIT 317 Vehicle Operations				

City of Shafter

A/P CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL

CASH ACCOUNT: 0000-00-000-00-00-100001-
CHECK NO CHK DATE TYPE VENDOR NAME

				VOUCHER	INVOICE	Cash7135	INV DATE	PO	WARRANT	NET
				DOCUMENT	INVOICE	DTL	DESC			
				53470 52007	593626		02/23/2024		032824	110.00
Invoice: 593626										
	110.00	5003-40-140-12-00-510300-				FLEET SERVICE WASH - TRANSIT	Vehicle Operations			
				53472 52009	593623		02/23/2024		032824	270.00
Invoice: 593623										
	240.00	0100-10-405-26-00-510300-				FLEET SERVICE WASH - BLDG & FACILITIES	Vehicle Operations			
	30.00	5100-50-405-28-00-510300-				Vehicle Operations				
				53475 52012	593632		03/08/2024		032824	140.00
Invoice: 593632										
	140.00	5003-40-140-12-00-510300-				FLEET SERVICE WASH - TRANSIT	Vehicle Operations			
				53479 52016	593631		03/08/2024		032824	30.00
Invoice: 593631										
	30.00	5103-50-500-29-00-510300-				FLEET SERVICE WASH - UNIT 317	Vehicle Operations			
				53481 52018	593629		03/08/2024		032824	270.00
Invoice: 593629										
	240.00	0100-10-405-26-00-510300-				FLEET SERVICE WASH - BLDG & FACILITIES	Vehicle Operations			
	30.00	5100-50-405-28-00-510300-				Vehicle Operations				
				53496 52030	593637		03/22/2024		032824	30.00
Invoice: 593637										
	30.00	5103-50-500-29-00-510300-				FLEET SERVICE WASH - UNIT 317	Vehicle Operations			
				53497 52031	593638		03/22/2024		032824	100.00
Invoice: 593638										
	100.00	5003-40-140-12-00-510300-				FLEET SERVICE WASH - TRANSIT	Vehicle Operations			
						CHECK	1015046 TOTAL:			980.00
1015047 03/28/2024 PRD	6980	CIVIC PLUS		53447 51990	295366		03/07/2024	20240249	032824	750.00
Invoice: 295366										
	750.00	0100-30-300-04-00-510804-				Automation for vendor forms and insurance	Community Promotions			
						CHECK	1015047 TOTAL:			750.00
1015048 03/28/2024 PRD	14335	CORE & MAIN LP		53287 51831	U462026		03/01/2024		032824	1,896.17
Invoice: U462026										
	1,896.17	5002-40-400-20-00-510200-				WATER - DI MJ RW GV O/L/ACC SET/HYMAX 2 FLIP	Repairs & Maintenance			

City of Shafter

A/P CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL

CASH ACCOUNT: 0000-00-000-00-00-100001-
CHECK NO CHK DATE TYPE VENDOR NAME

				VOUCHER	INVOICE	Cash7135	INV DATE	PO	WARRANT	NET
				DOCUMENT		INVOICE	DTL	DESC		
				53288	U462333		03/05/2024		032824	419.86
				51832						
Invoice: U462333				419.86	5002-40-400-20-00-510202-		WATER - HOOK/PUMP W/6" HOSE			
							Hardware & Tools			
							CHECK	1015048	TOTAL:	2,316.03
1015049	03/28/2024	PRTD	1070	ALYZA AVALOS	53316	NOINV - 03.16.2024	03/16/2024		032824	350.00
					51860					
Invoice: NOINV - 03.16.2024				350.00	0100-30-400-25-51-450100-		VETERAN'S HALL - REIMBURSEMENT FOR DEPOSIT			
							Facility Rental			
							CHECK	1015049	TOTAL:	350.00
1015050	03/28/2024	PRTD	1070	DANIELA TRUJILLO	53239	NOINV - 03.09.2024	03/09/2024		032824	350.00
					51783					
Invoice: NOINV - 03.09.2024				350.00	0100-30-400-25-51-450100-		SECURITY DEPOSIT REFUND FOR EVENT ON MARCH 9 2024			
							Facility Rental			
							CHECK	1015050	TOTAL:	350.00
1015051	03/28/2024	PRTD	206	DEE JASPAR & ASSOCIA	53200	24-00247	02/29/2024		032824	2,387.58
					51745					
Invoice: 24-00247				2,387.58			WATER - WELL #21 - ENGINEER SERVICES			
					E WA00015 -20 -200 -		Capital Prj.- Infrastructure			
					5002-60-400-20-00-580100-					
					53201	24-00246	02/29/2024		032824	762.75
					51746					
Invoice: 24-00246				762.75	5002-40-400-20-00-510400-		WATER - DEMAND STUDY			
							Professional Services			
							CHECK	1015051	TOTAL:	3,150.33
1015052	03/28/2024	PRTD	11510	ERIC D VASQUEZ	53409	GRAMMARLY	03/19/2024		032824	75.00
					51952					
Invoice: GRAMMARLY				75.00	0100-40-400-19-02-510106-		Reimbursement for Grammarly Subscription			
							Subscriptions & Dues			
							CHECK	1015052	TOTAL:	75.00
1015053	03/28/2024	PRTD	159	FEDEX	53465	8-439-67910	03/15/2024		032824	49.12
					52003					
Invoice: 8-439-67910				49.12	0100-10-405-26-00-510103-		SHIPMENT FEE - BLDG			
							Postage & Freight			

City of Shafter

A/P CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL

CASH ACCOUNT: 0000-00-000-00-00-100001-
CHECK NO CHK DATE TYPE VENDOR NAME

				VOUCHER	INVOICE	Cash7135	INV DATE	PO	WARRANT	NET
				DOCUMENT		INVOICE DTL		DESC		
						CHECK	1015053	TOTAL:		49.12
1015054	03/28/2024	PRTD	12171	FGL ENVIRONMENTAL	53221 441664A 51766		03/12/2024		032824	155.00
Invoice: 441664A				155.00	5002-40-400-20-00-510905-	BACTERIOLOGICAL TESTING FOR WATER SYSTEM		Water Testing/Samples		
				53267 441438A 51811			03/11/2024		032824	155.00
Invoice: 441438A				155.00	5002-40-400-20-00-510905-	BACTERIOLOGICAL TESTING FOR WATER SYSTEM		Water Testing/Samples		
				53268 441661A 51812			03/12/2024		032824	230.00
Invoice: 441661A				230.00	5002-40-400-20-00-510905-	BACTERIOLOGICAL TESTING FOR WATER SYSTEM		Water Testing/Samples		
				53269 441660a 51813			03/12/2024		032824	155.00
Invoice: 441660a				155.00	5002-40-400-20-00-510905-	BACTERIOLOGICAL TESTING FOR WATER SYSTEM		Water Testing/Samples		
				53270 441662a 51814			03/12/2024		032824	155.00
Invoice: 441662a				155.00	5002-40-400-20-00-510905-	BACTERIOLOGICAL TESTING FOR WATER SYSTEM		Water Testing/Samples		
				53271 441665A 51815			03/12/2024		032824	357.00
Invoice: 441665A				357.00	5002-40-400-20-00-510905-	BACTERIOLOGICAL TESTING FOR WATER SYSTEM		Water Testing/Samples		
						CHECK	1015054	TOTAL:		1,207.00
1015055	03/28/2024	PRTD	148	GHA TECHNOLOGIES INC	53330 11371631 51874		03/12/2024	20240252	032824	2,356.25
Invoice: 11371631				2,356.25	0100-30-400-25-00-510202-	J. Barela Lenovo Workstation		Hardware & Tools		
				53441 11369305 51984			02/20/2024		032824	1,674.25
Invoice: 11369305				1,674.25	0100-30-300-04-00-510150-	SLLC GHA Tech		Software Subscription		
				53490 11374033 52026			03/21/2024	20240239	032824	7,233.10
Invoice: 11374033				7,233.10	5103-50-500-29-00-510202-	Maintenance - Replacement Cisco 8861 Handsets		Hardware & Tools		

City of Shafter

A/P CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL

CASH ACCOUNT: 0000-00-000-00-00-100001-
CHECK NO CHK DATE TYPE VENDOR NAME

				VOUCHER	INVOICE	Cash7135	INV DATE	PO	WARRANT	NET
				DOCUMENT		INVOICE	DTL	DESC		
						CHECK	1015055	TOTAL:	11,263.60	
1015056	03/28/2024	PRTD	11083	HILL THREADED PRODUC	53302 258446		03/14/2024		032824	363.47
				51846						
				Invoice: 258446						
				72.69 5101-50-400-24-00-510001-		ALL PW'S - VENDING MACHINE SUPPLIES				
				72.69 5002-40-400-20-00-510001-		Departmental Supplies				
				72.69 0100-40-400-19-02-510001-		Departmental Supplies				
				72.70 5000-40-400-21-00-510001-		Departmental Supplies				
				72.70 0100-30-400-25-00-510001-		Departmental Supplies				
						CHECK	1015056	TOTAL:	363.47	
1015057	03/28/2024	PRTD	1444	HILLCREST SHEET META	53307 960015496.2		11/07/2023		032824	3,709.89
				51851						
				Invoice: 960015496.2		CITY HALL - REPAIR ALL DRAINS ON EAST SIDE OF BLD				
				3,709.89 5100-50-405-28-90-510200-		Repairs & Maintenance				
						CHECK	1015057	TOTAL:	3,709.89	
1015058	03/28/2024	PRTD	2	HITCHCOCK'S AUTO PAR	53273 7446-394885		03/05/2024		032824	10.71
				51817						
				Invoice: 7446-394885		STREETS - HOT BOX - DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID				
				10.71 0100-40-400-19-02-510204-		Equipment Repair				
				53277 7446-394967						
				51821						
				Invoice: 7446-394967		STREETS - 4LED AMBER WHITE WARNING LIGHT				
				33.13 0100-40-400-19-02-510300-		Vehicle Operations				
				53278 7446-395053						
				51822						
				Invoice: 7446-395053		STREETS #217 - MINI SMARTGLOW 12VDC				
				11.71 0100-40-400-19-02-510300-		Vehicle Operations				
						CHECK	1015058	TOTAL:	55.55	
1015059	03/28/2024	PRTD	1953	IACP	53482 0323661-		12/20/2023		032824	90.00
				52019						
				Invoice: 0323661-		POLICE-IACP Dues				
				90.00 0100-20-200-14-00-510106-		Subscriptions & Dues				
						CHECK	1015059	TOTAL:	90.00	
1015060	03/28/2024	PRTD	11353	INTERNATIONAL CODE C	53464 101750558		03/18/2024		032824	462.35
				52002						
				Invoice: 101750558		TRAINING BOOKS - BLDG				

City of Shafter

A/P CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL

CASH ACCOUNT: 0000-00-000-00-00-100001-
CHECK NO CHK DATE TYPE VENDOR NAME

VOUCHER INVOICE

Cash7135

INV DATE

PO

WARRANT

NET

DOCUMENT				INVOICE DTL DESC			
462.35	0100-10-405-26-00-510001-			Departmental Supplies			
				CHECK	1015060	TOTAL:	462.35
1015061	03/28/2024	PRTD	1345 JEFFRIES BROS., INC	53362	145487CT	02/29/2024 20240258 032824	13,176.09
Invoice: 145487CT				FUEL CHARGES FEBRUARY 2024			
784.64	0100-10-405-26-00-510302-			Vehicle Operations - Fuel			
177.96	0100-10-405-27-00-510302-			Vehicle Operations - Fuel			
326.16	0100-30-400-25-30-510302-			Vehicle Operations - Fuel			
326.16	0100-30-400-25-31-510302-			Vehicle Operations - Fuel			
326.16	0100-30-400-25-32-510302-			Vehicle Operations - Fuel			
326.16	0100-30-400-25-33-510302-			Vehicle Operations - Fuel			
316.43	0100-30-400-25-34-510302-			Vehicle Operations - Fuel			
144.45	0100-30-400-25-35-510302-			Vehicle Operations - Fuel			
125.20	0100-30-400-25-36-510302-			Vehicle Operations - Fuel			
125.20	0100-30-400-25-37-510302-			Vehicle Operations - Fuel			
125.20	0100-30-400-25-38-510302-			Vehicle Operations - Fuel			
9.73	0100-30-400-25-51-510302-			Vehicle Operations - Fuel			
9.73	0100-30-400-25-52-510302-			Vehicle Operations - Fuel			
9.73	0100-30-400-25-55-510302-			Vehicle Operations - Fuel			
451.36	0100-40-400-18-00-510302-			Vehicle Operations - Fuel			
4,532.74	0100-40-400-19-02-510302-			Vehicle Operations - Fuel			
1,002.00	0100-40-400-19-04-510302-			Vehicle Operations - Fuel			
547.08	5000-40-400-21-00-510302-			Vehicle Operations - Fuel			
525.54	5001-40-400-22-00-510302-			Vehicle Operations - Fuel			
2,370.01	5002-40-400-20-00-510302-			Vehicle Operations - Fuel			
12.18	5006-40-400-23-00-510302-			Vehicle Operations - Fuel			
185.71	5100-50-405-28-00-510302-			Vehicle Operations - Fuel			
416.56	5101-50-400-24-00-510302-			Vehicle Operations - Fuel			
				CHECK	1015061	TOTAL:	13,176.09
1015062	03/28/2024	PRTD	109 JIM BURKE FORD	53196	1566108	03/13/2024	15.51
Invoice: 1566108				POLICE #163-U - SOR COVER			
15.51	0100-20-200-14-00-510300-			Vehicle Operations			
				CHECK	1015062	TOTAL:	15.51
1015063	03/28/2024	PRTD	809 BAKERSFIELD COLLEGE	53477	SPD202430	03/20/2024	148.00
Invoice: SPD202430				POLICE-FTO Course #296			
148.00	0100-20-200-14-00-510501-			Training			
				CHECK	1015063	TOTAL:	148.00

City of Shafter

A/P CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL

CASH ACCOUNT: 0000-00-000-00-00-100001-
CHECK NO CHK DATE TYPE VENDOR NAME

				VOUCHER	INVOICE	Cash7135	INV DATE	PO	WARRANT	NET
				DOCUMENT	INVOICE	DTL	DESC			
1015064	03/28/2024	PRTD	228 KRAZAN & ASSOCIATES	53198 51743	B629035-507		02/29/2024		032824	1,198.00
Invoice: B629035-507				1,198.00			SHAFTER AQUATIC IMPROVEMENTS PROJECT			
				E PF00002 -50 -515 -			Capital Prj.- Buildings & Imp.			
				0100-60-400-25-52-580200-						
				53199 51744	B628893-11698		01/31/2024		032824	1,066.00
Invoice: B628893-11698				1,066.00			WATER - WELL #21 - DEVELOPMENT			
				E WA00015 -20 -200 -			Capital Prj.- Infrastructure			
				5002-60-400-20-00-580100-						
							CHECK	1015064	TOTAL:	2,264.00
1015065	03/28/2024	PRTD	880 LIBRARY IDEAS LLC	53444 51987	111555		03/18/2024		032824	251.67
Invoice: 111555				251.67			SLLC Books			
				0100-30-300-04-60-510015-			Books			
							CHECK	1015065	TOTAL:	251.67
1015066	03/28/2024	PRTD	606 MARCIAL MASCORRO	53448 51991	6023		03/21/2024	20240229	032824	782.00
Invoice: 6023				782.00			Annex Rack Shelving Addition/Finance Shelving Spac			
				0100-10-140-10-00-510001-			Departmental Supplies			
				53457 51999	6024		03/23/2024	20240260	032824	1,100.00
Invoice: 6024				1,100.00			City Hall Bosch Camera External Installation			
				5103-50-500-29-00-510400-			Professional Services			
							CHECK	1015066	TOTAL:	1,882.00
1015067	03/28/2024	PRTD	10924 MARCOS TORRES	53436 51978	MILEAGE 03212024_2		03/15/2024		032824	259.96
Invoice: MILEAGE 03212024_2				26.00	0100-40-400-18-00-510505-		Mileage Reimbursement: 2024 PW Ofc. Institute Conf			
				181.97	5002-40-400-20-00-510505-		Travel			
				51.99	5000-40-400-21-00-510505-		Travel			
							CHECK	1015067	TOTAL:	259.96
1015068	03/28/2024	PRTD	7518 NORTH KERN WATER STO	53291 51835	NK202507		03/05/2024		032824	310,474.44
Invoice: NK202507							WATER - 2023 M&I USE REIMBERSEMENT			

City of Shafter

A/P CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL

CASH ACCOUNT: 0000-00-000-00-00-100001-
CHECK NO CHK DATE TYPE VENDOR NAME

CASH ACCOUNT: 0000-00-000-00-00-100001-						Cash7135				
CHECK NO	CHK DATE	TYPE	VENDOR NAME	VOUCHER	INVOICE	INV DATE	PO	WARRANT	NET	
DOCUMENT						INVOICE DTL DESC				
310,474.44				5002-40-400-20-00-510807-		Regulatory & Permitting				
						CHECK	1015068	TOTAL:	310,474.44	
1015069	03/28/2024	PRTD	9992 O'REILLY AUTOMOTIVE	53204	2947-342557	03/07/2024		032824	44.92	
Invoice: 2947-342557				51749		SHOP - 14oz BRAKE CLN				
44.92				5101-50-400-24-00-510001-		Departmental Supplies				
				53205	2947-342558	03/07/2024		032824	14.46	
Invoice: 2947-342558				51750		SHOP - L-NOSE PLIER/MAGNTC DISCS				
14.46				5101-50-400-24-00-510202-		Hardware & Tools				
				53206	2947-342664	03/08/2024		032824	117.95	
Invoice: 2947-342664				51751		WATER - RATCHET/SKT SET				
117.95				5002-40-400-20-00-510202-		Hardware & Tools				
				53207	2947-342674	03/08/2024		032824	41.67	
Invoice: 2947-342674				51752		WATER #315 - OIL FILTER/MOTOR OIL				
41.67				5002-40-400-20-00-510300-		Vehicle Operations				
				53242	2947-343443	03/12/2024		032824	10.09	
Invoice: 2947-343443				51785		POLICE #163 UC - CABIN FILTER				
10.09				0100-20-200-14-00-510300-		Vehicle Operations				
						CHECK	1015069	TOTAL:	229.09	
1015070	03/28/2024	PRTD	5312 OASIS AIR & SOLAR	53500	52034	03/26/2024		032824	105.00	
Invoice: 52034				52034		020224Ref Dup CC Pymt Permit 24-0140 209 Flores Wy				
105.00				0100-00-000-00-00-205399-		Clearing Account				
						CHECK	1015070	TOTAL:	105.00	
1015071	03/28/2024	PRTD	21 OFFICE DEPOT BUSINES	53471	358623633001	03/11/2024		032824	34.26	
Invoice: 358623633001				52008		POLICE-Office supplies				
34.26				0100-20-200-14-00-510000-		Office Supplies				
				53492	356278313001	03/05/2024		032824	33.19	
Invoice: 356278313001				52027		HR Office Supplies				
33.19				0100-10-135-09-00-510000-		Office Supplies				
				53494	356280020001	03/02/2024		032824	18.72	

City of Shafter

A/P CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL

CASH ACCOUNT: 0000-00-000-00-00-100001-
CHECK NO CHK DATE TYPE VENDOR NAME

				VOUCHER	INVOICE	Cash7135	INV DATE	PO	WARRANT	NET
				DOCUMENT		INVOICE DTL		DESC		
Invoice: 356280020001				52028		HR Office Supplies		Office Supplies		
	18.72	0100-10-135-09-00-510000-		53498	352015053001		03/06/2024		032824	63.91
Invoice: 352015053001				52032		OFFICE SUPPLIES		Office Supplies		
	21.30	0100-10-145-13-00-510000-								
	21.30	0100-10-405-26-00-510000-								
	21.31	0100-10-405-27-00-510000-								
				53499	358288133001		03/06/2024		032824	320.72
Invoice: 358288133001				52033		BOOKCASE - PLN		Departmental Supplies		
	320.72	0100-10-145-13-00-510001-								
						CHECK		1015071 TOTAL:		470.80
1015072	03/28/2024	PRTD	14271	OILDALE MUTUAL WATER	53296	NOINV - 02.20.2024	02/28/2024		032824	13.70
Invoice: NOINV - 02.20.2024				51840		WATER - ACCT #027676 - 3580		COMMUNITY DR - LANDSCA		
	13.70	0808-40-400-19-04-510704-								
				53297	NOINV - 02.19.2024	02/28/2024			032824	83.05
Invoice: NOINV - 02.19.2024				51841		WATER - ACCT #027677 - 9630		COBBLE CREEK DR		
	83.05	0808-40-400-19-04-510704-								
				53298	NOINV - 02.18.2024	02/28/2004			032824	35.50
Invoice: NOINV - 02.18.2024				51842		WATER - ACCT #022110 - 3801		GREEN OAKS WAY		
	35.50	0808-40-400-19-04-510704-								
						CHECK		1015072 TOTAL:		132.25
1015073	03/28/2024	PRTD	4	PACIFIC GAS & ELECTR	53377	7309037098-9 FEB 24	02/29/2024		032824	5,248.86
Invoice: 7309037098-9 FEB 24				51920		ELECTRICAL CHARGES		Power		
	5,248.86	5002-40-400-20-00-510707-								
				53384	4006021273-1 FEB 24	02/29/2024			032824	12,165.58
Invoice: 4006021273-1 FEB 24				51927		ELECTRICAL CHARGES		Power		
	12,165.58	5002-40-400-20-00-510707-								
				53385	1430578397-0 FEB 24	02/29/2024			032824	2,204.78
Invoice: 1430578397-0 FEB 24				51928		ELECTRICAL CHARGES		Power		
	2,204.78	5002-40-400-20-00-510707-								

City of Shafter

A/P CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL

CASH ACCOUNT: 0000-00-000-00-00-100001-
CHECK NO CHK DATE TYPE VENDOR NAME

				VOUCHER	INVOICE	Cash7135 INV DATE	PO	WARRANT	NET
				DOCUMENT	INVOICE	DTL	DESC		
				53401 51944	9331257574-4	MAR 24	03/15/2024	032824	17,627.82
Invoice: 9331257574-4 MAR 24									
	17,627.82	5002-40-400-20-00-510707-					ELECTRICAL CHARGES		
							Power		
				53533 52068	1133277328-9	MAR 24	03/18/2024	032824	14.14
Invoice: 1133277328-9 MAR 24									
	14.14	0100-20-200-15-00-510707-					ELECTRICAL CHARGES		
							Power		
				53534 52069	2673746008-4	MAR 24	03/18/2024	032824	10.52
Invoice: 2673746008-4 MAR 24									
	10.52	0100-20-200-15-00-510707-					ELECTRICAL CHARGES		
							Power		
				53535 52070	5425506036-7	MAR 24	03/19/2024	032824	27.85
Invoice: 5425506036-7 MAR 24									
	27.85	5000-40-400-21-00-510707-					ELECTRICAL CHARGES		
							Power		
				53537 52072	0429781083-2	MAR 24	03/19/2024	032824	465.26
Invoice: 0429781083-2 MAR 24									
	465.26	5004-40-500-30-01-510707-					ELECTRICAL CHARGES		
							Power		
				53542 52077	4050510296-8	MAR 24	03/20/2024	032824	26.28
Invoice: 4050510296-8 MAR 24									
	26.28	5002-40-400-20-00-510707-					ELECTRICAL CHARGES		
							Power		
				53546 52081	2201390425-9	MAR 24	03/22/2024	032824	1,191.03
Invoice: 2201390425-9 MAR 24									
	1,191.03	5000-40-400-21-00-510707-					ELECTRICAL CHARGES		
							Power		
CHECK 1015073 TOTAL:									38,982.12
1015074	03/28/2024	PRTD	217 PUBLIC WORKS - COUNT	53356 51900	NOINV - 03.08.2024	03/08/2024	032824		3,953.33
Invoice: NOINV - 03.08.2024									
	3,953.33	5001-40-400-22-00-510114-					LANDFILLS CHARGES - FEBRUARY 2024		
							Contract Services		
CHECK 1015074 TOTAL:									3,953.33
1015075	03/28/2024	PRTD	1622 QUILL CORPORATION	53487 52035	37676711	03/12/2024	032824		214.01
Invoice: 37676711									
	214.01	5003-40-140-12-00-510000-					TRANSIT OFFICE SUPPLIES		
							Office Supplies		

City of Shafter

A/P CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL

CASH ACCOUNT: 0000-00-000-00-00-100001-
CHECK NO CHK DATE TYPE VENDOR NAME

CASH ACCOUNT: 0000-00-000-00-00-100001-					Cash7135					
CHECK NO	CHK	DATE	TYPE	VENDOR NAME	VOUCHER	INVOICE	INV DATE	PO	WARRANT	NET
DOCUMENT						INVOICE DTL	DESC			
						CHECK	1015075	TOTAL:	214.01	
1015076	03/28/2024	PRTD	1046	R.L. BANKS & ASSOCIA	53439	Invoice #4- Feb 2024	03/21/2024	032824	5,956.25	
Invoice: Invoice #4- Feb 2024					51982					
5,956.25					5006-40-400-23-00-510400-	Professional Services for Rail	Professional Services			
						CHECK	1015076	TOTAL:	5,956.25	
1015077	03/28/2024	PRTD	5265	RANDAL MILLIGAN	53480	NOINV 3/25/24	03/25/2024	032824	390.50	
Invoice: NOINV 3/25/24					52017					
390.50					0100-20-200-14-00-510505-	POLICE-EDC week 2-Per diem #225	Travel			
						CHECK	1015077	TOTAL:	390.50	
1015078	03/28/2024	PRTD	886	REPNET, INC.	52478	R205526	09/21/2023	20240062	032824	1,840.80
Invoice: R205526					51048					
1,840.80					5004-40-500-30-01-510200-	Purchasing test stations and fiber markers	Repairs & Maintenance			
						CHECK	1015078	TOTAL:	1,840.80	
1015079	03/28/2024	PRTD	8241	RLH FIRE PROTECTION	53440	10006680	02/01/2024	032824	40.00	
Invoice: 10006680					51983					
40.00					0100-30-300-04-00-510100-	SLLC Fire Alarm	Service Agreements			
					53442	10007229	03/01/2024	032824	40.00	
Invoice: 10007229					51985					
40.00					0100-30-300-04-00-510100-	SLLC Fire Alarm	Service Agreements			
						CHECK	1015079	TOTAL:	80.00	
1015080	03/28/2024	PRTD	264	RICHARD SALAZAR JR	53506	2024-91	03/27/2024	032824	730.00	
Invoice: 2024-91					52041					
730.00					0100-30-400-25-32-510205-	K Park- Bathroom Power - Relocate Main Power	Building Repair & Maintenance			
						CHECK	1015080	TOTAL:	730.00	
1015081	03/28/2024	PRTD	285	RUSSELL (FRANK) MFG	53284	777486	02/29/2024	032824	306.60	
Invoice: 777486					51828					
306.60					5101-50-400-24-00-510001-	SHOP - TANK RETAIL	Departmental Supplies			

City of Shafter A/P CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL

CASH ACCOUNT: 0000-00-000-00-00-100001-
CHECK NO CHK DATE TYPE VENDOR NAME

				VOUCHER	INVOICE	Cash7135	INV DATE	PO	WARRANT	NET
				DOCUMENT		INVOICE	DTL	DESC		
Invoice: 777580				53285	777580		03/06/2024		032824	12.81
				51829						
				12.81	5101-50-400-24-00-510202-			STREETS - GRINDING WHEEL		
								Hardware & Tools		
							CHECK	1015081	TOTAL:	319.41
1015082	03/28/2024	PRTD	2204	SC COMMUNICATIONS, I	53476	103293	03/18/2024		032824	250.00
Invoice: 103293					52013					
				250.00	0100-20-200-14-00-510701-			POLICE-Dispatch 1 radio installation		
								Communications		
							CHECK	1015082	TOTAL:	250.00
1015083	03/28/2024	PRTD	7658	SEIU LOCAL 521	53431	3/22/2024	03/22/2024		032824	671.81
Invoice: 3/22/2024					51973					
				656.81	0100-00-000-00-00-205145-			warrant 032224 DUES		
				15.00	0100-00-000-00-00-205145-			Association Dues Payable		
								Association Dues Payable		
							CHECK	1015083	TOTAL:	671.81
1015084	03/28/2024	PRTD	35	SHAFTER POLICE OFFIC	53422	3/22/2024	03/22/2024		032824	1,040.00
Invoice: 3/22/2024					51964					
				1,040.00	0100-00-000-00-00-205145-			warrant 032224 DUES		
								Association Dues Payable		
							CHECK	1015084	TOTAL:	1,040.00
1015085	03/28/2024	PRTD	15015	SHAFTER TRUE VALUE I	53215	2403-143515	03/11/2024		032824	6.75
Invoice: 2403-143515					51760					
				6.75	0100-40-400-19-02-510001-			STREETS -- TV 5GAL WHT PLAS PAIL		
								Departmental Supplies		
					53216	2403-143514	03/11/2024		032824	99.17
Invoice: 2403-143514					51761					
				99.17	0100-30-400-25-30-510200-			PARKS - MANNEL - TINT BASE/COVER/POLYCRYLIC		
								Repairs & Maintenance		
					53217	2403-143972	03/13/2024		032824	88.31
Invoice: 2403-143972					51762					
				88.31	5002-40-400-20-00-510202-			WATER - TOGGLE/KIT/BIT SET		
								Hardware & Tools		
					53218	2403-143741	03/12/2024		032824	37.53
Invoice: 2403-143741					51763					
								WATER - BOX LEVEL		

City of Shafter A/P CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL

CASH ACCOUNT: 0000-00-000-00-00-100001-
CHECK NO CHK DATE TYPE VENDOR NAME

				VOUCHER	INVOICE	Cash7135	INV DATE	PO	WARRANT	NET
				DOCUMENT		INVOICE	DTL	DESC		
				37.53	5002-40-400-20-00-510202-				Hardware & Tools	
					53219 2403-143780		03/12/2024		032824	38.35
Invoice: 2403-143780					51764					
				18.87	5002-40-400-20-00-510001-				WATER - COUPLING/DEG EII/PCV PIPE/ROACH KILLER	
				19.48	5002-40-400-20-00-510200-				Departmental Supplies	
					53220 2403-143821		03/12/2024		032824	17.15
Invoice: 2403-143821					51765					
				17.15	5101-50-400-24-00-510001-				SHOP - GAS	
					53279 2403-142195		03/05/2024		032824	11.25
Invoice: 2403-142195					51823					
				11.25	5101-50-400-24-00-510001-				SHOP - 1x36 12ga FLT SDTL BAR	
					53280 2403-142628		03/07/2024		032824	20.14
Invoice: 2403-142628					51824					
				20.14	5101-50-400-24-00-510001-				SHOP - WALBD WSCR/HILLMAN FASTNERS	
					53281 2403-142861		03/08/2024		032824	54.75
Invoice: 2403-142861					51825					
				3.79	5002-40-400-20-00-510001-				WATER - DPLX NAIL/CLEANER/LEVEL/HAMMER/BOLT	
				39.98	5002-40-400-20-00-510202-				Departmental Supplies	
				10.98	5002-40-400-20-00-510200-				Hardware & Tools	
					53282 2403-143802		03/12/2024		032824	71.89
Invoice: 2403-143802					51826					
				71.89	5002-40-400-20-00-510202-				WATER - SLING/LUBRICANT/VELCO STAP/TARP	
									Hardware & Tools	
								CHECK	1015085 TOTAL:	445.29
1015086	03/28/2024	PRTD	14509	SHAFTER	WASCO PUBLIS	53556 3278	03/21/2024		032824	224.00
Invoice: 3278					52090					
				224.00	0100-10-145-13-00-510104-				CC Tentative Tract Map 7447	
					53557 3279		03/21/2024		032824	161.00
Invoice: 3279					52091					
				161.00	0100-10-145-13-00-510104-				CC Development Agreement 23-21 for TT 7244	
									Advertising	
								CHECK	1015086 TOTAL:	385.00

City of Shafter A/P CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL

CASH ACCOUNT: 0000-00-000-00-00-100001-
CHECK NO CHK DATE TYPE VENDOR NAME

				VOUCHER	INVOICE	Cash7135	INV DATE	PO	WARRANT	NET
				DOCUMENT	INVOICE	DTL	DESC			
1015087	03/28/2024	PRTD	6283	SIEMENS MOBILITY INC	53249 51793	5620039905	03/15/2024		032824	3,065.21
Invoice: 5620039905				3,065.21	0100-40-400-19-02-510121-		STREETS - TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALL OUT FOR APRIL 2022			
							Streetlight Repair and Maint.			
					53251 51795	5610280668	03/15/2024		032824	7,560.00
Invoice: 5610280668				7,560.00	0100-40-400-19-02-510121-		STREETS - TS SIGNALIZED INTERSECTION 2022			
							Streetlight Repair and Maint.			
					53253 51797	5620040334	03/15/2024		032824	169.87
Invoice: 5620040334				169.87	0100-40-400-19-02-510121-		STREETS - TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALL OUT FOR JUNE 2022			
							Streetlight Repair and Maint.			
					53255 51799	5620041214	03/15/2024		032824	1,450.00
Invoice: 5620041214				1,450.00	0100-40-400-19-02-510121-		STREETS - TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALL OUT FOR SEPTEMBER 22			
							Streetlight Repair and Maint.			
					53257 51801	5610284027	03/15/2024		032824	5,195.00
Invoice: 5610284027				5,195.00	0100-40-400-19-02-510121-		STREETS - TRAFFIC SIGNAL			
							Streetlight Repair and Maint.			
					53258 51802	5610000984	12/28/2023		032824	3,432.68
Invoice: 5610000984				3,432.68	0100-40-400-19-02-510121-		STREETS - TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALL OUT FOR OCTOBER 2023			
							Streetlight Repair and Maint.			
							CHECK	1015087	TOTAL:	20,872.76
1015088	03/28/2024	PRTD	13737	SITEONE LANDSCAPE SU	53197 51742	138946895-001	03/12/2024		032824	181.63
Invoice: 138946895-001				181.63	0100-40-400-19-02-510001-		STREETS - LESCO TRACKER GREEN SPRAY			
							Departmental Supplies			
					53289 51833	1385897345-001	02/29/2024		032824	373.40
Invoice: 1385897345-001				373.40	0803-40-400-19-04-510200-		PARKS - PINECONE/POPULAR - RAIN FIRD PEB/PVC PIPE			
							Repairs & Maintenance			
							CHECK	1015088	TOTAL:	555.03
1015089	03/28/2024	PRTD	14779	STANDARD PLUMBING SU	53208 51753	WJRZ25	03/11/2024		032824	6.42
Invoice: WJRZ25				6.42	0100-30-400-25-31-510001-		PARK - RODRIGUEZ - SPRYPNT ACE GLS CLEAR			
							Departmental Supplies			

City of Shafter A/P CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL

CASH ACCOUNT: 0000-00-000-00-00-100001-
CHECK NO CHK DATE TYPE VENDOR NAME

				VOUCHER	INVOICE	Cash7135	INV DATE	PO	WARRANT	NET
				DOCUMENT	INVOICE	DTL	DESC			
				53210 51755	WJRZ42		03/11/2024		032824	31.09
Invoice: WJRZ42										
	31.09	0100-40-400-19-02-510001-				STREETS - TELESCOPIK 30" TO 44" ADJ			Departmental Supplies	
				53211 51756	WJV517		03/12/2024		032824	85.76
Invoice: WJV517										
	85.76	0100-40-400-19-02-510001-				STREETS - LERDO HWY - TRUFUEL 50:1 MIX 110oz			Departmental Supplies	
				53212 51757	WJWF12		03/12/2024		032824	47.84
Invoice: WJWF12										
	47.84	5002-40-400-20-00-510202-				WATER - TUBE VINYL/BARB BR/RAKE FIXED TINE8"/FITTI			Hardware & Tools	
				53213 51758	WJWJ70		03/12/2024		032824	9.64
Invoice: WJWJ70										
	9.64	5002-40-400-20-00-510001-				WATER - STICK HIGHLIGHTR ASST 4PK			Departmental Supplies	
				53214 51759	WJVH07		03/12/2024		032824	21.44
Invoice: WJVH07										
	21.44	0100-40-400-19-02-510001-				STREETS - TRUFUEL 50:1 MIX 110oz			Departmental Supplies	
				53243 51787	WJZW19		03/14/2024		032824	28.95
Invoice: WJZW19										
	5.79	0100-30-400-25-30-510001-				PARKS - 1" FIP B/N GARDEN VALVE			Departmental Supplies	
	5.79	0100-30-400-25-31-510001-				Departmental Supplies			Departmental Supplies	
	5.79	0100-30-400-25-33-510001-				Departmental Supplies			Departmental Supplies	
	5.79	0100-30-400-25-34-510001-				Departmental Supplies			Departmental Supplies	
	5.79	0100-30-400-25-35-510001-				Departmental Supplies			Departmental Supplies	
				53308 51852	WJYG26		03/13/2024		032824	27.41
Invoice: WJYG26										
	27.41	0100-40-400-19-02-510130-				STREETS GRAFFITTI - ACE RSTP SPRY/ACE MCH/PURELL A			Graffiti Removal	
				53309 51853	WKB255		03/14/2024		032824	7.07
Invoice: WKB255										
	7.07	5100-50-405-28-00-510200-				FACILITIES MAINTENANCE - PAD FELT RECT			Repairs & Maintenance	
				53310 51854	WKB238		03/14/2024		032824	20.37
Invoice: WKB238										
	20.37	0100-40-400-18-00-510200-				ENGINEERING - KNOCKDOWN 10oz			Repairs & Maintenance	
				53311 51855	WKB231		03/14/2024		032824	7.07
Invoice: WKB231										
						FACILITIES MAINTENANCE - PAINT MIXER SPIRAL 1GL				

City of Shafter

A/P CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL

CASH ACCOUNT: 0000-00-000-00-00-100001-
CHECK NO CHK DATE TYPE VENDOR NAME

CASH ACCOUNT: 0000-00-000-00-00-100001-					Cash7135					
CHECK NO	CHK	DATE	TYPE	VENDOR NAME	VOUCHER	INVOICE	INV DATE	PO	WARRANT	NET
						DOCUMENT	INVOICE	DTL	DESC	
				7.07	5100-50-405-28-00-510200-				Repairs & Maintenance	
					53312	WKHV59	03/18/2024		032824	15.42
					51856					
Invoice:	WKHV59			15.42	0100-40-400-19-02-510130-		STREETS	GRAFFITI	- CONTACTOR 1ST 3/8 3PK/PNT TRY L	
					53313	WKFB29	03/15/2024		032824	42.88
					51857				Graffiti Removal	
Invoice:	WKFB29			42.88	0100-40-400-19-02-510202-		STREETS	- TRUFUEL 50:1 MIX 110oz	Hardware & Tools	
					53314	WKCQ27	03/15/2024		032824	56.16
					51858					
Invoice:	WKCQ27			56.16	0100-40-400-19-02-510130-		STREETS	GRAFFITTI	- ACE RLR/PNT TRY LNR BK/RYL P&P	
					53315	WKD035	03/15/2024		032824	26.80
					51859				Graffiti Removal	
Invoice:	WKD035			26.80	0100-30-400-25-30-510202-		PARKS	- MANNEL	- DRILL BIT	
									Hardware & Tools	
							CHECK	1015089	TOTAL:	434.32
1015090	03/28/2024	PRTD	1048	PROFFITT CONSTRUCTIO	53222	2401411	01/31/2024		032824	134,644.48
					51767					
Invoice:	2401411			1,683.05			STRINGHAM PARK	- PYMT #1		
					E PK00007.1 -50	-525	-0100			
				132,961.43	0100-60-400-25-37-580200-				Capital Prj.- Buildings & Imp.	
					E PK00007.1 -50	-525	-0308			
					0308-60-400-25-37-580200-				Capital Prj.- Buildings & Imp.	
					53303	45351	02/29/2024		032824	102,590.46
					51847					
Invoice:	45351			12,823.80			STRINGHAM PARK	- PYMT #2		
					E PK00007.1 -50	-525	-0100			
					0100-60-400-25-37-580200-				Capital Prj.- Buildings & Imp.	
				89,766.66	E PK00007.1 -50	-525	-0308			
					0308-60-400-25-37-580200-				Capital Prj.- Buildings & Imp.	
							CHECK	1015090	TOTAL:	237,234.94
1015091	03/28/2024	PRTD	3161	SWRCB ACCOUNTING OFF	53433	NOINV032124	03/21/2024		032824	90.00
					51975					
Invoice:	NOINV032124			90.00	5002-40-400-20-00-510501-		J.Aldaco	Application Fee	D3-D5 Distribution Op.	
									Training	

City of Shafter

A/P CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL

CASH ACCOUNT: 0000-00-000-00-00-100001-
CHECK NO CHK DATE TYPE VENDOR NAME

				VOUCHER	INVOICE	Cash7135	INV DATE	PO	WARRANT	NET
				DOCUMENT	INVOICE	DTL	DESC			
						CHECK	1015091	TOTAL:		90.00
1015092	03/28/2024	PRTD	992 SYNAPSE TECHNOLOGIES	53195 51740	00800830		03/01/2024		032824	560.00
Invoice: 00800830				560.00		STRINGHAM PARK AMENITIES PROJECT				
				E PK00007.1 -50	-515	-0100	Capital Prj.- Buildings & Imp.			
				0100-60-400-25-37-580200-			CHECK	1015092	TOTAL:	560.00
1015093	03/28/2024	PRTD	298 TAG/AMS, INC	53419 51976	2832762		03/15/2024		032824	175.00
Invoice: 2832762				85.00	5003-40-140-12-00-510400-		Random DOT Tests: PW and TRN Drivers			
				90.00	0100-30-400-25-00-510400-		Professional Services			
							CHECK	1015093	TOTAL:	175.00
1015094	03/28/2024	PRTD	30 TERMINIX INTERNATIONAL	53202 51747	444461989		03/11/2024		032824	141.00
Invoice: 444461989				141.00	0100-40-400-18-00-510100-		ENGINEERING - PEST CONTROL SERVICES			
							Service Agreements			
				53203 51748	444479687		03/11/2024		032824	77.00
Invoice: 444479687				77.00	5100-50-405-28-91-510100-		PEST CONTROL 337 STATE AVE			
							Service Agreements			
				53551 52085	443440562		02/12/2024		032824	77.00
Invoice: 443440562				77.00	5100-50-405-28-91-510100-		PEST CONTROL 337 STATE AVE			
							Service Agreements			
						CHECK	1015094	TOTAL:		295.00
1015095	03/28/2024	PRTD	293 THE GAS CO - SO CA G	53523 52058	02551630003 MAR 24		03/19/2024		032824	643.61
Invoice: 02551630003 MAR 24				643.61	5100-50-405-28-90-510708-		NATURAL GAS CHARGES			
							Natural Gas			
				53524 52059	04655616409 MAR 24		03/19/2024		032824	67.68
Invoice: 04655616409 MAR 24				67.68	5100-50-405-28-91-510708-		NATURAL GAS CHARGES			
							Natural Gas			
				53526	01291631008 MAR 24		03/19/2024		032824	248.57

City of Shafter

A/P CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL

CASH ACCOUNT: 0000-00-000-00-00-100001-
CHECK NO CHK DATE TYPE VENDOR NAME

CASH ACCOUNT: 0000-00-000-00-00-100001-				Cash7135							
CHECK NO	CHK	DATE	TYPE	VENDOR NAME	VOUCHER	INVOICE	INV DATE	PO	WARRANT	NET	
					DOCUMENT	INVOICE	DTL	DESC			
Invoice: 01291631008 MAR 24					52061						
248.57 0100-20-200-14-00-510708-						NATURAL GAS CHARGES					
								Natural Gas			
					53532	10954207733 MAR 24	03/20/2024		032824	21.09	
Invoice: 10954207733 MAR 24					52067						
21.09 5002-40-400-20-00-510708-						NATURAL GAS CHARGES					
								Natural Gas			
								CHECK	1015095 TOTAL:	980.95	
1015096 03/28/2024 PRTD	9559	VARNER BROS INC			53295	469475	03/05/2024		032824	42,152.32	
Invoice: 469475					51839						
42,152.32 5001-40-400-22-00-510114-						REFUSE - GOSSAMER GROVE REFUSE SERVICE - FEB 2024					
								Contract Services			
								CHECK	1015096 TOTAL:	42,152.32	
1015097 03/28/2024 PRTD	792	WEST COAST DT SOLUTI			53456	1105	03/23/2024	20240259	032824	1,450.00	
Invoice: 1105					51998						
1,450.00 5103-50-500-29-00-510400-						Bosch Security Camera Installation					
								Professional Services			
								CHECK	1015097 TOTAL:	1,450.00	
1015098 03/28/2024 PRTD	1495	WITCHER ELECTRIC INC			53262	40416AA	03/06/2024		032824	819.30	
Invoice: 40416AA					51806						
819.30 5002-40-400-20-00-510200-						WATER - TANK #2 - DEEP WELL SOFT STARTER					
								Repairs & Maintenance			
								CHECK	1015098 TOTAL:	819.30	
					NUMBER OF CHECKS		72	*** CASH ACCOUNT TOTAL ***			977,148.95
							COUNT	AMOUNT			
TOTAL PRINTED CHECKS							67	739,776.68			
TOTAL WIRE TRANSFERS							5	237,372.27			
							*** GRAND TOTAL ***			977,148.95	

City of Shafter

A/P CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL

JOURNAL ENTRIES TO BE CREATED
CLERK: 5292blopez

YEAR	PER	JNL	SRC ACCOUNT	EFF DATE	JNL DESC	REF 1	REF 2	REF 3	ACCOUNT DESC LINE DESC	T OB	DEBIT	CREDIT
2024	9	583										
APP	0100-00-000-00-00-205000-			03/28/2024	032824	032824			Accts Payable		309,028.83	
									AP CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL			
APP	0000-00-000-00-00-100001-			03/28/2024	032824				Cash: Mission Bank Acct#7135			977,148.95
									AP CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL			
APP	5103-00-000-00-00-205000-			03/28/2024	032824	032824			Accts Payable		9,914.44	
									AP CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL			
APP	5101-00-000-00-00-205000-			03/28/2024	032824	032824			Accts Payable		1,140.18	
									AP CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL			
APP	5002-00-000-00-00-205000-			03/28/2024	032824	032824			Accts Payable		364,026.58	
									AP CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL			
APP	5000-00-000-00-00-205000-			03/28/2024	032824	032824			Accts Payable		2,105.41	
									AP CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL			
APP	5100-00-000-00-00-205000-			03/28/2024	032824	032824			Accts Payable		5,945.27	
									AP CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL			
APP	0200-00-000-00-00-205000-			03/28/2024	032824	032824			Accts Payable		6,199.81	
									AP CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL			
APP	5003-00-000-00-00-205000-			03/28/2024	032824	032824			Accts Payable		649.01	
									AP CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL			
APP	5001-00-000-00-00-205000-			03/28/2024	032824	032824			Accts Payable		46,631.19	
									AP CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL			
APP	5006-00-000-00-00-205000-			03/28/2024	032824	032824			Accts Payable		5,968.43	
									AP CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL			
APP	0808-00-000-00-00-205000-			03/28/2024	032824	032824			Accts Payable		132.25	
									AP CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL			
APP	5004-00-000-00-00-205000-			03/28/2024	032824	032824			Accts Payable		2,306.06	
									AP CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL			
APP	0803-00-000-00-00-205000-			03/28/2024	032824	032824			Accts Payable		373.40	
									AP CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL			
APP	0308-00-000-00-00-205000-			03/28/2024	032824	032824			Accts Payable		222,728.09	
									AP CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL			
GENERAL LEDGER TOTAL											977,148.95	977,148.95
APP	0000-00-000-00-00-209001-			03/28/2024	032824	032824			Due To 0100 - Gen Fund		309,028.83	
APP	0100-00-000-00-00-109000-			03/28/2024	032824	032824			Due From Funds - Cash Pool			309,028.83
APP	0000-00-000-00-00-209049-			03/28/2024	032824	032824			Due To 5103 - Info Tech		9,914.44	
APP	5103-00-000-00-00-109000-			03/28/2024	032824	032824			Due From Funds - Cash Pool			9,914.44
APP	0000-00-000-00-00-209047-			03/28/2024	032824	032824			Due To 5101 - Vehicle Maint		1,140.18	
APP	5101-00-000-00-00-109000-			03/28/2024	032824	032824			Due From Funds - Cash Pool			1,140.18
APP	0000-00-000-00-00-209038-								Due To 5002 - Water Operat		364,026.58	

City of Shafter

A/P CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL

JOURNAL ENTRIES TO BE CREATED

YEAR PER SRC ACCOUNT	JNL EFF DATE	JNL DESC	REF 1	REF 2	REF 3	ACCOUNT DESC LINE DESC	T OB	DEBIT	CREDIT
APP 5002-00-000-00-00-109000-	03/28/2024	032824	032824			Due From Funds - Cash Pool			364,026.58
APP 0000-00-000-00-00-209036-	03/28/2024	032824	032824			Due To 5000 - Wastewtr Operat		2,105.41	
APP 5000-00-000-00-00-109000-	03/28/2024	032824	032824			Due From Funds - Cash Pool			2,105.41
APP 0000-00-000-00-00-209046-	03/28/2024	032824	032824			Due To 5100 - Facility Maint		5,945.27	
APP 5100-00-000-00-00-109000-	03/28/2024	032824	032824			Due From Funds - Cash Pool			5,945.27
APP 0000-00-000-00-00-209002-	03/28/2024	032824	032824			Due To 0200 - Federal Grant		6,199.81	
APP 0200-00-000-00-00-109000-	03/28/2024	032824	032824			Due From Funds - Cash Pool			6,199.81
APP 0000-00-000-00-00-209039-	03/28/2024	032824	032824			Due To 5003 - Transit Operat		649.01	
APP 5003-00-000-00-00-109000-	03/28/2024	032824	032824			Due From Funds - Cash Pool			649.01
APP 0000-00-000-00-00-209037-	03/28/2024	032824	032824			Due To 5001 - Refuse Operat		46,631.19	
APP 5001-00-000-00-00-109000-	03/28/2024	032824	032824			Due From Funds - Cash Pool			46,631.19
APP 0000-00-000-00-00-209042-	03/28/2024	032824	032824			Due To 5006 - Rail Operat		5,968.43	
APP 5006-00-000-00-00-109000-	03/28/2024	032824	032824			Due From Funds - Cash Pool			5,968.43
APP 0000-00-000-00-00-209032-	03/28/2024	032824	032824			Due To 0808 - LLMD - 001-2015		132.25	
APP 0808-00-000-00-00-109000-	03/28/2024	032824	032824			Due From Funds - Cash Pool			132.25
APP 0000-00-000-00-00-209040-	03/28/2024	032824	032824			Due To 5004 - Telecom Operat		2,306.06	
APP 5004-00-000-00-00-109000-	03/28/2024	032824	032824			Due From Funds - Cash Pool			2,306.06
APP 0000-00-000-00-00-209027-	03/28/2024	032824	032824			Due To Funds - 0803 - 003-2005		373.40	
APP 0803-00-000-00-00-109000-	03/28/2024	032824	032824			Due From Funds - Cash Pool			373.40
APP 0000-00-000-00-00-209060-	03/28/2024	032824	032824			Due To 0308 - Street Projects		222,728.09	
APP 0308-00-000-00-00-109000-	03/28/2024	032824	032824			Due From Funds - Cash Pool			222,728.09
SYSTEM GENERATED ENTRIES TOTAL								977,148.95	977,148.95
JOURNAL 2024/09/583 TOTAL								1,954,297.90	1,954,297.90

City of Shafter

A/P CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL

JOURNAL ENTRIES TO BE CREATED

FUND	ACCOUNT	YEAR	PER	JNL	EFF DATE	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	DEBIT	CREDIT
0000	Pooled Cash Fund	2024	9	583	03/28/2024			
	0000-00-000-00-00-100001-					Cash: Mission Bank Acct#7135		977,148.95
	0000-00-000-00-00-209001-					Due To 0100 - Gen Fund	309,028.83	
	0000-00-000-00-00-209002-					Due To 0200 - Federal Grant	6,199.81	
	0000-00-000-00-00-209027-					Due To Funds - 0803 - 003-2005	373.40	
	0000-00-000-00-00-209032-					Due To 0808 - LLMD - 001-2015	132.25	
	0000-00-000-00-00-209036-					Due To 5000 - Wastewtr Operat	2,105.41	
	0000-00-000-00-00-209037-					Due To 5001 - Refuse Operat	46,631.19	
	0000-00-000-00-00-209038-					Due To 5002 - Water Operat	364,026.58	
	0000-00-000-00-00-209039-					Due To 5003 - Transit Operat	649.01	
	0000-00-000-00-00-209040-					Due To 5004 - Telecom Operat	2,306.06	
	0000-00-000-00-00-209042-					Due To 5006 - Rail Operat	5,968.43	
	0000-00-000-00-00-209046-					Due To 5100 - Facility Maint	5,945.27	
	0000-00-000-00-00-209047-					Due To 5101 - Vehicle Maint	1,140.18	
	0000-00-000-00-00-209049-					Due To 5103 - Info Tech	9,914.44	
	0000-00-000-00-00-209060-					Due To 0308 - Street Projects	222,728.09	
						FUND TOTAL	977,148.95	977,148.95
0100	General Fund	2024	9	583	03/28/2024			
	0100-00-000-00-00-109000-					Due From Funds - Cash Pool		309,028.83
	0100-00-000-00-00-205000-					Accts Payable	309,028.83	
						FUND TOTAL	309,028.83	309,028.83
0200	Federal Grant	2024	9	583	03/28/2024			
	0200-00-000-00-00-109000-					Due From Funds - Cash Pool		6,199.81
	0200-00-000-00-00-205000-					Accts Payable	6,199.81	
						FUND TOTAL	6,199.81	6,199.81
0308	State Grants Projects	2024	9	583	03/28/2024			
	0308-00-000-00-00-109000-					Due From Funds - Cash Pool		222,728.09
	0308-00-000-00-00-205000-					Accts Payable	222,728.09	
						FUND TOTAL	222,728.09	222,728.09
0803	LLMD - 003-2005	2024	9	583	03/28/2024			
	0803-00-000-00-00-109000-					Due From Funds - Cash Pool		373.40
	0803-00-000-00-00-205000-					Accts Payable	373.40	
						FUND TOTAL	373.40	373.40
0808	LLMD - 001-2015	2024	9	583	03/28/2024			
	0808-00-000-00-00-109000-					Due From Funds - Cash Pool		132.25
	0808-00-000-00-00-205000-					Accts Payable	132.25	
						FUND TOTAL	132.25	132.25

City of Shafter

A/P CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL

JOURNAL ENTRIES TO BE CREATED

FUND ACCOUNT	YEAR	PER	JNL	EFF DATE	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	DEBIT	CREDIT
5000 Wastewater Operations 5000-00-000-00-00-109000- 5000-00-000-00-00-205000-	2024	9	583	03/28/2024	Due From Funds - Cash Pool Accts Payable	2,105.41	2,105.41
					FUND TOTAL	2,105.41	2,105.41
5001 Refuse Operations 5001-00-000-00-00-109000- 5001-00-000-00-00-205000-	2024	9	583	03/28/2024	Due From Funds - Cash Pool Accts Payable	46,631.19	46,631.19
					FUND TOTAL	46,631.19	46,631.19
5002 Water Operations 5002-00-000-00-00-109000- 5002-00-000-00-00-205000-	2024	9	583	03/28/2024	Due From Funds - Cash Pool Accts Payable	364,026.58	364,026.58
					FUND TOTAL	364,026.58	364,026.58
5003 Transit Operations 5003-00-000-00-00-109000- 5003-00-000-00-00-205000-	2024	9	583	03/28/2024	Due From Funds - Cash Pool Accts Payable	649.01	649.01
					FUND TOTAL	649.01	649.01
5004 Telecommunications Operations 5004-00-000-00-00-109000- 5004-00-000-00-00-205000-	2024	9	583	03/28/2024	Due From Funds - Cash Pool Accts Payable	2,306.06	2,306.06
					FUND TOTAL	2,306.06	2,306.06
5006 Rail Operations 5006-00-000-00-00-109000- 5006-00-000-00-00-205000-	2024	9	583	03/28/2024	Due From Funds - Cash Pool Accts Payable	5,968.43	5,968.43
					FUND TOTAL	5,968.43	5,968.43
5100 Facility Maintenance 5100-00-000-00-00-109000- 5100-00-000-00-00-205000-	2024	9	583	03/28/2024	Due From Funds - Cash Pool Accts Payable	5,945.27	5,945.27
					FUND TOTAL	5,945.27	5,945.27
5101 Vehicle Maintenance 5101-00-000-00-00-109000- 5101-00-000-00-00-205000-	2024	9	583	03/28/2024	Due From Funds - Cash Pool Accts Payable	1,140.18	1,140.18
					FUND TOTAL	1,140.18	1,140.18
5103 Information Technology	2024	9	583	03/28/2024			

City of Shafter

A/P CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL

JOURNAL ENTRIES TO BE CREATED

FUND	YEAR	PER	JNL	EFF	DATE	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	DEBIT	CREDIT
ACCOUNT								
5103-00-000-00-00-109000-						Due From Funds - Cash Pool		9,914.44
5103-00-000-00-00-205000-						Accts Payable	9,914.44	
						FUND TOTAL	9,914.44	9,914.44

City of Shafter

A/P CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL

JOURNAL ENTRIES TO BE CREATED

FUND	DUE TO	DUE FR
0000 Pooled Cash Fund	977,148.95	
0100 General Fund		309,028.83
0200 Federal Grant		6,199.81
0308 State Grants Projects		222,728.09
0803 LLMD - 003-2005		373.40
0808 LLMD - 001-2015		132.25
5000 Wastewater Operations		2,105.41
5001 Refuse Operations		46,631.19
5002 Water Operations		364,026.58
5003 Transit Operations		649.01
5004 Telecommunications Operations		2,306.06
5006 Rail Operations		5,968.43
5100 Facility Maintenance		5,945.27
5101 Vehicle Maintenance		1,140.18
5103 Information Technology		9,914.44
TOTAL	977,148.95	977,148.95

** END OF REPORT - Generated by Brenda Lopez **

City of Shafter

DETAIL PROOF - FINAL REPORT

Pay Period 03/02/24 To 03/15/24

WARRANT: 032224 PAYROLL TYPE: BIWEEKLY

CHECK DATE: 03/22/2024

Earnings-Deductions Proof Summaries

Total: 491,780.29 206,706.23

Total Females:	54	Gross Pay:	129,766.23
Total Males:	80	Gross Pay:	363,445.41
Total Employees:	134	Gross Pay:	493,211.64

Total Pre-Notes: 0

Available Cash Balance after payroll: -286,552.16

Total Cash Requirements:

Total Employee Checks:	0.00
Total Employee ACH Transactions:	329,755.83
Total Vendor Checks this payroll:	0.00
Total Vendor Checks other payrolls:	0.00
Total Vendor Electronic Transfers this payroll:	0.00
Total Vendor Electronic Transfers other payrolls:	0.00
Total Vendor Telephone Transfers this payroll:	0.00
Total Vendor Telephone Transfers other payrolls:	0.00

Total Cash Required: 329,755.83

Payments to be Processed:

Total Telephone Transfers: 0.00

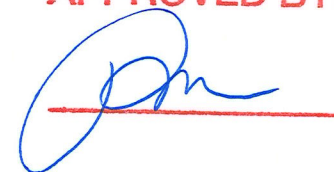
Remaining Payroll Liabilities:

Total Employee/Employer (Check type = No check):	26,694.12
Total Pay Escrow:	0.00
Total Escrow Balance:	0.00
Total Invoices this payroll:	342,036.57
Total Invoices other payrolls:	96,491.19
Total Checks/Invoices/EFT/Telephone transfers this payroll (deferred):	0.00
Total Checks/Invoices/EFT/Telephone transfers other payrolls (deferred):	0.00

Total Liabilities: 465,221.88

** END OF REPORT - Generated by Lety Lara **

APPROVED BY:





OVERTIME REPORT FOR MARCH 2024

PyYrMonth	202403		
Department	EmpName	Hours	OT Pay Amount
Administrative Services	GONZALEZ, JESSICA	0.12	\$5
	LOPEZ, BRENDA	0.30	\$15
	NIETO, LUZ	13.00	\$473
Administrative Services Sum		13.42	\$493
Building	COMSTOCK, ROBERT	0.75	\$59
	DELGADILLO, JOSE	0.15	\$8
	MCMASTERS, PERRY	1.00	\$53
	VELASQUEZ, ANGEL	2.98	\$150
Building Sum		4.88	\$270
City Manager	DELGADILLO, JOSE	0.15	\$8
City Manager Sum		0.15	\$8
Economic Development	DELGADILLO, JOSE	0.15	\$8
Economic Development Sum		0.15	\$8
Information Technology	HERRERA, AARON	0.50	\$31
	ROGERS, MICHAEL	2.00	\$104
Information Technology Sum		2.50	\$135
Planning	DELGADILLO, JOSE	0.45	\$24
	VELASQUEZ, ANGEL	1.27	\$64
Planning Sum		1.72	\$88
Police	CAMACHO, RAMON	38.50	\$2,665
	CAMACHO, RENE	6.00	\$386
	CARDWELL-NICHOLS, KATRINA	33.50	\$2,450
	CAUDILLO, SEAN	15.00	\$1,284
	DAVALOS, EDGAR	27.00	\$2,313
	DELGADILLO, JOSE	0.75	\$40
	DIAZ, ERIC	29.00	\$2,788
	FERNANDEZ, JANET	7.00	\$693
	GARCIA, JENNIFER	35.50	\$2,724
	GOMEZ, KARLINA	14.00	\$532
	GRAVES, LUCAS	10.00	\$715
	KING, TIMOTHY	28.50	\$2,168
	KINKADE, STORM	14.00	\$1,040
	MARTINEZ, MOISES	21.00	\$2,320
	NOUSCH, ETHAN	5.00	\$424
	OZAETA, RACHEL	1.50	\$123
	PAILING, MELANIE	28.00	\$1,703
	RIDDICK, NICKOLAS	1.00	\$76
	SERJEANT, MALLORY	12.00	\$848
	YORK, AMBER	14.00	\$630

Department	EmpName	Hours	OT Pay Amount
Police	YORK, JAMES	16.00	\$4,292
	VALDIVIA, JORGE	16.00	\$968
	RIVERA, SIMON	12.00	\$756
	CEJUDO, CRISTIAN	12.00	\$748
	CASTILLO, MITCHELL	50.00	\$3,134
	ROGERS, MICHAEL	8.00	\$414
	LANUZA, JOSE	9.00	\$550
	RODRIGUEZ, ANGEL	23.00	\$1,405
	DENIS, JANNETE	6.00	\$272
	NEW, KELLY	20.50	\$652
	RYAN, JOSHUA	14.00	\$605
	GOMEZ, EMANUEL	6.00	\$272
Police Sum		533.75	\$39,989
Public Works	ALVAREZ, JOSE	4.00	\$165
	ARGUETA, CARLOS	5.50	\$244
	BROWN, MARK	22.75	\$1,572
	DELGADILLO, JOSE	1.35	\$72
	GONZALEZ, JESSICA	0.38	\$16
	IBARRA, MARCELINO	12.00	\$665
	LOPEZ, BRENDA	1.70	\$83
	MARTINEZ, JESUS	3.00	\$140
	O'BRIEN, JOSEPH	13.50	\$969
	PALLARES, ISMAEL	0.75	\$46
	PENA, ROBERTO	12.50	\$709
	RUBIO, BRIDGETT	7.00	\$371
Public Works Sum		84.43	\$5,053
Grand Total		641.00	\$46,044

**MINUTES OF THE SPECIAL MEETING OF THE
SHAFTER CITY COUNCIL
COUNCIL CHAMBER, 336 PACIFIC AVENUE
MEETING HELD IN-PERSON AND VIA ZOOM AND LIVESTREAM ON YOUTUBE
TUESDAY, MARCH 5, 2024**

CALL TO ORDER: 5:00 PM

ROLL CALL:

PRESENT (In-Person): Mayor Givens, Mayor Pro Tem Prout, Council Members Alvarado, Espinoza, and Olvera. Also present: City Manager Gonzalez, Deputy Public Works Director Gonzalez, Economic Development Director Guerra, Public Works Director James, Acting Chief of Police Milligan, IT Specialist Rogers, Finance Director Sanchez, Lieutenant Stephens, and Deputy City Clerk Uribe.

APPROVAL OF AGENDA:

*MOVED (OLVERA) AND SECONDED (ESPINOZA) COUNCIL APPROVED THE AGENDA AS PRESENTED.
MOTION CARRIED BY THE FOLLOWING VOTE:*

AYES: ALVARADO, ESPINOZA, GIVENS, OLVERA, AND PROUT.

NAYS: NONE.

ABSENT: NONE.

ABSTENTIONS: NONE.

PUBLIC COMMENT:

There were no members of the public wishing to speak.

MANAGEMENT REPORT:

- 1. 10-YEAR FINANCIAL FORECAST MODEL:** Bob Leland, Special Advisor with Baker Tilly US, LLP, gave a presentation on the Long-Range Fiscal Model.

COUNCIL FIND THE ACTION IS NOT DEFINED AS A "PROJECT" PURSUANT TO SECTION 15378(B)(4) OF THE CEQA GUIDELINES; ACCEPTED THE LONG-TERM FINANCIAL FORECAST MODEL DESIGNED AND PREPARED BY BOB LELAND, SPECIAL ADVISOR BAKER TILLY US, LLP.

- 2. FISCAL YEAR 2023/2024 MID-YEAR BUDGET UPDATE:** Finance Director Sanchez, Acting Chief of Police Milligan, and Lieutenant Stephens presented information on the 2023/2024 Mid-Year Budget.

COUNCIL FIND THE ACTION IS NOT DEFINED AS A "PROJECT" PURSUANT TO SECTION 15378(B)(4) OF THE CEQA GUIDELINES; ACCEPTED THE ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, FACILITIES, TELECOMMUNICATIONS, AND POLICE DEPARTMENT REQUESTS FOR A TOTAL OF \$222,000 UPDATE TO THE 2023/2024 MID-YEAR BUDGET; AUTHORIZED FOUR FULL-TIME POLICE OFFICER POSITIONS FOR THE POLICE DEPARTMENT; AND APPROVED A MINUTE ORDER AUTHORIZING THE FINANCE DIRECTOR TO AMEND THE FISCAL YEAR 2023/2024 BUDGET ON SPECIFIC REQUESTS AS OUTLINED IN THE REPORT.

ADJOURNMENT:

MOVED (PROUT) AND SECONDED (ESPINOZA) COUNCIL ADJOURNED THE MEETING AT 6:26 P.M. MOTION CARRIED WITH NO OPPOSITION.

Chad Givens, Mayor

ATTEST:

Vanessa Uribe, Deputy City Clerk

**MINUTES OF THE REGULAR MEETING OF THE
SHAFTER CITY COUNCIL
COUNCIL CHAMBER, 336 PACIFIC AVENUE
MEETING HELD IN-PERSON AND VIA ZOOM AND LIVESTREAM TO YOUTUBE
TUESDAY, MARCH 5, 2024**

CALL TO ORDER: 6:32 PM

ROLL CALL:

PRESENT (In-Person): Mayor Givens, Mayor Pro Tem Prout, Council Members Alvarado, Espinoza, and Olvera. Also present: City Manager Gonzalez, Planning Director Esselman, Education Partnership Director Franz, Deputy Public Works Director Gonzalez, Economic Development Director Guerra, Public Works Director James, City Attorney Martinez, Acting Chief of Police Milligan, IT Specialist Rogers, Finance Director Sanchez, Deputy City Clerk Uribe, and Community Engagement Manager Zermeno. (Via Zoom): Building Official Fidler, Human Resources Manager Chavolla, and IT Manager Rubio.

ALSO PRESENT: Grow Academy Leylah Esquivel - President; Charlie Wiebe - Vice President; Harman Singh - President's Representative; Kyler Hasha - 8th Representative; Alondra Montalvo - Secretary; Timothy Rollins - Treasurer; Ethan Harris - 6th Representative; Khloe Verdugo - School Culture Officer; Landon Rosas - 7th Representative.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE: Grow Academy President Leylah Esquivel

INVOCATION: Council Member Olvera

APPROVAL OF AGENDA:

MOVED (ALVARADO) AND SECONDED (PROUT) COUNCIL DETERMINED THERE WAS A NEED TO TAKE IMMEDIATE ACTION AND THAT THE NEED FOR THE IMMEDIATE ACTION CAME TO THE ATTENTION OF THE COUNCIL SUBSEQUENT TO THE AGENDA BEING POSTED TO MOVE CLOSED SESSION ITEMS NO. 1 TO 4 AFTER DEPARTMENT DIRECTOR COMMENTS AND REPORTS. APPROVED THE AGENDA AS AMENDED. MOTION CARRIED BY THE FOLLOWING VOTE:

AYES: ALVARADO, ESPINOZA, GIVENS, OLVERA, AND PROUT.

NAYS: NONE.

ABSENT: NONE.

ABSTENTIONS: NONE.

PUBLIC COMMENT:

Dolores Fivecoat, California State University of Bakersfield (CSUB) Student, explained she is working on a paper on how to Explore the positives, strengths, and what is needed in the City of Shafter. Delia asked three questions of Council that were briefly discussed.

CSUB Student (did not report name), in the Master of Social Work Program, asked Council a question regarding the City not having larger chain stores in the City. City Attorney Martinez directed the CSUB Student to schedule an interview with a Council Member to further discuss questions.

COUNCIL ANNOUNCEMENTS AND REPORTS:

Council Member Olvera reminded the community to vote on Election Day, March 5, 2024.

Council Member Alvarado thanked those who purchased tickets for the Spaghetti Dinner.

Mayor Pro Tem Prout reported she will attend Read Across America at Grow Academy and at Richland School.

On February 22, 2024, Mayor Pro Tem Prout, Council Members Alvarado, and Espinoza attended the Spaghetti Dinner at Shafter Veterans Hall.

On February 23, 2024, Mayor Givens and Mayor Pro Tem Prout attended a meeting with High-Speed Rail Authority.

On February 25, 2024, Council Member Espinoza attended the Colours Wine Festival.

On February 27, 2024, Council Member Espinoza attended an Oath of Office Ceremony for Tutor Ariana Gil in the Council Chamber.

CONSENT CALENDAR:

1. Approve General Checks: February 22, 2024, February 23, 2024, February 29, 2024.
2. Approve Payroll: February 23, 2024, March 1, 2024.
3. Approve Overtime Report: February 2024.
4. Approval of Minutes: February 6, 2024, February 20, 2024, February 20, 2024.
5. Approve Special Event Permit: Kiwanis Club of Shafter, Easter Sunrise Service, Mannel Park, March 31, 2024.
6. Council find the action is not defined as a "project" per Section 15378(b)(4) of the CEQA Guidelines; accept the bids received for the Mannel Park Irrigation Booster Pump Package; authorize the City to award said purchase to Kern Turf Supply, Inc, valued at \$59,339.05 as detailed in the bid documents; and authorize the Public Works Director to issue a Notice of Award and Notice to Proceed to Kern Turf Supply.
7. Council find the action is not defined as a "project" per Section 15378(b)(4) of the CEQA Guidelines; accept the proposal received for the Shafter Skatepark shade umbrella; authorize the purchase of said skatepark shade umbrella from Pacific Play Systems, Inc. for an amount up to \$15,000; and authorize the Deputy Public Works Director to award said purchase.

MOVED (OLVERA) AND SECONDED (ESPINOZA) COUNCIL APPROVED THE CONSENT CALENDAR AS PRESENTED. MOTION CARRIED BY THE FOLLOWING VOTE:

AYES: ALVARADO, ESPINOZA, GIVENS, OLVERA, AND PROUT.

NAYS: NONE.

ABSENT: NONE.

ABSTENTIONS: NONE.

PUBLIC HEARINGS:

Should anyone challenge any proposed action which is the subject of a public hearing listed on this agenda, that person challenging any action taken after the public hearing may be

limited to raising only those issues addressed at the public hearing described in this notice, or in written correspondence delivered to the City Council at or prior to this public hearing.

- 1. ADOPT RESOLUTION 2955 (1) APPROVING A GENERAL PLAN AMENDMENT TO REPEAL THE 2015-2022 SHAFTER HOUSING ELEMENT AND ADOPT THE 2023-2031 SHAFTER HOUSING ELEMENT, IN COMPLIANCE WITH STATE HOUSING ELEMENT LAW, AND (2) ADOPTING A MITIGATED NEGATIVE DECLARATION FOR THE 2023-2031 SHAFTER HOUSING ELEMENT, IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE CALIFORNIA ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY ACT:** Planning Director Esselman made introductory comments. A notice of public hearing was properly advertised.

Mayor Givens opened the public hearing.

Being no members of the public wishing to speak, the public hearing was closed.

MOVED (ALVARADO) AND SECONDED (PROUT) COUNCIL FIND THE ACTION COMPLIES WITH THE CALIFORNIA ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY ACT; CONDUCTED A PUBLIC HEARING; AND ADOPTED RESOLUTION 2955 WITH CHANGES TO THE EXHIBITS STRIKING EXHIBIT A AND UPDATING EXHIBITS B AND C TO EXHIBITS A AND B, A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF SHAFTER (1) APPROVING A GENERAL PLAN AMENDMENT TO REPEAL THE 2015-2022 SHAFTER HOUSING ELEMENT AND ADOPTED THE HOUSING ELEMENT OF THE SHAFTER GENERAL PLAN FOR THE PERIOD OF 2023-2031 AS PROVIDED IN EXHIBIT "A", IN COMPLIANCE WITH STATE HOUSING ELEMENT LAW, AND (2) ADOPTING A MITIGATED NEGATIVE DECLARATION AS PROVIDED IN EXHIBIT "B", IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE CALIFORNIA ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY ACT. MOTION CARRIED BY THE FOLLOWING VOTE:

AYES: ALVARADO, ESPINOZA, GIVENS, OLVERA, AND PROUT.

NAYS: NONE.

ABSENT: NONE.

ABSTENTIONS: NONE.

Grow Academy Leadership were excused from the meeting at 7:03 p.m.

MANAGEMENT REPORT:

- 1. ACCEPTANCE OF THE CITY OF SHAFTER ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT (ACFR) FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023:** Finance Director Sanchez and Christian Townes, with LSL, Soll & Lunghard, LLP, presented information regarding the 2023 Financial Audit.

MOVED (PROUT) AND SECONDED (OLVERA) COUNCIL FIND THE ACTION IS NOT DEFINED AS A "PROJECT" PURSUANT TO SECTION 15378(B)(4) OF THE CEQA GUIDELINES; ACCEPTED THE ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT (ACFR), FEDERAL SINGLE AUDIT, AND SAS 114 LETTER, FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023. MOTION CARRIED BY THE FOLLOWING VOTE:

AYES: ALVARADO, ESPINOZA, GIVENS, OLVERA, AND PROUT.

NAYS: NONE.

ABSENT: NONE.

ABSTENTIONS: NONE.

- 2. AWARD A PROFESSIONAL SERVICES CONTRACT TO ORDIZ-MELBY**

ARCHITECTS, INC. IN AN AMOUNT UP TO \$90,000 FOR THE DESIGN OF THE NEW AQUATICS CENTER BUILDING: Deputy Public Works Director Gonzalez made introductory comments.

MOVED (OLVERA) AND SECONDED (ESPINOZA) COUNCIL FIND THE ACTION IS NOT DEFINED AS A "PROJECT" PER SECTION 15378(B)(4) OF THE CEQA GUIDELINES; APPROVED A PROFESSIONAL SERVICE AGREEMENT WITH ORDIZ-MELBY ARCHITECTS, INC. IN AN AMOUNT UP TO \$90,000.00 FOR ARCHITECTURAL AND ENGINEERING DESIGN SERVICES FOR THE NEW AQUATIC CENTER BUILDING; AND AUTHORIZED THE CITY MANAGER TO EXECUTE SAID AGREEMENT. MOTION CARRIED BY THE FOLLOWING VOTE:

AYES: ALVARADO, ESPINOZA, GIVENS, OLVERA, AND PROUT.

NAYS: NONE.

ABSENT: NONE.

ABSTENTIONS: NONE.

3. AWARD EXISTING AQUATICS CENTER BUILDING DEMOLITION TO KROEKER, INC. IN AN AMOUNT OF UP TO \$50,000.: Deputy Public Works Director Gonzalez made introductory comments.

MOVED (ALVARADO) AND SECONDED (ESPINOZA) COUNCIL FIND THE REQUESTED ACTION IS EXEMPT FROM THE CALIFORNIA ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY ACT; ACCEPTED PROPOSALS RECEIVED FOR THE AQUATICS CENTER BUILDING DEMOLITION; AND AUTHORIZED THE DEPUTY PUBLIC WORKS DIRECTOR TO ISSUE A NOTICE OF AWARD AND NOTICE TO PROCEED TO KROEKER, INC. FOR SAID PROJECT FOR A CONTRACT AMOUNT UP TO \$50,000. MOTION CARRIED BY THE FOLLOWING VOTE:

AYES: ALVARADO, ESPINOZA, GIVENS, OLVERA, AND PROUT.

NAYS: NONE.

ABSENT: NONE.

ABSTENTIONS: NONE.

CITY MANAGER COMMENTS AND REPORTS: City Manager Gonzalez reported the Kern Council of Governments (Kern COG) Annual Regional Awards Ceremony is scheduled on March 7, 2024, at the Seven Oaks Country Club where former City Engineer will be recognized with an award; and a Special City Council meeting will be scheduled on March 9, 2024, at 8:30 a.m. to discuss the Strategic Plan Review.

DEPARTMENT DIRECTOR COMMENTS AND REPORTS: No reports at this time.

RECESS:

MOVED (PROUT) AND SECONDED (ALVARADO) COUNCIL RECESSED INTO CLOSED SESSION AT 7:25 P.M.

CLOSED SESSION:

1. CONFERENCE WITH LEGAL COUNSEL – EXISTING LITIGATION: Pursuant to California Government Code, Section 54956.9(a). Name of Case: California Department of Tax and Fee Administration Petitions of the Cities of Alameda, et al (Williams-Sonoma DTC, Inc. Case IDs: 757063, 284-450, 20127075. *NO REPORTABLE ACTION.*

2. CONFERENCE WITH LEGAL COUNSEL – EXPOSURE TO LITIGATION: Pursuant

to California Government Code, Section 54956.9(d)(2) & (e)(1). *NO REPORTABLE ACTION.*

3. PUBLIC EMPLOYEE PERFORMANCE EVALUATION: Pursuant to California Government Code, Section 54957 Title: City Manager. *NO REPORTABLE ACTION.*

4. PUBLIC EMPLOYEE APPOINTMENT: Pursuant to California Government Code, Section 54957 Title: City Manager. *NO REPORTABLE ACTION.*

ADJOURNMENT:

MOVED (ESPINOZA) AND SECONDED (OLVERA) COUNCIL ADJOURNED THE MEETING AT 9:53 P.M. MOTION CARRIED WITH NO OPPOSITION.

Chad Givens, Mayor

ATTEST:

Vanessa Uribe, Deputy City Clerk

**MINUTES OF THE SPECIAL MEETING OF THE
SHAFTER CITY COUNCIL
SHAFTER POLICE DEPARTMENT, 201 CENTRAL VALLEY HWY
MEETING HELD IN-PERSON
SATURDAY, MARCH 9, 2024**

CALL TO ORDER: 9:00 AM

ROLL CALL:

PRESENT (In-Person): Mayor Givens, Mayor Pro Tem Prout, Council Members Alvarado, Espinoza, and Olvera. Also present: City Manager Gonzalez, Human Resources Manager Chavolla, Planning Director Esselman, Building Official Fidler, Education Partnership Director Franz, Economic Development Director Guerra, Public Works Director James, Acting Chief of Police Milligan, City Clerk Pallares, IT Manager Rubio, Finance Director Sanchez, and Community Engagement Manager Zermeno.

APPROVAL OF AGENDA:

*MOVED (OLVERA) AND SECONDED (ESPINOZA) COUNCIL APPROVED THE AGENDA AS PRESENTED.
MOTION CARRIED BY THE FOLLOWING VOTE:*

AYES: ALVARADO, ESPINOZA, GIVENS, OLVERA, AND PROUT.

NAYS: NONE.

ABSENT: NONE.

ABSTENTIONS: NONE.

PUBLIC COMMENT:

There were no members of the public wishing to speak.

MANAGEMENT REPORT:

- 1. STRATEGIC PLANNING WORKSHOP:** Council and Staff discussed the implementation of the 2024-2027 Strategic Plan. No action taken.

ADJOURNMENT:

*MOVED (ESPINOZA) AND SECONDED (OLVERA) COUNCIL ADJOURNED THE MEETING AT 10:12 A.M.
MOTION CARRIED WITH NO OPPOSITION.*

Chad Givens, Mayor

ATTEST:

Yazmina Pallares, City Clerk

**MINUTES OF THE SPECIAL MEETING OF THE
SHAFTER CITY COUNCIL
COUNCIL CHAMBER, 336 PACIFIC AVENUE
MEETING HELD IN-PERSON AND VIA ZOOM AND LIVESTREAM ON YOUTUBE
SATURDAY, MARCH 16, 2024**

CALL TO ORDER: 1:30 PM

ROLL CALL:

PRESENT (In-Person): Mayor Givens, Mayor Pro Tem Prout, Council Members Alvarado, Espinoza, and Olvera. Also present: City Attorney Martinez and City Clerk Pallares.

APPROVAL OF AGENDA:

MOVED (OLVERA) AND SECONDED (ESPINOZA) COUNCIL APPROVED THE AGENDA AS PRESENTED. MOTION CARRIED BY THE FOLLOWING VOTE:

AYES: ALVARADO, ESPINOZA, GIVENS, OLVERA, AND PROUT.

NAYS: NONE.

ABSENT: NONE.

ABSTENTIONS: NONE.

PUBLIC COMMENT:

There were no members of the public wishing to speak.

RECESS:

MOVED (PROUT) AND SECONDED (ESPINOZA) COUNCIL RECESSED INTO CLOSED SESSION AT 1:31 P.M.

CLOSED SESSION:

1. **PUBLIC EMPLOYEE APPOINTMENT:** Pursuant to California Government Code, Section 54957 Title: City Manager. *NO REPORTABLE ACTION.*

ADJOURNMENT:

MOVED (ESPINOZA) AND SECONDED (OLVERA) COUNCIL ADJOURNED THE MEETING AT 5:08 P.M. MOTION CARRIED WITH NO OPPOSITION.

Chad Givens, Mayor

ATTEST:

Yazmina Pallares, City Clerk



336 Pacific Avenue, Shafter CA 93263

Tel: (661) 746-5002 • Fax (661) 746-9125

Email: facilitrentals@shafter.com

APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL EVENT PERMIT

Shafter Municipal Code 17.02.100 permits short-term placement of activities on privately or publicly owned property with appropriate regulations so that such activities are compatible with the surrounding areas.

The City's Project Assistance Team is authorized to approve a special event permit if the event is expected to accommodate less than 50 persons. City Council approval is required if more than 50 persons will attend.

Complete applications must be received a minimum of 30 days prior to the event. If errors or omissions are discovered, the application will be deemed incomplete and will be returned to the applicant for revision. Acceptance of your application is not a guarantee of approval. After the initial intake of your completed application, other City permits may be required. Application Fees are due at the time of submittal and are non-refundable.

APPLICANT: Name (Contact Person): Deanna Rodriguez Root

Name of Business or Organization (if applicable): Shafter Chamber of Commerce Cinco de Mayo Committee

If Organization, what type: ☒ Service Club ☐ Church ☐ Other: Cinco de Mayo Festival

Mailing Address: 273 Faber St. City Shafter State CA Zip 93263

Phone 661-746-4352 Fax N/A Email rootdeanna42@gmail.com

TYPE OF EVENT (concert, reception, parade, party, promotion, rally, wedding, parade, etc.)

Downtown Parade, and Cinco de Mayo Cultural Festival at Mannel Park

DATE(S) OF EVENT: From: 05/04/2024 To: 05/04/2024

TIME OF EVENT: From: 6:00 AM To: 8:00pm - Clean up

TIME SET-UP STARTS: 12pm - 5/3 **TIME CLEAN-UP ENDS:** 5/4 - 8:00pm

NUMBER OF ATTENDEES: 400 to 500 at one time **ADMISSION FEE?** ☐ Yes ☒ No

LOCATION OF EVENT: Downtown Parade, Mannel Park Festival

Name of Facility/Address

Name of Property Owner: City of Shafter

FULL DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITY: (check all that apply)

- ☒ Amplified speech or music ☒ Food Beverages served/sold** ☒ Banners/Flags to be used ☐ Public Dance
- ☒ Street closure (attach map) ☒ Barricades (attach map) ☒ Equipment to be brought in (specify below)
- ☒ Food Vendors ****a copy of the Community Event Permit issued by Kern County Public Health must be attached**
- ☐ Alcoholic Beverage **** the event organizer must obtain an ABC licensed issued by Alcoholic Beverage Control**

EVENT ORGANIZERS ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR ENSURING ALL VENDORS ARE PROPERLY LICENSED.

Additional Pertinent Information (attach additional sheet if necessary):

We work with the Kern County Health Department and make sure all food vendors have the appropriate permits and follow State requirements, and strict food guidelines.

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS:

1. Execute a Hold Harmless Agreement.
2. Provide a Certificate of Insurance with an Endorsement for the City of Shafter, if required. See "Insurance Requirement" below.
3. There shall be no disruption in normal vehicular traffic flow.
4. All City noise regulations must be observed.
5. Parking must be in authorized parking spaces only.
6. There shall be no alcoholic beverages at event without prior City Council approval.
7. Carefully observe Hours of Event, as stated on permit.
7. All set-up and clean-up is the responsibility of the permit-holder. Following the event, all facilities must be left in a clean and orderly condition.
8. If indicated, comply with any additional conditions that may have been imposed as Conditions of Approval following review of your application for a Special Event Permit.
9. Do not advertise your event until the application is approved.
10. Application fees are non-refundable.

INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS ONLY IF THE EVENT WILL BE HELD ON A CITY OWNED FACILITY OR ON CITY RIGHT-OF-WAY:

- | | | |
|------------------------------|---|--|
| 1. Open to the Public | ☒ Yes | ☐ No |
| 2. Fundraising | ☒ Yes | ☐ No |
| 3. More than 100 persons | ☒ Yes | ☐ No |
| 4. Amplification | ☒ Yes | ☐ No |
| 5. Alcohol to be served/sold | ☐ Yes | ☒ No |

If any one or more of the boxes above are marked YES, a Certificate of Insurance must be filed two weeks prior to the event. The Certificate of Insurance alone is not an acceptable proof of coverage and must be accompanied by an Endorsement page naming: **"The City of Shafter, it's Officers, Employees, City Council members, Agents, Boards and Commissions"** as additional insured. The insurance coverage accepted is \$1,000,000 per occurrence and \$2,000,000 general aggregate. In addition, if Alcohol is present or sold, a host liquor liability in the amount of \$2,000,000 per occurrence and \$4,000,000 general aggregate must be produced.

The following Hold Harmless Agreement is also required:

This is to certify that The Shafter Chamber of Commerce Cinco de Mayo Comr agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the City of Shafter, its Employees, City Council members, Agents, Boards and Commissions from and against any and all claims, liability loss, costs, damages, fees of attorneys, and other expenses which the City may sustain or incur by reason of, or in consequence of, the use of City streets and land, including but not limited to, sums paid on liability judgments in relation to use of land and streets.

Furthermore, I certify that I am the applicant or authorized agent and that the information filed is true and correct to the best of my knowledge. I understand that additional Conditions of Approval may be imposed on my event by the Project Assistance Team or the City Council, and I agree to comply with any conditions that may be required.

Applicant's Signature Deanna Rodriguez Root Date: 02/06/2024

CHIEF OF POLICE:☐ Approved☐ Approved with Conditions Listed Below☐ Denied

Signature:

DocuSigned by:

Randy Milligan

56FB2C22AB3A468...

Date: 3/5/2024

PROJECT ASSISTANCE TEAM:☐ Approved☐ Approved with Conditions Listed Below☐ Denied

Signature:

DocuSigned by:

Steve Esselman

D8620EBA9CD44BD...

Date: 3/5/2024

CITY COUNCIL:☐ Approved☐ Approved with Conditions Listed Below☐ Denied

Signature: _____

Date: _____

CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL

As part of the approval process for a Special Event Permit application, conditions may be imposed that are deemed necessary to ensure that the permit will be applied in accordance with the criteria outlined in the City Zoning Ordinance. These conditions may involve any factors affecting the operation of the temporary use or event. Conditions of Approval include the following items circled:

1. Provision of temporary parking facilities, including vehicular ingress and egress.
2. Regulation of nuisance factors such as, but not limited to, prevention of glare or direct illumination of adjacent properties, noise, vibration, smoke, dirt, odors, gases, and heat.
3. Regulation of temporary buildings, structures, and facilities, including placement, height and size, location or equipment and open spaces including buffer areas and other yards.
4. Provision of sanitary and medical facilities.
5. Provision of solid waste collection and disposal.
6. Police and fire concerns.
7. Provision of security and safety measures.
8. Regulation of operating hours and days, including limitation of the duration of the special event to a shorter time period than requested.
9. Submission of a performance bond or other surety device to assure that any temporary facilities or structures used for the proposed special event will be removed from the site within a reasonable time following the event and that the property will be restored to its former conditions.
10. Submission of a site plan indicating any information required by the Zoning Ordinance.
11. A requirement that the approval of the requested special event permit is contingent upon compliance with the Zoning Ordinance and with other applicable provision of other ordinances, resolutions, or regulations.
12. Other conditions that will ensure the operation of the proposed special event in an orderly and efficient manner and in accordance with the intent and purpose of the Zoning Ordinance.
13. Additional Conditions of Approval: _____
Greater than 50 people at any given time and therefore, requires City Council approval.

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

Received by

DocuSigned by:

Bridgett Rubio

FA41377E9C3343D...

Date 3/5/2024

Zoning of Property _____

Fee Waived:

☐ Yes ☐ No

Fee: \$ 25.00

Cash _____

Credit Card _____

x

Check No. _____

☒ Yes ☐ NA Park Use Permit Issued☐ Yes ☐ NA

Insurance Certificate Filed COI Attached

☒ Yes ☐ NA Encroachment Permit Issued☐ Yes ☐ NA

ABC License



336 Pacific Avenue, Shafter, CA 93263
(661) 746-5002 • Fax (661) 746-0607

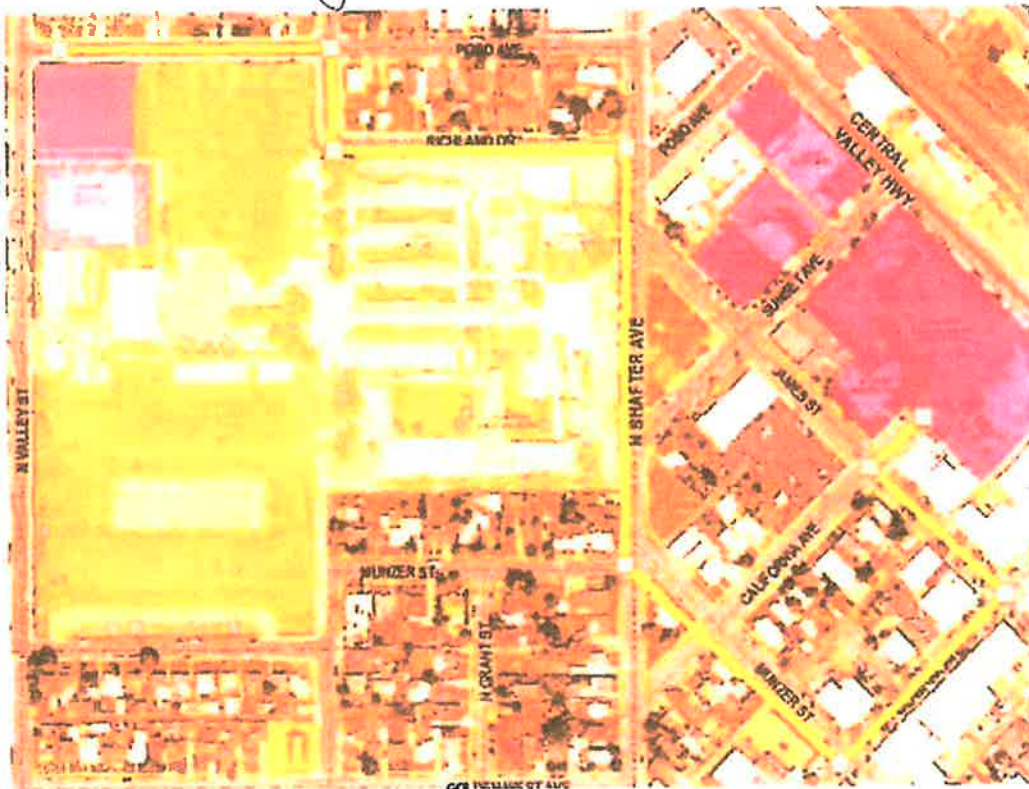
SPECIAL EVENT COURTESY NOTICE

Event Date: 05/04/2024
Event Time: Parade - 10AM

Proposed Route: From staging area at the Shafter Aquatic Center parking lot east on Poso Ave., south on N. Wall St., east on Richland Dr., south on N. Shafter Ave., southeast on Munzer St., northeast on Central Ave., northwest on James St., dispersing in the Shafter Court Parking Lot (325 Central Valley Hwy.).

A special event will temporarily close the streets on the above mentioned route. Shafter Police Department will be present to assist with traffic control for affected businesses and residents. This event has been permitted and approved by the Shafter City Council for the above date and time. For event specific information please contact the event organizer listed below.

Event Organizer: Parade Committee - Jose Chavez Juan Marquez
Enilbert ALvarado.
Event Organizer Contact: Jose Chavez - 661-348 5384



For all other questions please contact the City Services Department at 746-5002
Para información en español llame al 746-5002

Route B Notification Requirements

- ☐ 357 CENTRAL AV

☐ 300 CENTRAL AV

☐ 239 CALIFORNIA AV

☐ 309 SHAFTER AV

☐ 301 SHAFTER AV

☐ 301 SHAFTER AV

☐ 205 CALIFORNIA AV

☐ 320 CENTRAL AV

☐ 260 CENTRAL AV

☐ 252 CENTRAL AV

☐ 226 CENTRAL AV

☐ 234 CENTRAL AV

☐ 256 CALIFORNIA AV

☐ 237 CENTRAL AV

☐ 217 CENTRAL AV

☐ 203 CENTRAL AV

☐ 422 MUNZER ST

☐ 200 CALIFORNIA AV

☐ 336 CENTRAL AV

☐ 229 CALIFORNIA ST

☐ 219 CALIFORNIA AV

☐ 215 CALIFORNIA AV

☐ 530 JAMES ST

☐ 200 CENTRAL AV

☐ 208 CENTRAL AV

☐ 210 CENTRAL AV

☐ 290 SUNSET AV

☐ 242 CENTRAL AV

☐ 350 CENTRAL AV
- ☐ 208 CALIFORNIA AV

☐ 216 CALIFORNIA AV

☐ 224 CALIFORNIA AV

☐ 232 CALIFORNIA AV

☐ 240 CALIFORNIA AV

☐ 248 CALIFORNIA AV

☐ 237 CENTRAL AV

☐ 429 JAMES ST

☐ 261 CENTRAL AV

☐ 341 CENTRAL AV

☐ 333 CENTRAL AV
- ☐ 325 CENTRAL AV

☐ 321 CENTRAL AV

☐ 315 CENTRAL AV

☐ 309 CENTRAL AV

☐ 301 CENTRAL AV

☐ 426 JAMES ST

☐ 416 JAMES ST

☐ 406 JAMES ST

☐ 325 CENTRAL VALLEY HW

☐ 235 JAMES ST

☐ 248 CENTRAL AV

☐ 189 POSO AV

☐ 173 POSO AV

☐ 165 POSO AV

☐ 149 POSO AV

☐ 141 POSO AV

☐ 477 SHAFTER AV

☐ 465 SHAFTER AV

☐ 159 RICHLAND AV

☐ 231 COLVARD ST

☐ 135 POSO AV

☐ 223 COLVARD ST

☐ 219 COLVARD ST

☐ 215 COLVARD ST

☐ 211 COLVARD ST

☐ 207 COLVARD ST

☐ 235 COLVARD ST

☐ 200 POSO AV

☐ 227 COLVARD ST

☐ 208 POSO AV

☐ 212 POSO AV

☐ 216 POSO AV

☐ 220 POSO AV

☐ 224 POSO AV

☐ 203 COLVARD ST

☐ 232 POSO AV

☐ 204 POSO AV

☐ 228 POSO AV





336 Pacific Avenue, Shafter CA 93263
Tel: (661) 746-5002 • Fax (661) 746-9125
Email: facilityrentals@shafter.com

APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL EVENT PERMIT

Shafter Municipal Code 17.02.100 permits short-term placement of activities on privately or publicly owned property with appropriate regulations so that such activities are compatible with the surrounding areas.

The City's Project Assistance Team is authorized to approve a special event permit if the event is expected to accommodate less than 50 persons. City Council approval is required if more than 50 persons will attend.

Complete applications must be received a minimum of 30 days prior to the event. If errors or omissions are discovered, the application will be deemed incomplete and will be returned to the applicant for revision. Acceptance of your application is not a guarantee of approval. After the initial intake of your completed application, other City permits may be required. Application Fees are due at the time of submittal and are non-refundable.

APPLICANT: Name (Contact Person): Irene Montoya

Name of Business or Organization (if applicable): Shafter Library and Learning Center

If Organization, what type: ☐ Service Club ☐ Church ☒ Other: _____

Mailing Address: 236 James Street city Shafter State CA Zip 93263

Phone 661-746-5055 Fax _____ Email Imontoya@shafter.com

TYPE OF EVENT (concert, reception, parade, party, promotion, rally, wedding, parade, etc.)

Dia Del Niño Festival

DATE(S) OF EVENT: From: May 2nd, 2024 To: May 2nd, 2024

TIME OF EVENT: From: 5:00pm To: 7:30pm

TIME SET-UP STARTS: 3:00pm **TIME CLEAN-UP ENDS:** 8:00pm

NUMBER OF ATTENDEES: 300+ **ADMISSION FEE?** ☐ Yes ☒ No

LOCATION OF EVENT: On James Street in front of 236 James St.
Name of Facility/Address

Name of Property Owner: City of Shafter

FULL DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITY: (check all that apply)

☒ Amplified speech or music ☒ Food Beverages served/sold** ☐ Banners/Flags to be used ☒ Public Dance

☒ Street closure (attach map) ☐ Barricades (attach map) ☒ Equipment to be brought in (specify below)

☒ Food Vendors ****a copy of the Community Event Permit issued by Kern County Public Health must be attached**

☐ Alcoholic Beverage **** the event organizer must obtain an ABC licensed issued by Alcoholic Beverage Control**

EVENT ORGANIZERS ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR ENSURING ALL VENDORS ARE PROPERLY LICENSED.

Additional Pertinent Information (attach additional sheet if necessary): Plans for a street closure on one block of James Street from sunset Ave to Shafter Ave for booth/vendor set up. Additional equipment will include pop up tents, tables, stage and DJ equipment.

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS:

1. Execute a Hold Harmless Agreement.
2. Provide a Certificate of Insurance with an Endorsement for the City of Shafter, if required. See "Insurance Requirement" below.
3. There shall be no disruption in normal vehicular traffic flow.
4. All City noise regulations must be observed.
5. Parking must be in authorized parking spaces only.
6. There shall be no alcoholic beverages at event without prior City Council approval.
7. Carefully observe Hours of Event, as stated on permit.
7. All set-up and clean-up is the responsibility of the permit-holder. Following the event, all facilities must be left in a clean and orderly condition.
8. If indicated, comply with any additional conditions that may have been imposed as Conditions of Approval following review of your application for a Special Event Permit.
9. Do not advertise your event until the application is approved.
10. Application fees are non-refundable.

INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS ONLY IF THE EVENT WILL BE HELD ON A CITY OWNED FACILITY OR ON CITY RIGHT-OF-WAY:

- | | | |
|------------------------------|---|--|
| 1. Open to the Public | ☒ Yes | ☐ No |
| 2. Fundraising | ☐ Yes | ☐ No |
| 3. More than 100 persons | ☒ Yes | ☐ No |
| 4. Amplification | ☒ Yes | ☐ No |
| 5. Alcohol to be served/sold | ☐ Yes | ☒ No |

If any one or more of the boxes above are marked YES, a Certificate of Insurance must be filed two weeks prior to the event. The Certificate of Insurance alone is not an acceptable proof of coverage and must be accompanied by an Endorsement page naming: **"The City of Shafter, its Officers, Employees, City Council members, Agents, Boards and Commissions"** as additional insured. The insurance coverage accepted is \$1,000,000 per occurrence and \$2,000,000 general aggregate. In addition, if Alcohol is present or sold, a host liquor liability in the amount of \$2,000,000 per occurrence and \$4,000,000 general aggregate must be produced.

The following Hold Harmless Agreement is also required:

This is to certify that City of Shafter agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the City of Shafter, its Employees, City Council members, Agents, Boards and Commissions from and against any and all claims, liability loss, costs, damages, fees of attorneys, and other expenses which the City may sustain or incur by reason of, or in consequence of, the use of City streets and land, including but not limited to, sums paid on liability judgments in relation to use of land and streets.

Furthermore, I certify that I am the applicant or authorized agent and that the information filed is true and correct to the best of my knowledge. I understand that additional Conditions of Approval may be imposed on my event by the Project Assistance Team or the City Council, and I agree to comply with any conditions that may be required.

Applicant's Signature  Date: March 4th, 2023

CHIEF OF POLICE: ☐ Approved ☐ Approved with Conditions Listed Below ☐ Denied

Signature: _____ Date: _____

PROJECT ASSISTANCE TEAM: ☐ Approved ☐ Approved with Conditions Listed Below ☐ Denied

Signature: _____ Date: _____

CITY COUNCIL: ☐ Approved ☐ Approved with Conditions Listed Below ☐ Denied

Signature: _____ Date: _____

CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL

As part of the approval process for a Special Event Permit application, conditions may be imposed that are deemed necessary to ensure that the permit will be applied in accordance with the criteria outlined in the City Zoning Ordinance. These conditions may involve any factors affecting the operation of the temporary use or event. Conditions of Approval include the following items circled:

1. Provision of temporary parking facilities, including vehicular ingress and egress.
2. Regulation of nuisance factors such as, but not limited to, prevention of glare or direct illumination of adjacent properties, noise, vibration, smoke, dirt, odors, gases, and heat.
3. Regulation of temporary buildings, structures, and facilities, including placement, height and size, location or equipment and open spaces including buffer areas and other yards.
4. Provision of sanitary and medical facilities.
5. Provision of solid waste collection and disposal.
6. Police and fire concerns.
7. Provision of security and safety measures.
8. Regulation of operating hours and days, including limitation of the duration of the special event to a shorter time period than requested.
9. Submission of a performance bond or other surety device to assure that any temporary facilities or structures used for the proposed special event will be removed from the site within a reasonable time following the event and that the property will be restored to its former conditions.
10. Submission of a site plan indicating any information required by the Zoning Ordinance.
11. A requirement that the approval of the requested special event permit is contingent upon compliance with the Zoning Ordinance and with other applicable provision of other ordinances, resolutions, or regulations.
12. Other conditions that will ensure the operation of the proposed special event in an orderly and efficient manner and in accordance with the intent and purpose of the Zoning Ordinance.
13. Additional Conditions of Approval: _____

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

Received by _____ Date _____ Zoning of Property _____

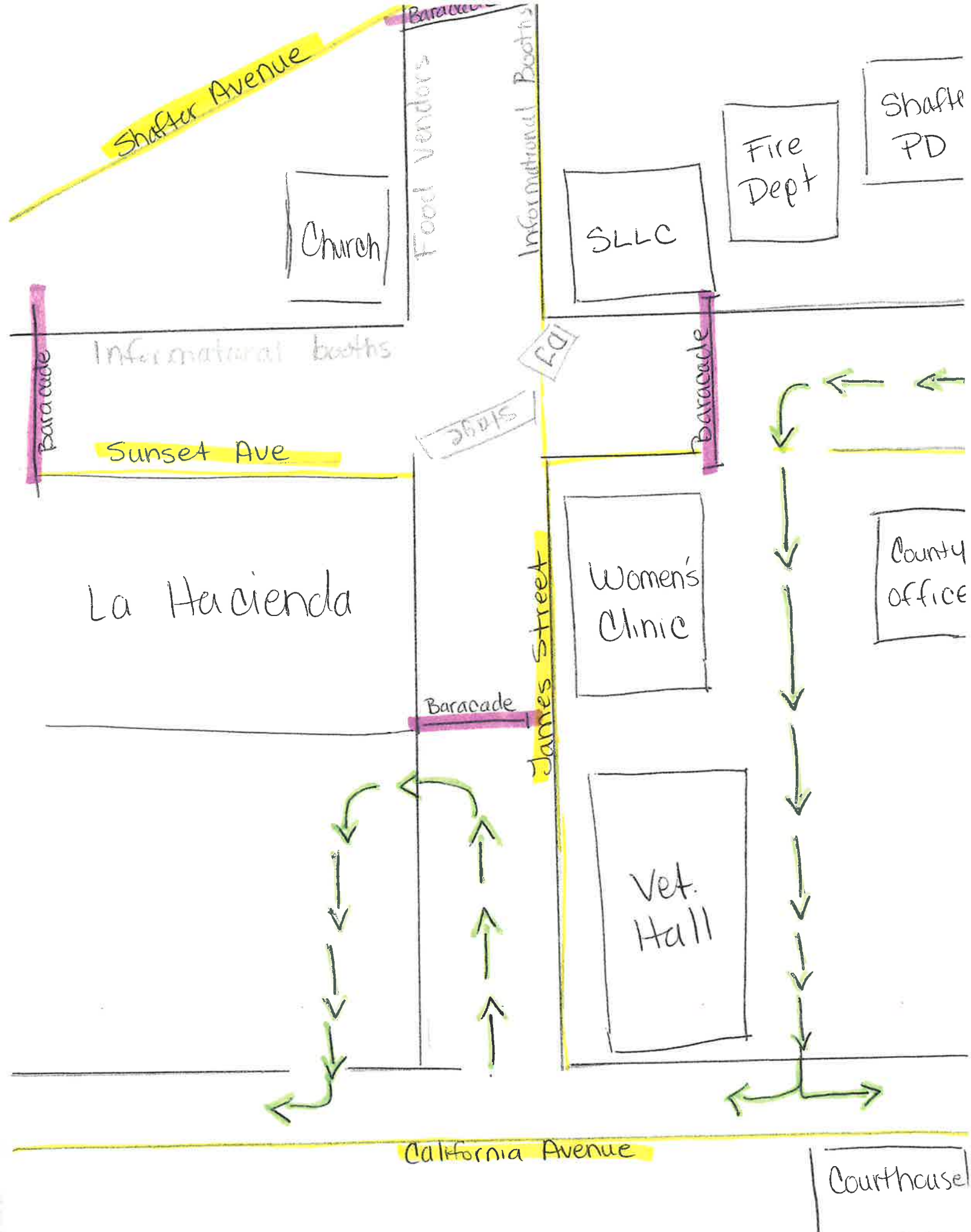
Fee Waived: ☐ Yes ☐ No Fee: \$ _____ Cash _____ Credit Card _____ Check No. _____

☐ Yes ☐ NA Park Use Permit Issued

☐ Yes ☐ NA Insurance Certificate Filed

☐ Yes ☐ NA Encroachment Permit Issued

☐ Yes ☐ NA ABC License





336 Pacific Avenue, Shafter, California 93263
(661) 746-5000 • Fax (661) 746-0607

ENCROACHMENT PERMIT SUPPLEMENTAL FORM FOR TRAFFIC ALTERATION AND CONTROL IN PUBLIC RIGHT-OF-WAY

APPROVED: ☐ YES ☐ NO ☐ N/A	SIGNATURE PUBLIC WORKS DIRECTOR:	DATE SIGNED:
APPROVED: ☐ YES ☐ NO ☐ N/A	SIGNATURE CHIEF OF POLICE:	DATE SIGNED:

THE FOLLOWING WILL BE SUBMITTED TO THE PUBLIC WORKS DIRECTOR FOR REVIEW. IT DOES NOT GUARANTEE APPROVAL. PLEASE ALLOW 21 DAYS FOR PROCESSING.

SECTION 1 – GENERAL INFORMATION TO BE FILLED OUT BY AGENCY PROVIDING TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN

Agency Name Shafter Library & Learning Center Contact Irene Montoya
Address 236 James Street City Shafter Zip 93263
Tel 661-746-5055 Alt. Tel _____ Email imontoya@shafter.com
Name of event Dia del Niño
Date of event May 2nd, 2024 Start Time 5pm End Time 7:30pm

Route to be traveled, starting and ending points (A map must be submitted and include any proposed delineations, as well as specific uses and locations of signs, cones or barricades. Any areas for event staging shall also be included) This event will require blocking of James St starting at entrance of La Hacienda parking lot down to Shafter Ave. Blocking on Sunset ave starting at S.L.C. down to end of La Hacienda on Sunset.

SECTION 2 – ENTRIES CHECK ALL THAT APPLY, INCLUDE NUMBER OF ENTRIES

☐ Vehicles _____ ☐ Floats _____ ☐ Animals _____ ☐ Bikes _____ ☐ Participants _____ ☐ Booths _____
☐ Marching Bands _____ ☐ Show Cars _____ ☐ Motorcycles _____ ☐ Other _____

SECTION 3 – MATERIALS AND SERVICES CHECK ALL THAT APPLY, INDICATE WHO WILL PROVIDE

IMPORTANT: REQUESTING SERVICES OR EQUIPMENT FROM THE CITY REQUIRES THE COMPLETION OF THE **FURNISHED GOODS ACKNOWLEDGEMENT FORM**. OTHERWISE, COMPLETE BELOW:

Will barricades be used for this event?	☐ Yes ☐ No	If yes, ☐ Applicant ☐ Vendor
Will cones be used for this event?	☐ Yes ☐ No	If yes, ☐ Applicant ☐ Vendor
Will flaggers be used for this event?	☐ Yes ☐ No	If yes, ☐ Applicant ☐ Vendor
Will portable lighting be used for this event?	☐ Yes ☐ No	If yes, ☐ Applicant ☐ Vendor
Will refuse containers be used for this event?	☐ Yes ☐ No	If yes, ☐ Applicant ☐ Vendor
Will portable restrooms be used for this event?	☐ Yes ☒ No	If yes, ☐ Applicant ☐ Vendor
Will a generator be used for this event?	☒ Yes ☐ No	If yes, ☐ Applicant ☐ Vendor

Please list other items, equipment not listed above, that will brought in to be used for this event and also who will provide the item or equipment: Vendors are bringing own equipment: popup tents, tables chairs, generators and DJ equipment.

I certify and agree to indemnify and hold harmless the City of Shafter, its employees, city council members, agents, boards and commissions from and against any and all claims, liability loss, costs, damages, fees of attorneys, and other expenses which the City may sustain or incur by reason of, or in consequence of, the use of City streets and land, including but not limited to, sums paid on liability judgements in relation to use of land and streets. Furthermore, I certify that I am the applicant or authorized agent and that the information filed is true and correct to the best of my knowledge. I understand that additional conditions of approval may be imposed on my event, and I agree to comply with any conditions that may be required.

Authorized Signature [Signature]

Date March 4th, 2024.



336 Pacific Avenue, Shafter, California 93263
(661) 746-5000 • Fax (661) 746-0607

FURNISHED GOODS ACKNOWLEDGEMENT FORM

Group/Organization Shafter Library & Learning Center Contact Person Irene Montoya
Mailing Address 236 James Street Email imonlaya@shafter.com
City Shafter State CA Zip 93263 Phone 661-746-5055
Nature of Event Dia Del Niño
Date(s) of Event May 2nd 2024 Start Time 5:00pm End Time 7:30pm
Please describe how the event will benefit the community (attach additional pages, if necessary):
Celebration of the kids of our community through art and literacy.

CHECK ITEMS and QUANTITY REQUESTED FROM THE CITY

Qty	Item	Qty	Item	Qty	Item	Qty	Item
<u>4</u>	Barricades	<u>X</u>	Traffic Control Signs	<u>12</u>	Cones	<u>X</u>	Traffic Delineators
<u>X</u>	Other (please describe)	<u>Enough barricades to close roads on attached map.</u>					
<u>X</u>	Other (please describe)	<u>Need temporary cones with No parking signs the day before event.</u>					

DECLARATION

1. Applicant is responsible for any damage to the items noted above and is responsible for the cost of repairs and/or replacement of such at the City's discretion.
2. Unless otherwise stated through an approved request, please note the following:
 - a. Items are not available during normal business hours of 8:00 am and 5:00 pm Monday through Friday.
 - b. The City will provide the items requested subject to availability.
 - c. All equipment must be set up, maintained, and removed by City employees exclusively.
3. The City of Shafter is in no way responsible for any personal injuries, property damage or other liabilities that may incur during the use of said items.
4. The use of these items may also require City permits for Special Events and or Encroachment in public right-of-way.

By signing below the applicant agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the City of Shafter, its employees, city council members, agents, boards and commissions from and against any and all claims, liability loss, costs, damages, fees of attorneys, and other expenses which the City may sustain or incur by reason of, or in consequence of, the use of City streets and land, including but not limited to, sums paid on liability judgements in relation to use of land and streets. The City of Shafter, its employees, city council members, agents, boards and commissions make NO WARRANTY of any kind, nature or description, express or implied, as to the quality and manufacture, safety or fitness for any particular purpose of any Equipment covered by this agreement. Furthermore, I certify that I am the applicant or authorized agent and that the information filed is true and correct to the best of my knowledge. I understand that additional conditions of approval may be imposed on my event, and I agree to comply with any conditions that may be required.

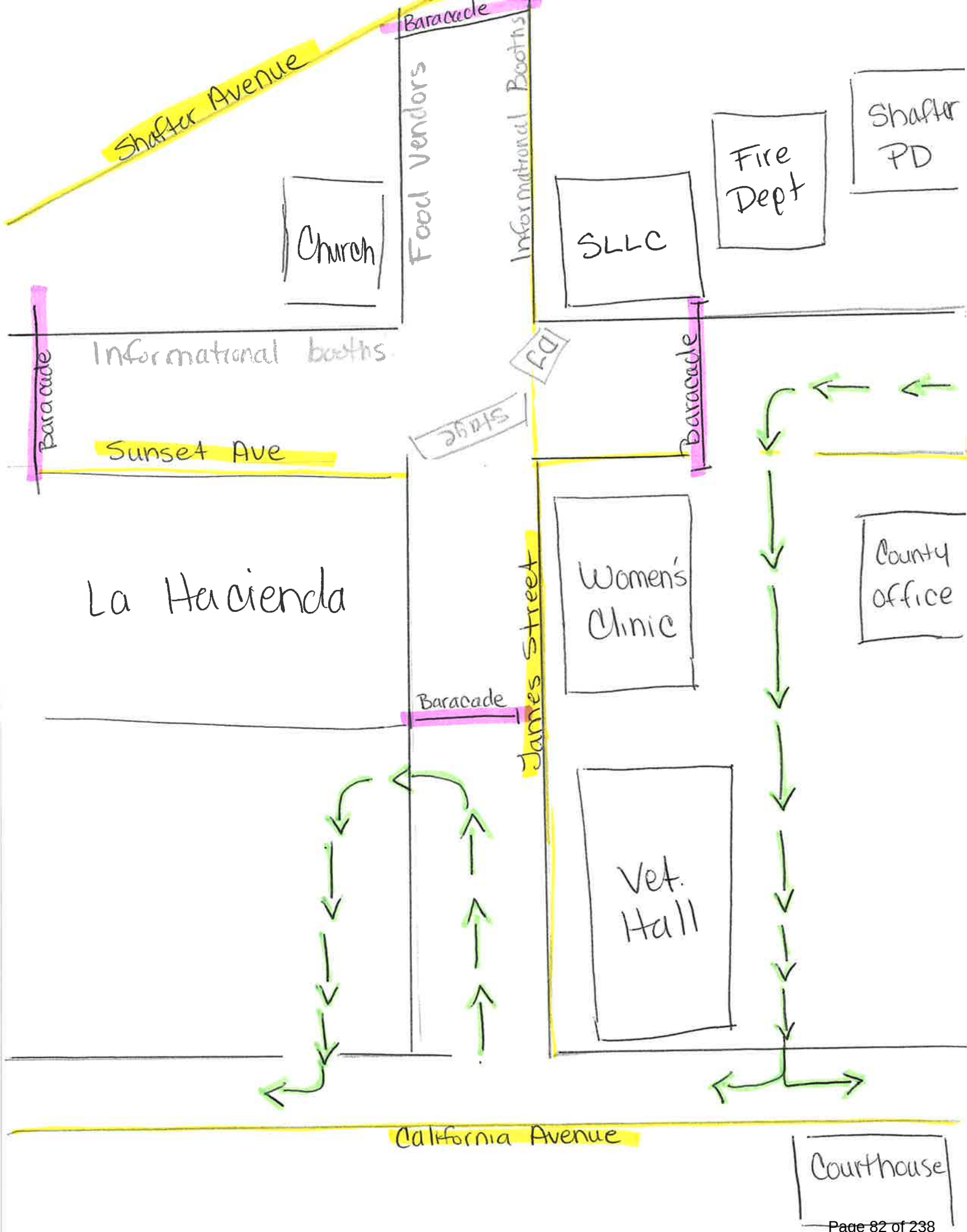
Authorized Signature [Signature]

Date March 4th, 2023

OFFICE USE ONLY

☐ Request Approved ☐ Request Denied By _____ Date _____

Comments _____





CITY OF SHAFTER CITY COUNCIL REPORT

MEETING DATE: April 2, 2024

FROM: Gabriel A. Gonzalez, City Manager

PREPARED BY: Marcos Torres, Deputy Public Works Director

SUBJECT: AUTHORIZE BIDDING FOR 2024 WATER METER INSTALLATION PROJECT

RECOMMENDATION

Council find the action is not defined as a “project” per Section 15378(b)(5) of the CEQA Guidelines; and authorize the Public Works Department to formally bid the 2024 Water Meter Installation Project.

BACKGROUND

Public Works continues to work towards installing meters on all unmetered water services within the City service areas. The installations will enable the City to comply with a statewide mandate (Assembly Bill 2572), which requires a fully metered system by January 1, 2025. To date, over 3,200 residential and commercial water meters have been installed as part of the City's Water Meter Installation Project.

The Council previously authorized the purchase of the 880 additional meters that should be acquired and ready to install before the installation mandate. Public Works determined that installing this amount would be more cost-effective if a competitively bid installation project performed it.

ANALYSIS

The estimate for the installation work is \$1,000,000 to \$1,250,000, which requires formal bid procedures, which the Council must first authorize.

FISCAL IMPACT

The City's Water Capital Improvement Program is routinely funded for new meter installations and meter replacements. Depending on the results of the bidding for the proposed meter installation project, budget action may be required at a future Council meeting to proceed with the project. No budget action is required at this time.

CEQA ANALYSIS

The action is not defined as a “project” per Section 15378(b)(5) of the CEQA Guidelines because the action is approval of the annual fiscal report and therefore, it is organizational and administrative activity that will not result in direct or indirect physical changes to the environment and not subject to CEQA because the action is the

AUTHORIZE BIDDING FOR 2024 WATER METER INSTALLATION PROJECT

authorization to bid for 2024 water meter installations at existing buildings and therefore, it is organizational and administrative activity that will not result in direct or indirect physical changes to the environment and not subject to CEQA.

APPROVED BY THE CITY ATTORNEY

Not Applicable

ALTERNATIVES

The Council can reject proceeding with this project to preserve Water Enterprise funding or use it for other projects. However, California Assembly Bill 2572 requires all water suppliers to install water meters on all customer connections by January 1, 2025. The proposed project enables the City to meet this mandate. Therefore, this alternative is not recommended.

NEXT STEPS

Upon Council approval, staff will post construction plans and contract documents and use formal procedures to solicit bids.

ATTACHMENTS

None



CITY OF SHAFTER CITY COUNCIL REPORT

MEETING DATE: April 2, 2024

FROM: Gabriel A. Gonzalez, City Manager

PREPARED BY: Carol Chavolla, HR Manager

SUBJECT: APPROVAL OF CITY OF SHAFTER EMPLOYEE BI-WEEKLY PAY SCHEDULE EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2024 (REVISED MARCH 11, 2024)

RECOMMENDATION

Council find action is not defined as a “project” per Section 15378(b)(5) of the CEQA Guidelines; and adopt the City of Shafter Employee Bi-Weekly Pay Schedule effective January 1, 2024 (Revised March 11, 2024).

BACKGROUND

Personnel System Rule 3.3 grants the City Manager the authority to continually review the City’s classification plan for decision-making on compensation, selection, employee development, career advancement, and other personnel activities. With authority granted in the aforementioned Personnel System Rule, the following revisions have been made to the City of Shafter Employee Bi-Weekly Pay Schedule effective January 1, 2024 (Revised March 11, 2024):

Position	Range	Bi-Weekly Pay	Action
Administrative Assistant (PT/Extra Help) Tier I	NR-NS Hourly	\$25.11	Added to Pay Schedule
Administrative Assistant (PT/Extra Help) Tier II	NR-NS Hourly	\$27.11	Added to Pay Schedule
Social Media/Media Relations Assistant (PT/Extra Help) Tier I	NR-NS Hourly	\$27.11	Added to Pay Schedule
Social Media/Media Relations Assistant (PT/Extra Help) Tier II	NR-NS Hourly	\$29.21	Added to Pay Schedule

ANALYSIS

Pursuant to California Code of Regulations (CCR) Section 570.5, CalPERS requires that a pay schedule be adopted by the City Council to formally authorize the employee pay rates and earnable reportable compensation. Enclosed is the revised City of Shafter Employee Bi-Weekly Pay Schedule for City Council adoption effective November 15, 2023.

CONSENT CALENDAR

**APPROVAL OF CITY OF SHAFTER EMPLOYEE BI-WEEKLY PAY SCHEDULE EFFECTIVE
JANUARY 1, 2024 (REVISED MARCH 11, 2024)**

FISCAL IMPACT

The revisions are within the approved Fiscal Year 2023/2024 Annual Operating Budget. A budget amendment is not required.

CEQA ANALYSIS

The action is not defined as a “project” per Section 15378(b)(5) of the CEQA Guidelines because the action is approval of a pay schedule and therefore, it is organizational and administrative activity that will not result in direct or indirect physical changes to the environment and not subject to CEQA.

APPROVED BY THE CITY ATTORNEY

No

ALTERNATIVES

None.

NEXT STEPS

The adopted Employee Bi-Weekly Pay Schedule shall be submitted to CalPERS and made publicly available.

ATTACHMENTS

1. Bi-Weekly Pay Schedule Effective 2024 01 01 Revised 2024 03 11

CITY OF SHAFTER EMPLOYEE BIWEEKLY PAY SCHEDULE (Effective 1/1/2024 - Revised 3/11/24 - Adopted 4/2/24)

TITLE	SALARY GRID	RANGE	A	B	C	D	E
Accountant, Senior (PT/Extra Help)		Hourly	\$50.00 - \$85.00 DOE				
Accounting Manager	NR-NS	306	\$ 4,583	\$ 4,812	\$ 5,053	\$ 5,305	\$ 5,571
Accounting Technician I	NR-NS	146	\$ 2,159	\$ 2,267	\$ 2,381	\$ 2,500	\$ 2,625
Accounting Technician II	NR-NS	167	\$ 2,378	\$ 2,497	\$ 2,622	\$ 2,753	\$ 2,891
Accounting Technician III	NR-NS	188	\$ 2,622	\$ 2,753	\$ 2,891	\$ 3,035	\$ 3,187
Administrative Analyst I	NR-NS	209	\$ 2,893	\$ 3,037	\$ 3,189	\$ 3,349	\$ 3,516
Administrative Analyst II	NR-NS	261	\$ 3,696	\$ 3,881	\$ 4,075	\$ 4,279	\$ 4,493
Administrative Assistant I	NR-NS	147	\$ 2,169	\$ 2,278	\$ 2,392	\$ 2,511	\$ 2,637
Administrative Assistant II	NR-NS	162	\$ 2,325	\$ 2,441	\$ 2,563	\$ 2,691	\$ 2,826
Administrative Assistant (PT/Extra Help) Tier I	NR-NS	Hourly	\$ 25.16				
Administrative Assistant (PT/Extra Help) Tier II	NR-NS	Hourly	\$ 27.11				
Animal Control Manager	SPOA-NS	212	\$ 2,906	\$ 3,052	\$ 3,204	\$ 3,364	\$ 3,533
Animal Control Officer	SPOA-NS	155	\$ 2,230	\$ 2,342	\$ 2,459	\$ 2,582	\$ 2,711
Animal Control Services Worker	NR-NS	70	\$ 1,534	\$ 1,611	\$ 1,691	\$ 1,776	\$ 1,865
Budget Analyst I	NR-NS	209	\$ 2,893	\$ 3,037	\$ 3,189	\$ 3,349	\$ 3,516
Budget Analyst II	NR-NS	261	\$ 3,696	\$ 3,881	\$ 4,075	\$ 4,279	\$ 4,493
Building Inspector I	NR-NS	232	\$ 3,223	\$ 3,384	\$ 3,553	\$ 3,731	\$ 3,917
Building Inspector II	NR-NS	253	\$ 3,559	\$ 3,737	\$ 3,923	\$ 4,119	\$ 4,325
Building Inspector Supervisor	NR-NS	306	\$ 4,583	\$ 4,812	\$ 5,053	\$ 5,305	\$ 5,571
Building Official	DIR-NS	384	\$ 6,503	\$ 6,828	\$ 7,170	\$ 7,529	\$ 7,905
Business Development Coordinator	NR-NS	277	\$ 3,989	\$ 4,189	\$ 4,398	\$ 4,618	\$ 4,849
City Clerk	NR-NS	306	\$ 4,583	\$ 4,812	\$ 5,053	\$ 5,305	\$ 5,571
City Engineer	NR-NS	365	\$ 6,091	\$ 6,395	\$ 6,715	\$ 7,051	\$ 7,403
City Manager		Contract	\$ 8,910				
City Manager, Deputy		Contract	\$ 8,477				
Code Enforcement Officer I	NR-NS	183	\$ 2,562	\$ 2,690	\$ 2,824	\$ 2,966	\$ 3,114
Code Enforcement Officer II	NR-NS	202	\$ 2,799	\$ 2,939	\$ 3,086	\$ 3,241	\$ 3,403
Community Engagement Manager	NR-NS	306	\$ 4,583	\$ 4,812	\$ 5,053	\$ 5,305	\$ 5,571
Economic Development Director	DIR-NS	384	\$ 6,503	\$ 6,828	\$ 7,170	\$ 7,529	\$ 7,905
Education Partnership Director	DIR-NS	384	\$ 6,503	\$ 6,828	\$ 7,170	\$ 7,529	\$ 7,905
Education Partnership - Library and Learning Center Manager	NR-NS	208	\$ 2,879	\$ 3,023	\$ 3,174	\$ 3,333	\$ 3,500
Education Partnership - Teacher (PT) - Tier I		Hourly	\$ 39.69				
Education Partnership - Teacher (PT) - Tier II		Hourly	\$ 42.76				
Education Partnership - Tutor I (PT) - Tier I		Hourly	\$ 17.34				
Education Partnership - Tutor I (PT) - Tier II		Hourly	\$ 18.68				
Education Partnership - Tutor II (PT) - Tier I		Hourly	\$ 20.17				
Education Partnership - Tutor II (PT) - Tier II		Hourly	\$ 21.73				
Engineer I	NR-NS	228	\$ 3,162	\$ 3,320	\$ 3,486	\$ 3,660	\$ 3,843
Engineer II	NR-NS	243	\$ 3,394	\$ 3,563	\$ 3,742	\$ 3,929	\$ 4,125
Equipment Operator	SEIU	137	\$ 2,189	\$ 2,299	\$ 2,414	\$ 2,534	\$ 2,661
Facilities Manager	NR-NS	212	\$ 2,933	\$ 3,080	\$ 3,234	\$ 3,396	\$ 3,565
Finance Director	DIR-NS	384	\$ 6,503	\$ 6,828	\$ 7,170	\$ 7,529	\$ 7,905
GIS Specialist I	NR-NS	186	\$ 2,597	\$ 2,727	\$ 2,863	\$ 3,007	\$ 3,157
GIS Specialist II	NR-NS	207	\$ 2,866	\$ 3,009	\$ 3,159	\$ 3,317	\$ 3,483
Human Resources Analyst I	NR-NS	162	\$ 2,325	\$ 2,441	\$ 2,563	\$ 2,691	\$ 2,826
Human Resources Analyst II	NR-NS	208	\$ 2,879	\$ 3,023	\$ 3,174	\$ 3,333	\$ 3,500
Human Resources Manager	NR-NS	306	\$ 4,583	\$ 4,812	\$ 5,053	\$ 5,305	\$ 5,571
Information Technology Analyst	NR-NS	265	\$ 3,767	\$ 3,956	\$ 4,154	\$ 4,361	\$ 4,579

CITY OF SHAFTER EMPLOYEE BIWEEKLY PAY SCHEDULE (Effective 1/1/2024 - Revised 3/11/24 - Adopted 4/2/24)

TITLE	SALARY GRID	RANGE	A	B	C	D	E
Information Technology Manager	NR-NS	306	\$ 4,583	\$ 4,812	\$ 5,053	\$ 5,305	\$ 5,571
Information Technology Manager, Assistant	NR-NS	293	\$ 4,306	\$ 4,521	\$ 4,747	\$ 4,985	\$ 5,234
Information Technology Specialist I	NR-NS	199	\$ 2,760	\$ 2,898	\$ 3,043	\$ 3,196	\$ 3,355
Information Technology Specialist II	NR-NS	238	\$ 3,315	\$ 3,481	\$ 3,655	\$ 3,837	\$ 4,029
Intern* - Tier I		Hourly	\$ 16.00				
Intern* - Tier II		Hourly	\$ 17.24				
Mechanic	SEIU	157	\$ 2,399	\$ 2,519	\$ 2,645	\$ 2,777	\$ 2,916
Permit Technician	NR-NS	183	\$ 2,562	\$ 2,690	\$ 2,824	\$ 2,966	\$ 3,114
Planner, Associate	NR-NS	205	\$ 2,839	\$ 2,981	\$ 3,130	\$ 3,286	\$ 3,450
Planner, Senior	NR-NS	281	\$ 4,066	\$ 4,269	\$ 4,482	\$ 4,707	\$ 4,942
Planning Director	NR-NS	306	\$ 4,583	\$ 4,812	\$ 5,053	\$ 5,305	\$ 5,571
Police Captain	NR-S	344	\$ 5,809	\$ 6,100	\$ 6,405	\$ 6,725	\$ 7,061
Police Chief	DIR-S	384	\$ 6,865	\$ 7,209	\$ 7,569	\$ 7,948	\$ 8,345
Police Chief, Assistant	NR-S	352	\$ 6,038	\$ 6,340	\$ 6,657	\$ 6,990	\$ 7,340
Police Dispatch Supervisor	NR-NS	228	\$ 3,162	\$ 3,320	\$ 3,486	\$ 3,660	\$ 3,843
Police Dispatcher	SPOA-NS	154	\$ 2,220	\$ 2,331	\$ 2,448	\$ 2,570	\$ 2,699
Police Lieutenant	NR-S	306	\$ 4,838	\$ 5,080	\$ 5,334	\$ 5,601	\$ 5,881
Police Officer	SPOA-S	205	\$ 3,024	\$ 3,176	\$ 3,334	\$ 3,501	\$ 3,676
Police Officer Cadet - Tier I		Hourly	\$ 25.50				
Police Officer Cadet - Tier II		Hourly	\$ 27.48				
Police Officer, Senior	SPOA-S	226	\$ 3,338	\$ 3,504	\$ 3,680	\$ 3,864	\$ 4,057
Police Records Supervisor	NR-NS	228	\$ 3,162	\$ 3,320	\$ 3,486	\$ 3,660	\$ 3,843
Police Records Technician	NR-NS	163	\$ 2,336	\$ 2,452	\$ 2,575	\$ 2,704	\$ 2,839
Police Property & Evidence Technician	NR-NS	204	\$ 2,825	\$ 2,966	\$ 3,115	\$ 3,271	\$ 3,434
Police Sergeant	SPOA-S	262	\$ 3,957	\$ 4,155	\$ 4,363	\$ 4,581	\$ 4,810
Public Facilities Manager	NR-NS	212	\$ 2,933	\$ 3,080	\$ 3,234	\$ 3,396	\$ 3,565
Public Works Director	DIR-NS	384	\$ 6,503	\$ 6,828	\$ 7,170	\$ 7,529	\$ 7,905
Public Works Director, Assistant	NR-NS	363	\$ 6,032	\$ 6,334	\$ 6,651	\$ 6,983	\$ 7,332
Public Works Director, Deputy	NR-NS	363	\$ 6,032	\$ 6,334	\$ 6,651	\$ 6,983	\$ 7,332
Public Works Inspector	NR-NS	208	\$ 2,879	\$ 3,023	\$ 3,174	\$ 3,333	\$ 3,500
Public Works Manager	NR-NS	340	\$ 5,397	\$ 5,667	\$ 5,951	\$ 6,248	\$ 6,561
Service Crew Member I	SEIU	106	\$ 1,901	\$ 1,996	\$ 2,096	\$ 2,201	\$ 2,311
Service Crew Member II	SEIU	140	\$ 2,220	\$ 2,331	\$ 2,447	\$ 2,569	\$ 2,698
Service Crew Member, Senior	SEIU	172	\$ 2,572	\$ 2,700	\$ 2,835	\$ 2,977	\$ 3,126
Social Media/Media Relations Assistant (PT/Extra Help) - Tier I	NR-NS	Hourly	\$ 27.11				
Social Media/Media Relations Assistant (PT/Extra Help) - Tier II	NR-NS	Hourly	\$ 29.21				
Transit Driver (FT)	NR-NS	83	\$ 1,625	\$ 1,706	\$ 1,791	\$ 1,881	\$ 1,975
Transit Driver (PT) - Tier I		Hourly	\$ 18.33				
Transit Driver (PT) - Tier II		Hourly	\$ 19.75				
Transit Driver, Lead	NR-NS	116	\$ 1,884	\$ 1,978	\$ 2,077	\$ 2,181	\$ 2,290
Utility Billing Clerk (PT/Extra Help) - Tier I		Hourly	\$ 22.60				
Utility Billing Clerk (PT/Extra Help) - Tier II		Hourly	\$ 24.35				
Utility Operator I	SEIU	140	\$ 2,220	\$ 2,331	\$ 2,447	\$ 2,569	\$ 2,698
Utility Operator II	SEIU	173	\$ 2,584	\$ 2,713	\$ 2,848	\$ 2,991	\$ 3,140
Utility Technician	SEIU	205	\$ 2,999	\$ 3,149	\$ 3,306	\$ 3,471	\$ 3,645

The numbers on this schedule are rounded to the nearest dollar and may vary slightly from actual payroll calculations due to rounding.

*Interns are paid at the California Minimum Wage

CITY OF SHAFTER EMPLOYEE BIWEEKLY PAY SCHEDULE (Effective 1/1/2024 - Revised 3/11/24 - Adopted 4/2/24)

PREMIUM PAY FLAT AMOUNT AND/OR PERCENTAGE OF BASE BIWEEKLY AMOUNT

INCENTIVE	SHAFTER POLICE OFFICER ASSOCIATION	SEIU PUBLIC WORKS UNIT	NONREPRESENTED EMPLOYEES	
			FULL-TIME	PART-TIME
Bilingual				
Spanish	5%	\$55.39	\$55.39	Prorate per hour = \$1,440 Annual
Education Incentive (5% Maximum)				
Student +60 Units	2.5%			
Associate Degree	2.5%			
Bachelor Degree	5%			
Certificates				
POST Intermediate	5%		5%	
POST Advanced	5%		5%	
POST Supervisor	2.5%		2.5%	
Arborist (ISA Arborist)		2.5%	2.5%	
Arborist (Tree Risk Assess.)		0.5%	0.5%	
Arborist (Muni Spec.)		0.5%	0.5%	
ASE (G1 and A1-A8 Master)		2.5%	2.5%	
ASE (Medium/Heavy Truck)		1.0%	1.0%	
ASE (Transit Bus Master)		1.0%	1.0%	
Water (Distribution or Treatment) D1/T1		None	None	
Water (Distribution or Treatment) D2/T2		2.5%	2.5%	
Water (Distribution or Treatment) D3/T3		1.5%	1.5%	
Water (Distribution or Treatment) D4		1.0%	1.0%	
Other			Up to 5%	
Longevity				
3 Years	2.5%			
5 Years		2.5%	2.5%	
7 Years	2%			
10 Years		2.5%	2.5%	
12 Years	2%			
15 Years		2.5%	2.5%	
16 Years	2%			
20 Years	1%	2.5%	2.5%	
Special Assignment				
Canine	2.5%			
Shift Differential - Sworn (7 p.m. - 7 a.m.)	\$1.00/hr			
Shift Differential - Dispatch (6 p.m. - 6 a.m.)	\$1.00/hr			



CITY OF SHAFTER CITY COUNCIL REPORT

MEETING DATE: April 2, 2024

FROM: Gabriel A. Gonzalez, City Manager

PREPARED BY: Steve Esselman, Planning Director

SUBJECT: INTRODUCE FOR FIRST READING BY TITLE ONLY AND WAIVE READING OF ORDINANCE NO. 752 ADOPTING DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT NO. 23-21 FOR REVISED TENTATIVE TRACT NO. 7244 (MARCONA PRESERVE SPECIFIC PLAN)

RECOMMENDATION

Council find the project has complied with the California Environmental Quality Act; conduct a public hearing; and introduce for first reading, by title only, and waive reading Ordinance No. 752, an Ordinance of the City Council of the City of Shafter, California adopting Development Agreement No. 23-21 for Revised Tentative Tract No. 7244.

BACKGROUND

Development Agreement No. 23-21 is being proposed for the completion of Revised Tentative Tract No. 7244 located on the north side of 7th Standard Road between the Friant-Kern Canal and the Calloway Canal (see **Exhibits 1 and 2**). The revised tentative tract includes 395 residential lots ranging in size from 5,508 to 22,223 square feet on 126.03 gross acres. The revised tentative tract is located within a portion of the Marcona Preserve Specific Plan area and the development of the tract is governed by the Marcona Preserve Specific Plan. The State Legislature adopted Section 65864 et seq. of the Government Code to enable cities to enter into development agreements with applicants for development projects.

ANALYSIS

The objective of Development Agreement No. 23-21 (see **Exhibit 3**) is to provide assurances that, upon approval, the application may proceed with the project in accordance with existing policies, rules, and regulations and subject to conditions of approval, thereby vesting certain development rights to the property. The Agreement also ensures that all conditions of approval will proceed in an orderly and economical fashion to the benefit of the City.

The Development Agreement establishes, per unit, a traffic impact fee not to exceed \$15,000.00, a park impact fee not to exceed \$6,000.00 (or in lieu of paying a fee, the developer may design and fully construct parks within the tract), a sewer impact fee not to exceed \$10,000.00, and miscellaneous impact fees not to exceed \$20,000.00 under Section 7.2. Section 7.10 of the Agreement also requires a minimum dwelling unit size

PUBLIC HEARINGS

INTRODUCE FOR FIRST READING BY TITLE ONLY AND WAIVE READING OF ORDINANCE NO. 752 ADOPTING DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT NO. 23-21 FOR REVISED TENTATIVE TRACT NO. 7244 (MARCONA PRESERVE SPECIFIC PLAN)

of 1,400 square feet. These amounts are not to exceed as the actual fee has not yet been adopted by City Council. Per Section 7.11, fiber optic network equipment is required for each dwelling unit. Section 8.2 requires the developer to assist the City in the formation of a Community Facilities District (CFD) for police and fire protection purposes prior to recordation of the first phase of the map.

FISCAL IMPACT

There is no fiscal impact because of the proposed action. Development Agreement No. 21-20 ensures payment of City fees for development of the subject property.

CEQA ANALYSIS

The approval of Development Agreement No. 23-21 has already gone through previous California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) review because approval of Revised Tentative Tract Map No. 23-21 was found to be within the scope of the Program Environmental Impact Report (PEIR) that was certified for the 2005 General Plan Update and related actions (SCH No. 2004101029) and the Addendum to the Certified Final PEIR for the 2005 General Plan Update that was adopted for the Heritage Ranch (now called Marcona Preserve) Specific Plan per Resolution No. 06-1813. The certified PEIR and Addendum adequately describe the environmental impacts of the residential development proposed in Revised Tentative Tract Map No. 7244. As a requirement of the approved Revised Tentative Tract Map No. 7244 that was previously analyzed per CEQA, the developer must enter into a development agreement with the City. Therefore, the approval of this development agreement has already undergone adequate CEQA review and additional review is not warranted.

APPROVED BY THE CITY ATTORNEY

ALTERNATIVES

There are no alternatives to the recommended action. The development agreement is a requirement of the previous revised tentative map approval.

NEXT STEPS

If the first reading is introduced and waived, a second reading of the ordinance to adopt the development agreement will occur at the regular City Council meeting on April 16, 2024.

ATTACHMENTS

1. Exhibit 1 - Site Map
2. Exhibit 2 - Revised Tentative Tract No. 7244
3. Exhibit 3 - Ordinance No. 752
4. Exhibit A of Exhibit 3



7/22/2019, 9:39:34 AM

Parcel Boundary

Roads and Alleys

Arterial

Collector

Local-Residential

1:9,028

00.050.10.2mi

00.10.20.4km

Copyright nearmap 2015, Sources: Esri, HERE, Garmin, FAO, NOAA,

The contents of this map are to be considered unofficial unless granted express consent from the City of Shafter Planning Department. The City of Shafter cannot guarantee the accuracy of this map layout or its contents.

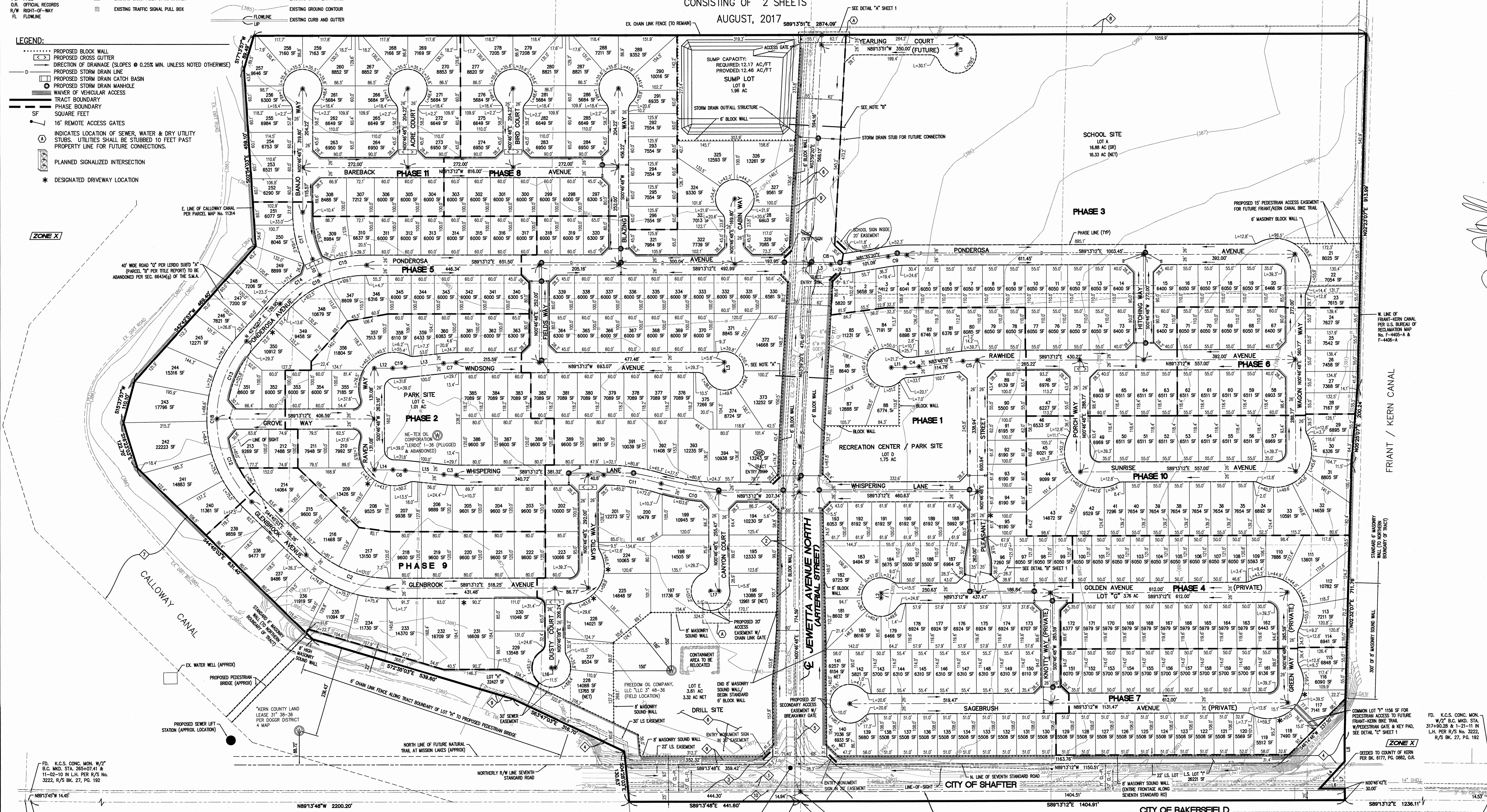
City of Shafter, Planning Department Official

Page 92 of 238

TOPOGRAPHY LEGEND:	
EX. EXISTING	FOUND MONUMENT AS DESCRIBED
TY. TYPICAL	EXISTING POWER POLE
FO. FOUND	EXISTING DOWN GUY
CE. CENTERLINE	EXISTING TRAFFIC SIGN
CC. CONC. CONCRETE	EXISTING STREET NAME SIGN
AC. ASPHALT CONCRETE	EXISTING IRRIGATION VALVE OR RISER
OV. OVERHEAD	EXISTING IRRIGATION STANDBY
UG. UNDERGROUND	EXISTING SHELL PIPELINE MARKER
CS. CITY OF SHAFTER	EXISTING C.O.S. FIBER OPTIC MARKER
BC. BRASS CAP	EXISTING TRAFFIC SIGNAL PULL BOX
IP. IRON PIPE	
PM. PARCEL MAP	
BC. BOOK	
PG. PAGE	
OR. OFFICIAL RECORDS	
R/W. RIGHT-OF-WAY	
FL. FLOWLINE	
	384.95 SURVEY ELEVATION
	EXISTING OIL WELL
	EXISTING GAS LINE
	EXISTING U.G. ELECTRICAL LINE(S)
	EXISTING O.H. ELECTRICAL LINE(S)
	EXISTING C.O.S. FIBER OPTIC LINE
	EXISTING EDGE OF PAVEMENT
	EXISTING CHAIN LINK FENCE
	EXISTING GROUND CONTOUR
	EXISTING CURB AND GUTTER

LEGEND:	
.....	PROPOSED BLOCK WALL
-----	PROPOSED CROSS CUTTER
-----	DIRECTION OF DRAINAGE (SLOPES @ 0.25% MIN. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE)
-----	PROPOSED STORM DRAIN LINE
-----	PROPOSED STORM DRAIN CATCH BASIN
-----	PROPOSED STORM DRAIN MANHOLE
-----	WAVES OF VEHICULAR ACCESS
-----	TRACT BOUNDARY
-----	PHASE BOUNDARY
-----	SQUARE FEET
-----	16' REMOTE ACCESS GATES
-----	INDICATES LOCATION OF SEWER, WATER & DRY UTILITY STUBS. UTILITIES SHALL BE STUBBED 10 FEET PAST PROPERTY LINE FOR FUTURE CONNECTIONS.
-----	PLANNED SIGNALIZED INTERSECTION
-----	* DESIGNATED DRIVEWAY LOCATION

ZONE X



FD. K.C.S. CONC. MON. W/2" B.C. MKD. FOR 1/4 COR. & REPLACED 11-02-10 IN L.H. FOR N. 1/4 COR. SEC. 1, 29/26 PER R/S No. 3222, R/S BK. 27, PG. 192

FD. K.C.S. CONC. MON. W/2" B.C. MKD. FOR 1/4 COR. & REPLACED 11-02-10 IN L.H. FOR N. 1/4 COR. SEC. 1, 29/26 PER R/S No. 3222, R/S BK. 27, PG. 192

FD. K.C.S. CONC. MON. W/2" B.C. MKD. FOR 1/4 COR. & REPLACED 11-02-10 IN L.H. FOR N. 1/4 COR. SEC. 1, 29/26 PER R/S No. 3222, R/S BK. 27, PG. 192

FD. K.C.S. CONC. MON. W/2" B.C. MKD. FOR 1/4 COR. & REPLACED 11-02-10 IN L.H. FOR N. 1/4 COR. SEC. 1, 29/26 PER R/S No. 3222, R/S BK. 27, PG. 192

FD. K.C.S. CONC. MON. W/2" B.C. MKD. FOR 1/4 COR. & REPLACED 11-02-10 IN L.H. FOR N. 1/4 COR. SEC. 1, 29/26 PER R/S No. 3222, R/S BK. 27, PG. 192

FD. K.C.S. CONC. MON. W/2" B.C. MKD. FOR 1/4 COR. & REPLACED 11-02-10 IN L.H. FOR N. 1/4 COR. SEC. 1, 29/26 PER R/S No. 3222, R/S BK. 27, PG. 192

FD. K.C.S. CONC. MON. W/2" B.C. MKD. FOR 1/4 COR. & REPLACED 11-02-10 IN L.H. FOR N. 1/4 COR. SEC. 1, 29/26 PER R/S No. 3222, R/S BK. 27, PG. 192

FD. K.C.S. CONC. MON. W/2" B.C. MKD. FOR 1/4 COR. & REPLACED 11-02-10 IN L.H. FOR N. 1/4 COR. SEC. 1, 29/26 PER R/S No. 3222, R/S BK. 27, PG. 192

FD. K.C.S. CONC. MON. W/2" B.C. MKD. FOR 1/4 COR. & REPLACED 11-02-10 IN L.H. FOR N. 1/4 COR. SEC. 1, 29/26 PER R/S No. 3222, R/S BK. 27, PG. 192

FD. K.C.S. CONC. MON. W/2" B.C. MKD. FOR 1/4 COR. & REPLACED 11-02-10 IN L.H. FOR N. 1/4 COR. SEC. 1, 29/26 PER R/S No. 3222, R/S BK. 27, PG. 192

LINE TABLE		
LINE	BEARING	DISTANCE
L1	S 0°46'48" W	33.41'
L2	S 0°46'48" W	12.00'
L3	S 89°13'12" E	55.09'
L4	S 43°39'33" W	95.53'
L5	N 0°46'48" E	22.00'
L6	S 89°13'12" E	65.00'
L7	N 0°47'07" E	70.01'
L8	N 0°47'07" E	55.53'
L9	N 0°46'08" E	24.00'

LINE TABLE		
LINE	BEARING	DISTANCE
L10	N 23°00'14" W	44.72'
L11	N 89°13'12" E	47.89'
L12	N 84°41'18" E	100.00'
L13	N 89°13'12" E	47.89'
L14	N 89°13'12" E	47.89'
L15	S 83°07'42" E	100.00'
L16	S 89°13'12" E	10.00'
L17	N 89°13'12" E	22.00'

CURVE TABLE				
CURVE	RADIUS	LENGTH	TANGENT	DELTA
C1	1500.00'	84.01'	42.02'	312°32'
C2	3000.00'	232.84'	122.64'	44°28'09"
C3	3000.00'	31.90'	15.96'	6°05'30"
C4	3000.00'	36.53'	18.29'	6°58'38"
C5	3000.00'	36.53'	18.29'	6°58'38"
C6	3000.00'	31.90'	15.96'	6°05'30"
C7	3000.00'	31.90'	15.96'	6°05'30"
C8	3000.00'	48.13'	24.11'	91°12'29"

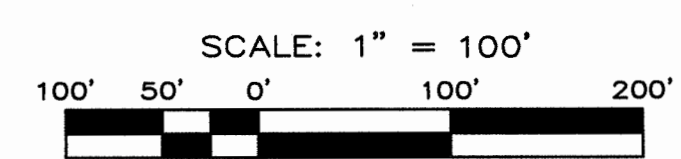
CURVE TABLE				
CURVE	RADIUS	LENGTH	TANGENT	DELTA
C9	3000.00'	48.13'	24.11'	91°12'29"
C10	5000.00'	150.46'	75.80'	171°42'28"
C11	5000.00'	150.46'	75.80'	171°42'28"
C12	3000.00'	237.99'	125.66'	45°27'12"
C13	3000.00'	218.98'	115.20'	42°00'48"
C14	3000.00'	127.13'	64.53'	24°16'49"
C15	3000.00'	124.53'	63.18'	23°47'02"
C16	3000.00'	251.66'	133.77'	48°03'51"

CURVE TABLE				
CURVE	RADIUS	LENGTH	TANGENT	DELTA
C17	3000.00'	124.53'	63.18'	23°47'02"
C18	3000.00'	457.97'	287.02'	87°28'00"
C19	3000.00'	31.90'	15.96'	6°05'30"

NOTES:

"A" - INDICATES A POINT 1000' NORTH OF THE SEVENTH STANDARD NORTHERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE. BEGIN TRANSITION FROM CITY OF BAKERSFIELD STANDARD ARTERIAL TO CITY OF SHAFTER STANDARD ARTERIAL STREET CONFIGURATION.

"B" - INDICATES A POINT 1650' NORTH OF THE SEVENTH STANDARD NORTHERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE. END TRANSITION FROM CITY OF BAKERSFIELD STANDARD ARTERIAL TO CITY OF SHAFTER STANDARD ARTERIAL STREET CONFIGURATION.



McINTOSH & ASSOCIATES

2001 WHEELAN COURT
BAKERSFIELD, CALIFORNIA 93309
(805) 834-4814
FAX: (805) 834-4815
www.mcintosh.com

DATE: 6/14/17
DRAWN BY: C. Rogers
CHECKED BY: J. McIntosh
DESIGNED BY: J. McIntosh

DR. HORTON CAB, INC. - HERITAGE RANCH
PORTION OF SECTION 36, T. 28 S., R. 26 E., M.D.B. & M.
REVISED TENTATIVE TRACT NO. 7244

SHEET 2 OF 2

ORDINANCE NO. 752

**AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF SHAFTER,
CALIFORNIA ADOPTING DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT NO. 23-21 FOR REVISED
TENTATIVE TRACT NO. 7244**

WHEREAS, the City Council is authorized to enter into binding development agreements with persons have legal or equitable interest in real property for the development of such property, pursuant to Section 65864, et seq. of the Government Code; and

WHEREAS, the City Council has adopted rules and regulations (“Development Agreement Procedures”) for consideration of development agreements, pursuant to Section 65865, et seq. of the Government Code (the “Development Agreement Law”); and as further provided in Section 2.70 (“Development Agreements”), Chapter 2, Title 17 of the Shafter Municipal Code; and

WHEREAS, Lennar Homes of California, LLC (“Owner”) have represented to the City of Shafter (“City”) that they are the owner of the real property (“Property”) described in Exhibit “A” of Development Agreement No. 23-21 (“Agreement”), attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference, which Property is located within the City of Shafter, County of Kern, State of California; and

WHEREAS, Owner has requested that the City enter into a development agreement with the Owner, thereby initiating these proceedings which have been taken into accordance with the Development Agreement Procedures; and

WHEREAS, Development Agreement No. 23-21 is being proposed for the completion of Revised Tentative Tract No. 7244, which the City Council of the City of Shafter approved with conditions of approval, on August 17, 2016, under Resolution No. 2543; and

WHEREAS, the purpose of the subject development agreement is to provide for payment of park fees, traffic fees, and other fees and requirements established by the City of Shafter; and

WHEREAS, the development agreement is being proposed as required by Condition No. 25 of Resolution No. 2543; and

WHEREAS, Development Agreement No. 23-21 is consistent with the City of Shafter General Plan; and

WHEREAS, by entering into this Agreement, the City of Shafter binds future City Councils of the City by the obligations specified herein, and limits the future exercise of certain governmental and proprietary powers of the City; and

WHEREAS, the terms and conditions of this Agreement have undergone extensive review by the City Council, and have been found to be fair, just, reasonable, and consistent with the City of Shafter General Plan; and

WHEREAS, the City Council's actions to be taken and approvals to be given by the City are in accordance with all applicable legal requirements for notice, public hearings, findings, votes, and other procedural matters in accordance with the Development Agreement Law and Development Agreement Procedures; and

WHEREAS, this Agreement will eliminate uncertainty in planning and provide for the orderly development of the Property, ensure progressive installation of necessary improvements, provide for public services appropriate to the development of the Project, and generally serve the purposes for which development agreements authorized under Sections 65864, et seq. of Government Code are intended; and

WHEREAS, the development of the Property in accordance with this Agreement will provide substantial benefits to the City and will further important goals and policies of the City of Shafter, and

WHEREAS, the Owner has incurred and will in the future incur substantial costs to assure development of the Property in accordance with this Agreement; and

WHEREAS, the Owner has incurred and will in the future incur costs more than the generally applicable requirements to assure vesting of legal rights to develop the Property in accordance with this Agreement; and

WHEREAS, the City has determined that approval of Development Agreement No. 23-21 has already gone through previous California Environmental Quality Act ("CEQA") review because approval of Revised Tentative Tract Map No. 23-21 was found to be within the scope of the Program Environmental Impact Report ("PEIR") that was certified for the 2005 General Plan Update and related actions (SCH No. 2004101029) and the Addendum to the Certified Final PEIR for the 2005 General Plan Update ("Addendum") that was adopted for the Heritage Ranch (now called Marcona Preserve) Specific Plan per Resolution No. 06-1813.; and

WHEREAS, the certified PEIR and Addendum adequately describe the environmental impacts of the residential development proposed in Revised Tentative Tract Map No. 7244; and

WHEREAS, as a requirement of the approved Revised Tentative Tract Map No. 7244 that was previously analyzed per CEQA, the developer must enter into a development agreement with the City. Therefore, the approval of this development agreement has already undergone adequate CEQA review and additional review is not warranted; and

WHEREAS, a timely and properly notices public hearing upon this Ordinance No. 752 (Development Agreement No. 23-21) was held by the City Council of the City of Shafter on April 2, 2024, at which hearing evidence, oral and documentary, was admitted on behalf of said Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF SHAFTER DOES HEREBY ORDAIN AS FOLLOW:

SECTION 1. The above recitals and findings incorporated herein, are true and correct.

SECTION 2. The report of the Planning Commission, including maps and all reports and papers relevant thereto, have been transmitted by the Secretary of the Planning Commission to the City Council, is hereby received, accepted and approved.

SECTION 3. The Addendum that was adopted for the Heritage Ranch (now called Marcona Preserve) Specific Plan per Resolution No. 06-1813 is hereby adopted for Development Agreement No. 23-21.

SECTION 4. Based on the entire record before the City Council, including the above findings and all written and oral evidence presented to the City Council, the City Council of the City of Shafter hereby adopts Development Agreement No. 23-21 as set forth in attached Exhibit “A” of this Ordinance.

SECTION 5. If any provision of this Ordinance or the application thereof is for any reason held to be invalid, the invalidity shall not affect other provisions or applications of this Ordinance which can be given effect without the invalid provisions or application, and to this end the provisions of this Ordinance are declared severable.

SECTION 6. This Ordinance shall take effect thirty (30) days after its final passage and adoption and, within twenty (20) days of its adoption, a copy of same shall be published and circulated in the City of Shafter together with the names and members of the City Council voting for and against the same.

PASSED AND ADOPTED THIS 16TH DAY OF APRIL, 2024

Chad Givens, Mayor

ATTEST:

Yazmina Pallares, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Marco A. Martinez, City Attorney

RECORDED AT REQUEST OF
CITY OF SHAFTER

WHEN RECORDED RETURN TO:

City of Shafter
336 Pacific Avenue
Shafter, CA 93263
Attention: City Clerk

Exempt from Filing Fees Gov. Code Section 27383

**PORTION OF MARCONA PRESERVE SPECIFIC PLAN
REVISED TENTATIVE TRACT NO. 7244
DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT No. 23-21**

between

**CITY OF SHAFTER
a California municipal corporation**

and

**LENNAR HOMES OF CALIFORNIA, LLC
a California limited liability company**

Exhibit "1" of Ordinance No. 752

ARTICLE 1. PARTIES AND EFFECTIVE DATE

This Development Agreement (“Agreement”) is entered into between (i) THE CITY OF SHAFTER, a California municipal corporation (“City”) and (ii) LENNAR HOMES OF CALIFORNIA, LLC, a California limited liability company (“Owner”). This Agreement shall become effective on the Effective Date.

ARTICLE 2. RECITALS

2.1 City is authorized to enter into binding development agreements with persons having legal or equitable interests in real property for the development of such property, pursuant to Section 65864, et seq. of the Government Code (the “Development Agreement Law”); and

2.2 City has adopted rules and regulations for consideration of development agreements, pursuant to Section 65865 (the “Development Agreement Procedures”) for consideration of development agreements, pursuant to Section 65864, et seq. of the Government Code (the “Development Agreement Law”); and as further provided in Section 2.70 (Development Agreements), Chapter 2, Title 17 of the Shafter Municipal Code; and

2.3 Owner is the owner of the real property described in Exhibit “A”, attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference, which property is located within the City of Shafter, County of Kern, State of California; and

2.4 Owner has requested that City enter into a development agreement, and proceedings have been taken in accordance with the rules and regulations of City; and

2.5 By entering into this Agreement, City binds the City and future City Councils of City by the obligations specified herein, and limits the future exercise of certain governmental and proprietary powers of City; and

2.6 The terms and conditions of this Agreement have undergone extensive review by City and the City Council and have been found to be fair, just, and reasonable and consistent with the City’s General Plan and any applicable specific plan; and

2.7 All the requirements of the California Environmental Quality Act have been met with respect to the Project and City has reviewed, considered and, on August 15, 2017, adopted the addendum to the Final Environmental Impact Report for the 2005 General Plan Update for the Heritage Ranch Specific Plan (now referred to as Marcona Preserve Specific Plan, which was last amended on December 20, 2022 under Ordinance No. 744.) for Revised Tentative Tract No. 7244 as adequate and complete; and

2.8 This Agreement and the development of the Project are consistent with the Shafter General Plan; and

2.9 All actions taken and approvals given by City have been duly taken or approved in accordance with all applicable legal requirements for notice, public hearings, findings, votes, and other procedural matters in accordance with the Development Agreement Law and Development Agreement Procedures; and

2.10 Development of the Property in accordance with this Agreement will provide substantial benefits to City and will further important policies and goals of City; and

2.11 This Agreement will eliminate uncertainty in planning and provide for the orderly development of the Property, ensure progressive installation of necessary improvements, provide for public services appropriate to the development of the Project, and generally serve the purposes for which development agreements under the Development Agreement Law are intended; and

2.12 Owner has incurred and will in the future incur substantial costs in order to assure development of the Property in accordance with this Agreement; and

2.13 Owner has incurred and will in the future incur costs in excess of the generally applicable requirements in order to assure vesting of legal rights to develop the Property in accordance with this Agreement; and

2.14 On March 12, 2024, the Planning Commission of the City, following a duly noticed public hearing, recommended adoption of this Agreement to the City Council in accordance with the Development Agreement Law and Development Agreement Procedures; and

2.15 On April 2, 2024, at a duly noticed public hearing, the City Council of the City introduced **Ordinance No. 752** approving and adopting this Agreement and authorizing its execution by the City. The City further, at its April 16, 2024 meeting, approved the second reading of said Ordinance.

ARTICLE 3. AGREEMENT

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the above recitals and of the mutual covenants hereinafter contained and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, the parties agree as follows:

ARTICLE 4. DEFINITIONS AND EXHIBITS

4.1 Definitions. The following terms when used in this Agreement shall be defined as follows:

4.1.1 “Agreement” means this Development Agreement.

4.1.2 “City” means the City of Shafter, a California municipal corporation.

4.1.3 “Days” means calendar days unless otherwise specified.

4.1.4 “Dedicate” is defined in Section 7.9.

4.1.5 “Development” means the improvement of the Property for the purposes of completing single-family dwelling units, improvements and facilities comprising the Project including, but not limited to: grading, the construction of infrastructure and public facilities related to the Project whether located within or outside the Property, the construction of single-family dwelling units, and the installation of required landscaping. “Development” includes, without limitation, the right to maintain, repair, or reconstruct any private building, structure, improvement or facility after the construction and completion thereof; provided, however, that such maintenance, repair, or reconstruction takes place within the term of this Agreement on parcels subject to it.

4.1.6 “Development Approvals” means all permits and other entitlements required for the development and/or use of the Property and which are subject to approval or issuance by City in connection with the Development of the Property including, but not limited to:

- (a) 2005 City General Plan;
- (b) City Zoning Code;
- (c) Marcona Preserve Specific Plan dated December 20, 2022;
- (d) Tentative Map 7244 and final subdivision map

- (e) Design review approvals;
- (f) Grading and building permits; and
- (g) California Environmental Quality Act Requirements

“Development Approvals” specifically do not include this Agreement.

4.1.7 “Development Exactions” mean, except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, all exactions, in lieu fees or payments (including but not limited to impact mitigation fees) or dedication or reservation of land requirements, obligations for on-site or off-site improvements or construction requirements of a type not normally regarded as subdivision improvements, mitigation measures in connection with environmental review, or impositions made under other rules, regulations, or official policies of the City or in order to make a Development Approval consistent with the City’s General Plan, including without limitation, any requirements of City in connection with or pursuant to any Land Use Regulation or Development Approval for the development of land, the construction of improvements for public facilities, or the payment of fees in order to lessen, offset, mitigate or compensate for the impacts of development on the environment or other public interests. Development Exactions shall not include filing fees or other Processing Fees.

4.1.8 “Development Plan” means the Existing Development Approvals and the Existing Land Use Regulations applicable to the Development of the Property.

4.1.9 “Effective Date” means the 30th day after the second reading of the City Council ordinance which adopts and approves this Agreement, unless timely referendum proceedings to set aside the ordinance adopting this Agreement are commenced, in which case the occurrence of the Effective Date shall be postponed until the final disposition of the referendum, including the disposition of any judicial proceedings commenced with respect thereto.

4.1.10 “Existing Development Approvals” means all Development Approvals approved or issued prior to the Effective Date. Existing Development Approvals includes the approvals incorporated herein as Exhibit “C” of this agreement and all other approvals which are a matter of public record on the Effective Date.

4.1.11 “Existing Land Use Regulations” means all Land Use Regulations in effect on the Effective Date. Existing Land Use Regulations include, without limitation, all regulations of the City which are a matter of public record on the Effective Date, as they may be modified by the Existing Development Approvals.

4.1.12 “Land Use Regulations” means all ordinances, resolutions, codes, rules, regulations and official policies of City legally adopted in accordance with all applicable laws governing the development and use of land, including, without limitation, the permitted use of land, the density or intensity of use, subdivision requirements, the maximum height and size of proposed buildings, the provisions for reservation or dedication of land for public purposes and all Development Exactions, the phasing or timing of development, and the design, improvement and construction and initial occupancy standards and specifications applicable to the Development of the Property as they may be modified by the Development Approvals. “Land Use Regulations” includes those land use regulations in the General Plan but does not include any City ordinance, resolution, code, rule, regulation, or official policy, governing:

- (a) The conduct of businesses, professions, and occupations;
- (b) Other than as provided in this Agreement, taxes and assessments of general application, provided that the taxes and assessments are not imposed for the purpose of taxing the right, power or privilege of developing or improving land (e.g. excise tax) or to directly finance the construction or maintenance of any public improvement in respect of which Owner is paying any fee or providing any improvement pursuant to ARTICLE 7 hereof;
- (c) The control and abatement of nuisances;
- (d) The granting of encroachment permits and the conveyance of rights and interests which provide for the use of or the entry upon public property;
- (e) The exercise of the power of eminent domain.

4.1.13 “Environmental Impact Report” means that environmental certification referred to in Section 2.7 above.

4.1.14 “Mortgagee” means a mortgagee of a mortgage, a beneficiary under a deed of trust or any other security-device lender, and their successors and assigns.

4.1.15 “Owner” means Lennar Homes of California LLC, a California limited liability company, and permitted successors in interest to all or any part of the Property.

4.1.16 “Processing Fees” means the normal and customary application, filing, plan check, and permit fees for land use approvals, design review, tree removal permits, building permits, demolition permits, and other similar permits and entitlements, and inspection fees, which fees are charged to reimburse the City’s expenses attributable to such applications, processing,

permitting, review and inspection and which are in force and effect on a general basis at such time as said approvals, permits, review, inspection or entitlements are granted or conducted by City.

4.1.17 “Project” means the future development of the entirety of the public and private improvements on the Property in a manner consistent with the Development Plan, as such Plan may be further defined, enhanced, or modified pursuant to the provisions of this Agreement.

4.1.18 “Property” means the real property described on Exhibit “A” and shown on Map on Exhibit “B” to this Agreement.

4.1.19 “Public Improvements” means those Public Improvements described in the Conditions of Approval for the Tract Map in Exhibit D attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference and Sections 7.2 through 7.11, inclusive as applicable.

4.1.20 “Public Improvement Obligations” means the obligation to construct or to Dedicate those certain public improvements specifically described in ARTICLE 7 and Exhibit D of this Agreement (together with all applicable exhibits) and the real property interests associated therewith.

4.1.21 “Reservations of Authority” means the rights and authority excepted from the assurances and rights provided to Owner under this Agreement and reserved to City including, without limitation, those rights and authorities described in Section 6.5 of this Agreement.

4.1.22 “Subsequent Development Approvals” means all Development Approvals required after the Effective Date in connection with development of the Property, including without limitation, subdivision improvement agreements which require the provision of bonds or other securities.

Subsequent Development Approvals include, without limitation, all excavation, grading, building, construction, demolition, encroachment or street improvement permits, occupancy certificates, utility connection authorizations, or other non-discretionary permits or approvals necessary, convenient or appropriate for the grading, construction, marketing, use and occupancy of the Project within the Property at such times and in such sequences as Owner may choose consistent with the Development Plan and this Agreement.

4.1.23 “Subsequent Land Use Regulations” means any Land Use Regulations or any amendments to Existing Land Use Regulations legally adopted and effective after the Effective Date of this agreement.

Other initially capitalized terms appearing in this Agreement shall have the meaning given to them at the point at which they first appear.

4.2 Exhibits. The following documents are attached to, and by this reference made a part of, this Agreement:

- Exhibit "A" - Legal Description of the Property
- Exhibit "B" - Map of Property
- Exhibit "C" - List of Existing Development Approvals
- Exhibit "D" - Conditions of Approval for Revised Tentative Tract No. 7244
- Exhibit "E" - House Plans and Elevations
- Exhibit "F" - Form of Assignment and Assumption Agreement
- Exhibit "G" - Park Improvements

ARTICLE 5. GENERAL PROVISIONS

5.1 Binding Effect of Agreement. The Property is hereby made subject to this Agreement. Subject to Owner's receipt of all Development Approvals relative thereto, the Development of the Property is hereby authorized and shall, except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, be carried out only in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

5.2 Fee Interest in Property. Owner represents covenants and warrants that as of the Effective Date it is the sole holder of fee simple absolute title to the Property.

5.3 Term. The term of this Agreement shall commence on the Effective Date and shall continue for a period of five (5) years thereafter unless this term is modified or extended pursuant to the provisions of this Agreement.

5.4 Assignment, Sale and Transfer of Interest in the Property and this Agreement.

5.4.1 Right to Assign.

(a) Owner shall have the right to assign Owner's rights and obligations under this Agreement, but only in connection with the concurrent sale, assignment, ground lease, encumbrance, or other transfer (collectively, a "Transfer") of all or any portion of the Property. Upon (1) any Transfer of all or any portion of the Property, (2) the express assumption of Owner's obligations (with respect to the portion of the Property being transferred) under this Agreement by such transferee and (3) City's prior written consent, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, in a form such as the example "Form of Assignment and Assumption Agreement" document in Exhibit F, Owner shall be relieved of and from further liability or responsibility for compliance with the obligations arising under this Agreement (with respect to the portion of the Property being transferred), and City agrees to look solely to the transferee for compliance by such transferee with the provisions of this Agreement as such provisions relate to the portion of the Property acquired by such transferee; provided however, that the City shall look solely to Owner for compliance with the provisions of this Agreement as such provisions relate to the portion of the property not so transferred. In order to permit City to make an informed decision to approve or disapprove a proposed assignment of Owner's rights and obligations under this Agreement, or any partial assignment thereof, City may reasonably require the proposed transferee (other than an Owner Affiliate, defined hereinafter) to submit financial statements and evidence of its fitness, experience and ability (or that of its senior managerial personnel) to comply with the obligations being assumed. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 5.4.1, no consent shall be required for any assignment to an "Owner Affiliate"; provided, however, that all conditions and provisions of subsection (b) of this Section 5.4.1 have been satisfied except as otherwise expressly provided in Section 5.4.1(b). The term "Owner Affiliate" shall mean any of the following:

(1) any member of Owner or any shareholder or shareholders of any member who own(s) and control(s), directly or indirectly, fifty percent (50%) or more of the common stock of such member ("Owner Member").

(2) any general or limited partnership in which Owner or an owner partner, individually or collectively, is/are the managing general partner of such partnership.

(3) any limited liability company in which Owner or an owner member, individually or collectively, is/are the managing member of such limited liability company, or control, directly or indirectly, fifty-one percent (51%) or more of the ownership interest in such limited liability company.

(b) City's consent to an assignment by Owner under this Section 5.4.1 shall not be unreasonably withheld provided (i) Owner notifies City at least forty-five (45) business days prior to the date of such assignment, (ii) the transferee (including any Owner Affiliate) expressly assumes Owner's obligations (with respect to the portion of the Property being transferred) under this Agreement, and (iii) prior to the date of such assignment the transferee (including any Owner Affiliate) posts cash, surety bonds, letters of credit or other collateral

reasonably acceptable to City and equivalent to any security previously provided by Owner to City to secure the transferee's performance of its obligations with respect to the portion of the Project being acquired by such transferee and of all required Public Improvements (with respect to the portion of the Property being transferred). Notwithstanding clause (iii) in the preceding sentence, where adequate surety bonds, letters of credit or other collateral has already been provided by Owner and the Owner and such transferee choose to not substitute surety bonds, letters of credit or other collateral in accordance with clause (iii), the City's consent shall not be withheld provided the following conditions are met: (1) Owner shall not reduce any of the surety bonds, letters of credit or other collateral previously provided; and (2) Owner shall cause to be named in any instrument establishing rights of the City under any such surety bonds, letters of credit or other collateral the transferee as the obligee thereunder. In such event, and notwithstanding Section 5.4.1(c) below, the surety bonds, letters of credit or other collateral previously provided by Owner shall not be reduced. Any notification under (i) above shall be forwarded, in writing, to the City Manager with a copy to the City Attorney. It is understood and agreed that, until all of the conditions set forth in clauses (i), (ii) and (iii) immediately hereinabove have been performed, Owner shall not be relieved of and from liability or responsibility for compliance with the obligations arising under this Agreement with respect to the portion of the Project being transferred. In order to permit City to determine the amount and type of collateral that will be reasonably acceptable, City may, as part of its rights under this Section 5.4.1 above, reasonably require the proposed transferee (excepting an Owner Affiliate) to submit financial statements and evidence of its fitness, experience and ability (or that of its senior managerial personnel) to comply with the obligations being assumed.

(c) With respect to any permitted assignment pursuant to the provisions of this Section 5.4.1, City shall release Owner from its obligations under this Agreement and any other agreements or undertakings pertaining to the transferred portion of the Project, and release to Owner any bonds or other security posted to secure obligations under such agreements or undertakings, provided the transferee expressly assumes the obligations under such agreements and substitutes bonds or other security acceptable to City in place of the security to be released.

(d) Nothing contained in this Section 5.4.1 shall prevent a Transfer of the Property, or any portion thereof, to a lender as a result of a foreclosure or deed in lieu of foreclosure, and any successor in interest (including the lender) acquiring the Property, or any portion thereof, as a result of foreclosure or a deed in lieu of foreclosure shall take such Property subject to the rights and obligations of Owner under this Agreement; provided, however, in no event shall such successor in interest (including the lender) be liable for any defaults or monetary obligations of Owner arising under this Agreement prior to acquisition of title to the Property by such successor in interest, and provided further, in no event shall any such successor in interest be entitled to a building permit or occupancy certificate until all fees due under this Agreement relating to the portion of the Property acquired by such successor in interest have been paid to City and until any other default relating to the portion of the Property acquired by such successor in interest has been cured.

(e) Any amendment to this Agreement between City and a transferee shall only affect the portion of the Property owned by such transferee, and a default by such transferee shall only affect that portion of the Property owned by such transferee.

5.4.2 Subsequent Assignment. Any subsequent assignment after an initial assignment shall be made only in accordance with and subject to the terms and conditions of Section 5.4.1.

5.4.3 Construction of Public Improvements Upon Sale. If Owner sells or assigns a portion of the Property, Owner and the new owner of the portion sold by Owner shall be jointly and severally responsible for constructing a road to provide access to the public road system for the parcel sold by Owner and all other Public Improvements. In its sole discretion, City may require that any road constructed to provide access pursuant to this Section 5.4.3 be offered for dedication to the City and constructed to City standards.

5.4.4 Termination of Agreement with Respect to Individual Lots and Units.

5.4.4.1 Release of Subdivided Lots. Any other provisions of this Agreement notwithstanding, this Agreement shall terminate with respect to any lot, or, as to common areas in common interest subdivision, upon the sale of the first unit, and such lot or unit shall be released and no longer subject to this Agreement without need for the execution or recordation of any further document, upon satisfaction of both of the following conditions.

(a) The lot or unit has been finally subdivided and individually (and not in “bulk”) sold or leased (for a period longer than one year) to a member of the public or other ultimate user; and

(b) A certificate of occupancy has been issued for a building on the lot. No such release approved pursuant to Subsection 5.4.5.1 shall cause or otherwise affect a release of Owner from its duties and obligations under this Agreement as to the remainder of the Property owned by Owner.

(c) The fees set forth in Section 7.2 have been paid in full to the City for the lot.

5.4.4.2 Partial Release of Purchaser, Transferee or Assignee of a Lot. If a purchaser, transferee or assignee of a lot (i) which have been finally subdivided as provided for in the Development Plan and for which a site design review for development of the lot and all onsite improvements and Public Improvements have been finally constructed pursuant to the Development Plan or, (ii) if such improvements and site design review has not been approved, but the lot is a subdivided lot and the conditions of approval of the subdivision map are secured to the

reasonable satisfaction of City for the performance of the improvement obligations applicable to the lot, then City shall release said lot from the obligations under this Agreement relating to all other portions of the Property. No such release approved pursuant to Section 5.4.5.2 shall cause or otherwise affect a release of Owner from its duties and obligations under this Agreement as to the remainder of the Property owned by Owner.

5.5 Amendment or Cancellation of Agreement. This Agreement may be amended, modified, or canceled in whole or in part only by the following means:

(a) As provided in Article II;

(b) Pursuant to Government Code Section 65869.5, as necessary to comply with state or federal laws or regulations enacted after the Effective Date; provided, however, that this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect to the extent that it is not inconsistent with such laws or regulations and to the extent such laws or regulations do not render the remaining provisions of this Agreement impractical to enforce; or

(c) By mutual written consent of both the City and the Owner pursuant to Government Code Section 65868, following all required public notices and hearings and City Council approval; provided, however, that within the limits of the authority granted to him or her, the City's Planning Director may make the following minor modifications to this Agreement without the need for formal action by the City's Planning Commission or City Council:

(1) Minor modifications of schematic plans approved by the City; and

(2) Minor modifications that do not alter the terms of this Agreement, the permitted uses, density, or intensity of uses, maximum height or size of buildings, provisions for reservations or dedication of land, conditions, terms, restrictions and requirements relating to Subsequent Development Approvals, and monetary contributions by the Owner.

5.6 Automatic Termination. This Agreement shall automatically terminate and of no further effect upon the occurrence of any of the following events:

(a) Expiration of the stated term of this Agreement as set forth in Section 5.3.

(b) Entry of a final judgment setting aside, voiding, or annulling the adoption of the ordinance approving this Agreement.

(c) The adoption of a referendum measure pursuant to Section 65867.5 overriding or repealing the ordinance approving this Agreement.

(d) Completion of the Project in accordance with the terms of this Agreement including issuance of all required occupancy permits and acceptance by City or applicable public agency of all required Dedications and improvements.

(e) Upon the default of Owner or City to the extent provided in ARTICLE 9 and ARTICLE 10, respectively.

(f) The entry of a final judgment (or a decision on any appeal therefrom) voiding the City's General Plan or any element thereof, which judgment or decision would preclude development of the Project, but only if the City is unable to cure such defect in the General Plan or element within one hundred and eighty (180) days from the later of entry of final judgment or decision on appeal.

Termination of this Agreement shall not constitute termination of any other land use entitlements approved for the Property unless such land use entitlements are conditioned upon the continued existence of this Agreement or upon the construction of improvements or the payment of fees described in this Agreement and Owner fails to construct such improvements or pay such fees as required in the conditions to the land use entitlements or this Agreement. Upon the termination of this Agreement, no party shall have any further right or obligation hereunder except with respect to any obligation to have been performed prior to such termination, or with respect to any default in the performance of the provisions of this Agreement which has occurred prior to such termination, or with respect to any obligations which are specifically set forth as surviving this Agreement. Upon such termination, all fees paid pursuant to ARTICLE 7 of this Agreement by Owner to City for buildings on which construction has not yet begun shall either, at City's option, be refunded to Owner by City; or applied as a credit to future development fees due from Owner, provided, however that Owner may designate another party to receive such refund or credit. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in Section 5.6, Owner shall receive the applicable fee credits set forth in ARTICLE 7 for those portions of any Public Improvements Dedicated to the City prior to such termination. Those fee credits shall survive such termination and may be used by Owner, to the extent not previously used by Owner, to offset the City's collection of such fees in connection with the Project.

5.7 Notices.

(a) As used in this Agreement, "notice" includes, but is not limited to, the communication of notice, request, demand, approval, statement, report, acceptance, consent, waiver, appointment, or other communication required or permitted hereunder.

(b) All notices shall be in writing and shall be considered given either: (i) when delivered in person to the recipient named below; or (ii) on the date of delivery shown on the return receipt, after deposit in the United States mail in a sealed envelope as either registered or certified mail with return receipt requested, and postage and postal charges prepaid, and addressed to the recipient named below; or (iii) three days after deposit in the United States mail, postage prepaid, addressed to the recipient named below; or (iv) on the date of delivery shown in the records of the telegraph company after transmission by telegraph to the recipient named below; or (v) on the date of delivery by facsimile transmission to the recipient named below. All notices shall be addressed as follows:

If to City:

City Manager
City of Shafter
336 Pacific Avenue
Shafter, California 93263
Fax No. (661) 746-0607

with a copy to:

Best Best & Krieger LLP
2855 E. Guasti Road, Suite 400
Ontario, California 91761
Attn: Shafter City Attorney
Fax No. (909) 944-1441

If to Owner:

Lennar Homes of California, LLC
8080 N. Palm Avenue, Suite 110
Fresno, CA 93711
Attention: Walter Diamond, Land Development Manager
Telephone: (559) 240-5053
Email: walter.diamond@lennar.com

with a copy to:

Backowski Law Group, PC
7522 N. Colonial Ave., Suite 100
Fresno, California 93711
Attention: Matthew G. Backowski, Esq.

Telephone: (559) 214-0301
Email: mbackowski@backowskilawgroup.com

(c) Either party may, by notice given at any time, require subsequent notices to be given to another person or entity, whether a party or an officer or representative of a party, or to a different address, or both. Notices given before actual receipt of notice of change shall not be invalidated by the change.

5.8 Validity of This Agreement. The Owner and the City each agree that neither party has made any representations to the other concerning the enforceability or validity of any one or more provisions of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 6. DEVELOPMENT OF THE PROPERTY

6.1 Rights to Develop. Subject to the terms of this Agreement, including the Reservations of Authority, Owner shall have a vested right to develop the Property in accordance and to the extent of, the Development Plan and subject to the Existing Land Use Regulations. The property shall remain subject to all Subsequent Development Approvals required to complete the Project as contemplated by the Development Plan. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, and subject to the Reservations of Authority, the permitted uses of the Property, the density and intensity of use, the maximum height and size of proposed buildings, and provisions for reservation and Dedication of land for public purposes and other Development Exactions, the phasing and timing of development, the design, improvement and construction standards and specifications applicable to development of the Property, and other terms and conditions of development applicable to the Property shall be those set forth in the Development Plan.

6.2 Effect of Agreement on Land Use Regulations. Except as otherwise provided under the terms of this Agreement, including the Reservations of Authority, the rules, regulations and official policies and conditions of approval governing permitted uses of the Property, the density and intensity of use of the Property, the maximum height and size of proposed buildings, provisions for reservation and Dedication of land for public purposes, and other Development Exactions, the phasing and timing of development, and the design, improvement, occupancy and construction standards and specifications applicable to development of the Property shall be the Existing Land Use Regulations.

City shall accept for processing, review, and action all applications for Subsequent Development Approvals, and such applications shall be processed in the normal manner for processing such matters unless otherwise required by this Agreement to be expedited or given priority.

Owner acknowledges and agrees that the failure or inability of public utility providers other than the City including, without limitation, such providers as electricity, gas, telephone, and cable to provide the appropriate amount and type of utility service to the Property shall be sufficient cause for City to withhold issuance of approvals hereunder necessary for the development and/or occupancy of those buildings to which such utility service is not then available until such service is available. A will serve letter issued by a utility provider shall be conclusive evidence that the utility service is available to that portion of the Property covered by that letter. City agrees that it shall not take any action with the express intent of preventing any such provider from furnishing appropriate utility service to the Property.

6.3 Timing of Development. The parties acknowledge that the Owner cannot at this time predict when or the rate at which phases of the Property will be developed. Such decisions depend upon numerous factors which are not within the control of Owner, such as market orientation and demand, interest rates, absorption, completion, and other similar factors. Since the California Supreme Court held in Pardee Construction Co. v. City of Camarillo (1984) 37 Cal.3d 465, that the failure of the parties therein to provide for the timing of development resulted in a later adopted initiative restricting the timing of development to prevail over such parties' agreement, it is the parties' intent to cure that deficiency by acknowledging and providing that Owner shall have the right to develop the Property in such order and at such rate and at such times as Owner deems appropriate within the exercise of its subjective business judgment, subject only to any timing or phasing provisions set forth in this Agreement or the Development Plan.

6.4 Changes and Amendments. The parties acknowledge that development of the Project will require Subsequent Development Approvals and may demonstrate that changes are appropriate and mutually desirable in the Existing Development Approvals. In the event Owner finds that a change in the Existing Development Approvals is necessary or appropriate, Owner shall apply for a Subsequent Development Approval to effectuate such change and City shall process and act on such application in accordance with the Existing Land Use Regulations, except as otherwise provided by this Agreement, including the Reservations of Authority. If approved, any such change in the Existing Development Approvals shall be incorporated herein as an addendum and may be further changed from time to time as provided in this Section. Unless otherwise required by law, as determined in City's reasonable discretion, a change to the Existing Development Approvals shall be deemed "minor" and not require an amendment to this Agreement provided such change does not:

- (a) Alter the permitted uses of the Property as a whole; or
 - (b) Increase the density or intensity of use of the Property as a whole;
- or
- (c) Increase the maximum height and size of permitted buildings; or

(d) Delete a requirement for the reservation or dedication of land for public purposes within the Property as a whole; or

(e) Constitute a project requiring a subsequent or supplemental environmental impact report pursuant to Section 21166 of the Public Resources Code, as it exists from time to time.

6.5 Reservations of Authority.

6.5.1 Limitations, Reservations and Exceptions. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, the following Subsequent Land Use Regulations shall apply to the development of the Property:

(a) Processing Fees imposed by City to cover the estimated or actual costs to City of processing applications for Development Approvals or for monitoring compliance with any Development Approvals granted or issued, which fees are charged to reimburse the City's expenses attributable to such applications, processing, permitting, review and inspection and which are in force and effect on a general basis at such time as said approvals, permits, review, inspection or entitlements are granted or conducted by City.

(b) Procedural regulations relating to hearing bodies, petitions, applications, notices, findings, records, hearings, reports, recommendations, appeals and any other matter of procedure.

(c) Regulations, policies (written or unwritten) and rules governing engineering and construction standards and specifications applicable to private or public improvements including, without limitation, all uniform codes adopted by the City, including local amendments to those codes adopted pursuant to state law allowing for such amendments, provided that such codes are uniformly applied to all new development projects of the same uses within the City. Such codes include, without limitation, the City's Uniform Housing Code, Building Code, Plumbing Code, Mechanical Code, Electrical Code, Fire Code and Building Security Code. City agrees that such regulations, policies, and rules shall be those applied on a City-wide basis to all development projects of a similar type as the Project.

(d) Regulations which may conflict with the Development Plan, but which are reasonably necessary to protect the residents of the Project or of the immediate community, or both, from a condition perilous to their health or safety, or both; provided, however, the following shall apply:

(1) That to the extent possible, such regulations shall be applied and construed to provide Owner with the rights and assurances provided in this Agreement; and

(2) That such regulations apply uniformly to all new development projects of the same uses within the City; and

(3) That the City Council finds, based on substantial evidence, that such regulations are necessary to eliminate or reduce a public danger perilous to the health or safety of the residents of the Project or of the immediate community.

(e) Subsequent regulations which do not conflict with the Development Plan. For the purposes of this Agreement, the term “does not conflict” and its variants means new rules, regulations, and policies which: (i) do not modify the Development Plan, including, without limitation, the permitted land uses, the density or intensity of use, the phasing or timing of development of the Project, the maximum height and size of proposed buildings on the Property, provisions for Dedication of land for public purposes and Development Exactions, except as expressly permitted elsewhere in this Agreement, and standards for design, development and construction of the Project, except with respect to uniform codes as permitted elsewhere in this Agreement; (ii) do not prevent Owner from obtaining any Subsequent Development Approvals, including, without limitation, all necessary approvals, permits, certificates, and the like, at such dates and under such circumstances as the Owner would otherwise be entitled by the Development Plan; or (iii) do not prevent Owner from commencing, prosecuting, and finishing grading of the land, constructing public and private improvements, and occupying the Property, or any portion thereof, all at such dates and schedules as Owner would otherwise be entitled to do so by the Development Plan. Any Regulation whether adopted by initiative or otherwise, limiting the rate, timing, type, or density of development of the Property shall be deemed to conflict with the Development Plan and shall therefore not be applicable to the development of the Property, unless otherwise provided for in this Agreement or by statute.

(f) Regulations which conflict with the Development Plan, provided Owner has given written consent to the application of such regulations to the Development of the Property.

6.5.2 Subsequent Development Approvals. This Agreement shall not prevent City, in acting on Subsequent Development Approvals, from applying Subsequent Land Use Regulations which do not conflict with the Development Plan, nor shall this Agreement prevent City from denying or conditionally approving any Subsequent Development Approvals based on the Existing Land Use Regulations or any Subsequent Land Use Regulation not in conflict with the Development Plan or as otherwise permitted by this Agreement.

6.5.3 Modification or Suspension by State or Federal Law. In the event that State or Federal laws or regulations enacted after the Effective Date of this Agreement prevent or preclude compliance with one or more of the provisions of this Agreement, such provisions of this Agreement shall be modified or suspended as may be necessary to comply with such State or Federal laws or regulations, provided, however, that this Agreement shall remain in full force and

effect to the extent it is not inconsistent with such laws or regulations and to the extent such laws or regulations do not render such remaining provisions impractical to enforce.

6.5.4 Intent. The parties intend that, unless otherwise expressly herein provided, or as otherwise provided by law, this Agreement embodies the full terms and conditions relative to the proposed Development of the Project. Notwithstanding the foregoing, however, Owner and City each agree that neither party has made any representations to the other concerning the enforceability or validity of this Agreement or any one or more of its provisions and that each party has exercised due diligence in ascertaining for itself the validity and enforceability of this Agreement and its provisions.

6.6 Public Works. Owner is required by this Agreement to construct public work facilities and improvements which will be Dedicated to City or other public agencies upon completion.

6.6.1 Payment of Prevailing Wages. Owner acknowledges that the City has made no representation, express or implied, to Owner or any person associated with Owner regarding whether or not laborers employed relative to the construction and installation of improvements on the Property, if any, must be paid the prevailing per diem wage rate for their labor classification, as determined by the State of California, pursuant to California Labor Code Sections 1720, et seq. Owner agrees with the City that Owner shall assume the responsibility and be solely responsible for determining whether or not laborers employed relative to any construction of capital improvements on the Property or for the Development must be paid the prevailing per diem wage rate for their labor classification, as determined by the State of California, pursuant to California Labor Code Sections 1720, et seq.

6.6.2 If Civil Code sections 9550 et seq. require contractors to procure a payment bond for the improvements on the Property, then the Owner shall ensure that its contractors deliver the required bond.

6.6.3 Owner, on behalf of itself, its successors, and assigns, waives and releases the City from any right of action that may be available to any of them pursuant to California Labor Code Sections 1726 and 1781. Owner acknowledge the protections of California Civil Code Section 1542 relative to the waiver and release contained in this Section 12.2, which reads as follows:

A GENERAL RELEASE DOES NOT EXTEND TO CLAIMS THAT THE CREDITOR OR RELEASING PARTY DOES NOT KNOW OR SUSPECT TO EXIST IN HIS OR HER FAVOR AT THE TIME OF EXECUTING THE RELEASE AND THAT, IF KNOWN BY HIM OR HER, WOULD HAVE MATERIALLY AFFECTED HIS OR HER SETTLEMENT WITH THE DEBTOR OR RELEASED PARTY.

BY INITIALING BELOW, OWNER KNOWINGLY AND VOLUNTARILY WAIVES THE PROVISIONS OF CALIFORNIA CIVIL CODE SECTION 1542 SOLELY IN CONNECTION WITH THE WAIVERS AND RELEASES OF THIS SECTION 6.6:

Owner



6.6.4 Owner shall defend with counsel acceptable to the City, indemnify and hold harmless City and its elected officials, officers, employees, agents and contractors from any and all liability, costs, claims, damages, fines, penalties and expense, including costs of litigation and attorneys' fees, arising out of or in any way connected with Owner's construction of the public work described in this Agreement and Owner shall indemnify, defend with counsel acceptable to the City and hold harmless the City against any claims pursuant to California Labor Code Section 1781 arising from this Agreement or the construction or installation of any improvements on the Property or for the Development, in accordance with the terms of Section 6.6 of this Agreement.

6.7 Provision of Off-Site Real Property for Public Improvements. The City and Owner acknowledge that certain Public Improvements may be located on property which is neither owned nor controlled by the Owner. For purposes of this Section 6.7, any individual parcel of such property on which the Offsite Improvements will be located shall be hereinafter referred to singularly as a "Subject Property", and collectively as "Subject Properties."

6.7.1 No Commitment to Condemn. Owner hereby acknowledges and understands that this Agreement does not obligate the City in any way to use its power of eminent domain to acquire any Subject Property. The City's use of the power of eminent domain is conditioned by law upon certain findings and determinations that the City Council in its sole discretion, must make in accordance with California Code of Civil Procedure Sections 1240.030, 1240.040, and 1245.230. These findings and determinations include, without limitation, all of the following:

- (a) The public interest and necessity require the Offsite Improvement;
- (b) The Offsite Improvement is planned or located in the manner that will be most compatible with the greatest public good and the least private injury;
- (c) The Subject Property is necessary for the Offsite Improvement; and

(d) That either the offer (if any) required by Section 7267.2 of the California Government Code has been made to the owner or owners of record, or the offer has not been made because the owner or owners cannot be located with reasonable diligence.

Owner hereby acknowledges and understands that as of the date of this Agreement, the City has not considered the propriety of the use of its power of eminent domain to acquire any Subject Property. The City makes no representation or guarantee whatsoever concerning the eventual result or outcome of its discretionary consideration of the use of its power of eminent domain to acquire any Subject Property or of any actual eminent domain proceeding.

6.7.2 Indemnity. Owner hereby agrees to defend (with counsel reasonably acceptable to the City), indemnify and hold harmless the City, its officials, officers, employees, agents, attorney, and contractors from and against all third party liability, claims, lawsuits, judgments, fines, penalties, amounts paid in settlements, costs and expenses arising out of or in any way connected with the City's actions under this Section 6.7 and 6.6.4 with respect to any Subject Property, except to the extent that such liability arising from the negligence or willful misconduct of the City, its official, officers, employees, agents, attorney or contractors. Owner's obligations under this Section 6.7.2 and 6.6.4 shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement.

6.7.3 Cooperation. The parties hereby agree to take such other actions and execute such other reasonable documents as are consistent with this Section 6.7 and as are reasonably necessary to effectuate this Section 6.7; provided, however, that the foregoing shall not require the City to take any legislative act or exercise its discretion in any particular manner.

6.7.4 Effect of Termination, Expiration, or Invalidity of this Agreement. If the City terminates this Agreement in accordance with the provisions for termination contained herein, or if this Agreement otherwise expires or is declared invalid, Developer agrees that such termination, expiration, or determination of invalidity shall survive and Owner shall remain liable to City for all costs reasonably incurred by City up to the date of such termination, expiration or determination of invalidity and shall remain liable to the City for all costs reasonably incurred by the City subsequent to such termination, expiration or determination of invalidity relative to the taking of such actions as are necessary, as determined by the City in its sole and absolute discretion, to terminate any acquisition activity undertaken prior to such termination, including, without limitation, amounts that the City may pay pursuant to California Code of Civil Procedure Section 1268.610 et. seq., as a result of the City's election to abandon or settle any judicial proceedings which may have been filed.

6.8 Environmental Compliance. Owner and City acknowledge that City's adoption of the addendum to the Environmental Impact Report adopted for Revised Tentative Tract No. 7244 described in the recitals hereto reflect City's determination that the addendum was adequate, that such adoption is the product of City's independent review and judgment, that it satisfied the requirements of the California Environmental Quality Act, and that it fully and adequately

analyzed the environmental impacts of the Project. No mitigations measures other than those expressly identified in the Environmental Impact Report, the Existing Development approvals, or this Agreement shall be imposed on the Property or as an obligation of Owner for the development of the Property in accordance with the Development Approvals. However, City may impose additional environmental review and mitigation measures upon Subsequent Development Approvals where such additional environmental review and measures are required pursuant to Public Resources Code Section 21166, and California Code of Regulations Title 14 Section 15162, as those sections may be amended or substituted.

6.9 Regulation by Other Public Agencies. It is acknowledged by the parties that other public agencies not within the control of City possess authority to regulate aspects of the development of the Property separately from or jointly with City and this Agreement does not limit the authority of such other public agencies.

6.10 [Intentionally left blank]

6.11 [Intentionally left blank]

6.12 Phasing Plan. Development of the Property and the Public Improvements shall be subject to all timing and phasing requirements established by this Agreement or the Development Plan. Owner has reserved the right to modify the phasing and timing of the development of the Property in its sole discretion. In the event Owner elects to amend the phasing of the Project, Owner shall give the City written notice of the revised phasing plan and shall provide the City Manager with a proposed revision to the Infrastructure Phasing Plan. The City Manager shall review and approve or approve with modifications the revised Infrastructure Phasing Plan within thirty (30) days of its submittal to the City Manager. In reviewing and approving the revised Infrastructure Phasing Plan, the discretion of the City Manager shall be limited to a determination as to whether the revised Infrastructure Phasing Plan will provide the necessary Public Improvements required to serve the associated phases of development set forth in the revised phasing plan. The determination of the City Manager with respect to the revised Infrastructure Phasing Plan may be appealed to the Planning Commission and any decision made by the Planning Commission may be appealed to the City Council pursuant to the then-existing appeal provisions of the City Code.

6.13 Application of Government Code Section 66462.5. The provisions of Government Code Section 66462.5 shall not apply to any of the Public Improvements and Owner hereby waives, to the maximum legal extent, any benefits accruing to Owner pursuant to Government Code Section 66462.5 and all other statutes and judicial decisions of similar effect; provided, however, that Government Code Section 66462.5 and all other statutes and judicial decisions of similar effect will continue to apply, to the extent applicable, to all other public improvements other than the Public Improvements.

OWNER HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGES THAT IT HAS READ AND IS FAMILIAR WITH THE PROVISIONS OF CALIFORNIA CIVIL CODE SECTION 1542 ("SECTION 1542"), WHICH IS SET FORTH BELOW:

A GENERAL RELEASE DOES NOT EXTEND TO CLAIMS THAT THE CREDITOR OR RELEASING PARTY DOES NOT KNOW OR SUSPECT TO EXIST IN HIS OR HER FAVOR AT THE TIME OF EXECUTING THE RELEASE AND THAT, IF KNOWN BY HIM OR HER, WOULD HAVE MATERIALLY AFFECTED HIS OR HER SETTLEMENT WITH THE DEBTOR OR RELEASED PARTY.

BY INITIALING BELOW, DEVELOPER HEREBY WAIVES THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 1542 SOLELY IN CONNECTION WITH THE MATTERS WHICH ARE THE SUBJECT OF THE FOREGOING WAIVERS AND RELEASES:



Owner's Initials

ARTICLE 7. PUBLIC BENEFITS

7.1 Intent. The parties acknowledge and agree that development of the Property will result in substantial public needs which will not be fully met by the Development Plan and further acknowledge and agree that this Agreement confers substantial private benefits on Owner which should be balanced by commensurate public benefits. Accordingly, the parties intend to provide consideration to the public to balance the private benefits conferred on Owner by providing more fully for the satisfaction of the public needs resulting from the Project.

7.2 Impact Fees. Subject to any fee credits set forth in this ARTICLE 7, Owner shall pay to City the following public facilities and services impact fees at the times provided therefor by applicable City ordinance or resolution, which fees are as of the Effective Date as follows:

7.2.1 Traffic Impact Fee. Developer shall pay the traffic impact fee in effect at the time that the building permit is issued for each single-family residence. Notwithstanding the amount of the development impact fees in place, the fees paid by the Developer shall not exceed \$15,000.00 for each single-family residence.

7.2.2 Park Impact Fee. Developer shall pay the park impact fee (“Park Impact Fee”) in effect at the time the building permit is issued for each single-family residence. Notwithstanding the amount of the development impact fees in place, the fees paid by the Developer shall not exceed \$6,000.00 for each single-family residence.

In lieu of paying a Park Impact Fee for each single-family residence, the Developer may design and fully construct publicly accessible parks included in a City-approved specific plan, which shall be completed within eight (8) months of commencing park construction as set forth in Exhibit G, Park Improvements, incorporated herein by reference

All hardware or equipment supplied shall be installed in accordance with City Standards or the manufacturer’s requirements, has been inspected for conformance with applicable codes and passed, and is ready for use by the City or the public in general.

7.2.3 Sewer Impact Fee. Developer shall pay the sewer impact fee in effect at the time that the building permit is issued for each single-family residence. Notwithstanding the amount of the development impact fees in place, the fees paid by the Developer shall not exceed \$10,000.00 for each single-family residence.

7.2.4 Miscellaneous Impact Fees. Developer shall pay any additional miscellaneous impact fees in effect at the time that the building permit is issued for each single-family residence, including but not limited to the following:

- i. Local Storm Drainage Collection Facilities;
- ii. Water Storage and Distribution;
- iii. Wastewater Collection Facilities;
- iv. General Facilities (city hall, corporate yard, and municipal fleet);
- v. Aquatics Facilities;
- vi. Public Use Facilities (community, senior, teen centers, et. al.);
- vii. Library Building and Collection,
- viii. Park Land and Open Space Acquisition and Recreation Facilities; and
- ix. Development and any other infrastructure provided by the City allowed by Government Code §66000, et. seq. (often referred to as AB1600).

Notwithstanding the amount of the development impact fees in place, the fees paid by the Developer shall not exceed \$20,000.00 for each single-family residence in total for all miscellaneous fees.

7.2.5 Fee Limitations Caveat. Developer understands and agrees that the fee limitations contained in Section 7.2.1 through 7.2.3 apply only to the Traffic Impact Fee, Park Impact Fee, Sewer Impact Fee, and Miscellaneous Impact Fees, and not to other categories of impact fees, Development Exactions and Processing fees, whether in existence or later enacted.

7.3 Landscaping Improvements. Owner shall, at its sole cost, expense, and liability, construct those certain landscaping improvements required as “conditions of approval” of Revised Tentative Tract Map No. 7244 as described in Exhibit “D” of this Agreement and as described in Section 4.1.6 (Development Approvals) of this Agreement. Owner shall dedicate any required improvements to the City at the time of recordation of the final map for which the improvements were a condition of approval. Owner will construct such landscaping improvements in accordance with City and other applicable governmental agency rules, codes, standards, ordinances, and regulations in accordance with the Existing Land Use Regulations, subject to the Reservations of Authority.

7.4 Public School Impact Fee. Owner shall pay all public-school impact fees required by the Norris School District attributable to the Project.

7.5 Flood Control and Storm Drainage Improvements. Owner shall meet all applicable conditions of approval pursuant to Resolution No. 2543 in Exhibit “D” consistent with the tract design, as illustrated in Exhibit “B”, found to be in substantial conformance by the City Engineer.

7.6 Public Utilities Impact. Contemporaneously with or prior to the approval of each final map applicable to the Project, Owner shall provide written evidence, acceptable to City, that Owner has fully satisfied all public utilities impact measures lawfully required by any public utility purveyor, including, without limitation, phone, water, electric, cable television and gas, which will service that portion of the Project. Failure to provide such evidence will result in disapproval of any final map.

7.7 Alternative Improvements Interests. City and Owner acknowledge and agree that acquisition of the real property and other interests necessary for the construction of the Public Improvements described in this ARTICLE 7 is subject to the provisions of Section 6.7. If, due to any reason whatsoever, Owner is unable to construct those Public Improvements described in this ARTICLE 7 due to the inability of either Owner or City to acquire the necessary real property or other interests to allow such construction, then Owner shall construct alternative improvements of an equal or greater value than those improvements which would have been constructed had the necessary property and other interests been obtained or pay an in lieu thereof if applicable. The value of such alternative improvements shall be as determined in the City’s reasonable discretion, consistent with the programs, studies and reports substantiating the amount of development impact fees adopted by the City. Construction of the alternative improvements shall be in accordance with plans and specifications approved by City in accordance with all codes, ordinances, regulations, standards, and policies in effect at the time of the construction of the improvements.

7.8 Environmental Site Inspection. Owner hereby grants to the City, its agents, contractors, employees and other representatives the right to enter upon the Property during reasonable business hours for purposes including, without limitation, the surveying, inspecting, photographing, sampling, and other testing necessary, in the City’s absolute discretion, to the

determination of whether hazardous or toxic pollutants, contaminants or materials (collectively, “environmental contaminants”) are located upon any property which the City will be receiving through Dedication including, without limitation, parks, rights of way, and utility easements. Upon discovery of any environmental contamination, Owner shall immediately cease any work that may have begun upon the Project, will notify all appropriate governmental authorities and regulatory agencies, and will take all steps necessary to comply with any provisions of any federal or state environmental laws, including the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act, the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, the Toxic Substances Control Act, and all other federal or state statutes of similar import and effect.

7.9 Dedication. The term “Dedicate” as used in this ARTICLE 7 means to acquire and offer the subject land for dedication and to construct the improvements to be constructed by the Owner on such land pursuant to this ARTICLE 7 and thereafter to convey such land and improvements to the City. Owner shall convey the land on which the Public Improvements are to be constructed at the time provided therefor by the Infrastructure Phasing Plan, but in no event later than the recordation of the final tract map for which such Public Improvement(s) was/were a condition of approval. Owner shall Dedicate/convey easement interests in all property required to be Dedicated by this Agreement. The Owner shall Dedicate each Public Improvement upon completion of a segment component of such Public Improvement.

7.10 Minimum Dwelling Unit Size. Owner agrees that the minimum single family dwelling unit size permitted in the subdivision shall be no less than 1,400 square feet of living space. The minimum square foot requirement excludes garages, patios and/or porches whether enclosed or not.

7.11 Fiber Optic and Networking Installation for Dwelling Units. Owner agrees to install in each dwelling unit the following fiber optic and networking requirements:

A. Building Department Requirements

(a) Install a Dedicated City Fiber Enclosure adjacent to the other utility enclosures or a Common Communication Enclosure (collectively “Utility Enclosure”) for the proposed communications utilities (phone, cable, fiber, etc.). The enclosure type shall be Benner-Nawman 14326W-UL or as approved by the City. The Utility Enclosure may face the garage exterior or interior and shall include one 120-volt, 15-amp convenience receptacle inside the enclosure mounted on either side of the wall. A surge-protected receptacle must be installed.

(b) Install a wireless-transparent Structured Media Enclosure (“Media Enclosure”), such as models: Legrand 30” ENP3050, Legrand 42” ENP4250, Leviton 30” 49605-30W, Primex Verge 30” P3000, 42” Primex Verge P4200, or as approved by the City. The Media Enclosure shall be installed in the wall of a master bedroom closet or a laundry room furthest from the water supply and maintain a minimum 48-inch horizontal clearance between and 24-inch

clearance above any metallic appliances or accessories. The Media Enclosure shall include one 120-volt, 15-amp convenience receptacle located inside the enclosure.

(c) Install a conduit pathway from the Utility Enclosure to the Media Enclosure with a minimum of one (1) 1-inch diameter non-metallic, flexible conduit which shall maintain a minimum 36-inch bend radius and protrude a minimum of 6-inches into the enclosures. The conduit shall be marked with orange Tyvek or plastic tags, labeled "City Fiber Use Only", 661-746-5000", tie wrapped to the conduit in plain view within the enclosures.

(d) Install a continuous conduit without breaks or couplings from the existing City Fiber Distribution Enclosure located in the right-of-way ("Distribution Enclosure") to the bottom side of the Utility Enclosure. The conduit shall be installed a minimum of 36-inches below grade, protrude a minimum of 12-inches into the Utility Enclosure, be orange in color, and be factory labeled "City of Shafter 661-746-5000". If the conduit does not have an integrated tracer wire, a continuous external #12 AWG solid-conductor tracer wire with high-density polyethylene insulation rated for direct burial shall be installed along with the conduit leaving a minimum 15-feet of slack coiled in the Distribution Enclosure and 3-feet of slack coiled in the Utility Enclosure. The conduit and tracer wire shall be inspected by a City of Shafter representative before shading and backfilling.

(1) After backfilling, polyester cable pulling tape (Muletape), or equivalent, shall be installed in all conduit paths between the Distribution Enclosure and the Utility Enclosure. Mule tape shall be slack (no tension) and fastened to the plug or cap.

(2) Couplings shall be used to repair damaged or short-length conduit only if approved by the City. Conduit couplings shall be an air-tight, water-tight, push-on compression fitting approved by the City. Tracer wire couplings shall be air-tight, water-tight, twist on or compression connector approved by the City. Coupling integrity shall be inspected by a City of Shafter representative.

(e) Category 6 Unshielded Twisted Pair (CAT 6 UTP) cable (or as approved by the City) shall be installed according to industry standards and the requirements below, and shall not be pinched, stapled, bent sharply, or crossing any sharp, unprotected edges:

(1) Install a minimum of two (2) cables from the Utility Enclosure to the Media Enclosure.

B. Engineering Department Requirements

(f) Developer shall design and install a system of conduits, terminal enclosures, distribution enclosures, splice enclosures, connection points, and hand holes for a fiber

optic network to each buildable lot within the development. Design and material specifications are available from the City of Shafter. Plans shall be submitted to and approved by the City of Shafter, prior to recordation of the final map, showing the proposed utility trench and all appurtenant hardware. The design shall include the following minimum specifications:

(1) A combination of fiber optic conduits shall minimally include 4" SDR-11 HDPE, 2" SDR-11 HDPE, 1.25" SDR-11 HDPE, and 7-Way bundled HPDE innerduct with attached tracer wire. Fiber optic conduits may be joint-trenched with other utility company pipes and/or conduits.

(2) All underground fiber optic conduits, innerduct bundles, etc. shall be factory-labeled "City of Shafter 661-746-5000". Conduits shall be identified by a permanent marking, with the address number of the residence they serve, within the distribution enclosures.

(3) All underground fiber optic conduit paths shall have tracer wire. If the conduit does not have an integrated tracer wire, a continuous external #12 AWG solid-conductor tracer wire with high-density polyethylene insulation rated for direct burial shall be installed along with the conduit leaving a minimum 15-feet of slack coiled in the endpoint enclosures.

(4) The ends of all fiber optic conduits and innerducts shall be plugged or capped to prevent dirt, debris, or foreign objects from entering.

(5) After backfilling, all conduits shall be checked for obstructions, and re-excavated and repaired or replaced as required. All conduits ½-inch or larger shall require polyester cable pulling tape (Muletape) or equivalent installed. Polyester cable pulling tape (Muletape) shall be slack (no tension) and fastened to the plug or cap. Innerducts shall be mandrel tested and are subject to inspection by a City of Shafter representative.

(6) A combination of underground utility enclosures shall minimally include 36"W x 60"L x 36"D polymer concrete enclosures with dual torsion covers, 36"W x 36"L x 24-36"D and 24"W x 36"L x 24-36"D High Density Polyethylene (HDPE) enclosures.

(7) All underground utility enclosures shall be factory-stamped "City Fiber".

ARTICLE 8. FINANCING OF PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS AND MAINTENANCE OBLIGATIONS

8.1 Maintenance Services Community Facilities District. The City and the Owner agree to the formation of a new, or annexation to an existing, Communities Facilities District (“CFD”) pursuant to the terms of the Mello-Roos Community Facilities Act of 1982, being Chapter 2.5 of Part 1 of Division 2 of Title 5 of the California Government Code commencing with section 53311, as amended (the “Act”). The territory of which shall include the Project, for the purposes of the payment of the ongoing maintenance and operation costs associated with certain public services authorized under the Act (“Services”) located within, or appurtenant to, the Project. Owner shall consent to the annexation or the formation of the CFD prior to recordation of the first final map for the Project or the first sale, transfer or conveyance of the Property or any portion thereof. The Owner further expressly agrees that failure of Owner to consent to the annexation or formation of such CFD will result in disapproval of any future tentative or final maps for the Project and will be cause for the City to terminate this Agreement.

The Owner also agrees that additional areas may be annexed into the CFD to be created pursuant to this Section 8.1; provided, however, that after giving effect to such annexation, the Owner is subject only to its fair share of the obligations and costs of providing the ongoing maintenance of the Services incurred for the Project. The Owner agrees to cooperate fully in any such annexation proceedings.

8.2 Public Safety Community Facilities District. The City and the Owner agree to the formation of a new, or the annexation to an existing, CFD pursuant to the terms of the Act, the territory of which shall include the Project, for the purposes of the payment of the ongoing costs associated with providing police protection, fire protection and suppression services, and other public services as authorized by the Act (“Public Services”). Owner shall consent to the annexation or the formation of the CFD prior to recordation of the first final map for the Project or the first sale, transfer or conveyance of the Property or any portion thereof. The Owner further expressly agrees that the failure of Owner to consent to the annexation or formation of such CFD will result in disapproval of any future tentative or final maps for the Project and will be cause for the City to terminate this Agreement.

The Owner also agrees that additional areas may be annexed into the CFD to be created pursuant to this Section 8.2; provided, however, that after giving effect to such annexation, the Owner is subject only to its fair share of the obligations and costs incurred because of providing the Public Services. The Owner agrees to cooperate fully in any such annexation proceedings.

The Owner agrees that the Public Safety Community Facilities District may be formed as part of or separate from the Maintenance Services Community Facilities District described in Section 8.1 of this Agreement, at the City’s discretion.

ARTICLE 9. REVIEW FOR COMPLIANCE

9.1 Periodic Review. The City Manager, or his or her designee, shall review this Agreement annually on or before the anniversary of the Effective Date, in order to ascertain the good faith compliance by Owner with the terms of the Agreement. Owner shall submit an Annual Monitoring Report, in a form acceptable to, and containing such information as may be requested by the City Manager, or his or her designee, within 30 days after written notice from the City Manager, or his or her designee. The Annual Monitoring Report shall be accompanied by an annual review and administration fee, in an amount consistent with then-existing City fee schedules and resolutions, sufficient to defray the estimated costs of review and administration of the Agreement during the succeeding year. The amount of the annual review and administration fee shall be set annually by resolution of the City Council. Neither City nor Owner shall have a duty to notify the other of their respective obligations hereunder and the City's failure to so conduct such annual reviews shall not affect the rights, protection, and benefits afforded Owner by the Development Agreement Law and this Agreement shall remain subject to the Development Agreement Law.

9.2 Special Review. The Planning Commission or City Council may order a special review of compliance with this Agreement at any time. The City Manager, or his or her designee, shall conduct such special reviews.

9.3 Procedure.

(a) During either a periodic review or a special review or at any time upon City's determination that Owner is in default of this Agreement as described in Section 10.4, Owner shall be required to demonstrate good faith compliance with the terms of the Agreement. The burden of proof on this issue shall be on Owner.

(b) Upon completion of a periodic review or a special review, the City Manager, or his or her designee, shall submit a report to the Planning Commission setting forth the evidence concerning good faith compliance by Owner with the terms of this Agreement and his/her recommended finding on that issue.

(c) If the Planning Commission finds based on substantial evidence that Owner has complied in good faith with the terms and conditions of this Agreement, the review shall be concluded.

(d) If the Planning Commission makes a preliminary finding that Owner has not complied in good faith with the terms and conditions of this Agreement, the Planning Commission may recommend to the City Council that the City Council commence proceedings to modify or terminate this Agreement and the City Council may proceed to modify or terminate this Agreement under Section 9.4 and Section 9.5. Notice of default and opportunity to cure as provided

under Section 10.4 of this Agreement shall be given to Owner prior to or concurrent with proceedings under Section 9.4 and Section 9.5.

9.4 Proceedings Upon Modification or Termination. If, upon a recommendation of the Planning Commission under Section 9.3(d), the City Council determines to proceed with modification or termination of this Agreement, the City Council shall give written notice to Owner of its intention so to do. The notice shall be given at least ten calendar days prior to the scheduled hearing and shall contain:

- (a) The time and place of the hearing;
- (b) A statement as to whether or not the City Council proposes to terminate or to modify the Agreement; and the specifics of such modifications;
- (c) Such other information as is reasonably necessary to inform Owner of the nature of the proceeding.

9.5 Hearing on Modification or Termination. At the time and place set for the hearing on modification or termination, Owner shall be given an opportunity to be heard. Owner shall be required to demonstrate good faith compliance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement. The burden of proof on this issue shall be on Owner. If the City Council finds, based upon substantial evidence, that Owner has not complied in good faith with the terms or conditions of the Agreement the City Council may terminate this Agreement notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement to the contrary, or modify this Agreement and impose such conditions as are reasonably necessary to protect the interests of the City. The decision of the City Council shall be final, subject only to judicial review pursuant to Section 1094.5 of the Code of Civil Procedure.

9.6 Certificate of Agreement Compliance. If, at the conclusion of a Periodic or Special Review, Owner is found to be in compliance with this Agreement, City shall, upon request by Owner, issue a Certificate of Agreement Compliance ("Certificate") to Owner stating that after the most recent Periodic or Special Review and based upon the information known or made known to the Planning Commission and City Council that (1) this Agreement remains in effect and (2) Owner is not in default. The Certificate shall be in recordable form, shall contain information necessary to communicate constructive record notice of the finding of compliance, shall state whether the certificate is issued after a Periodic or Special Review, and shall state the anticipated date of commencement of the next Periodic Review. Owner may record the Certificate with the County Recorder.

Whether or not the Certificate is relied upon by assignees or other transferees of Owner, City shall not be bound by a Certificate if a default existed at the time of the Periodic or Special Review but was concealed from or otherwise not known to the City Manager.

ARTICLE 10. DEFAULT AND REMEDIES

10.1 Remedies in General. It is acknowledged by the parties that City would not have entered into this Agreement if it were to be liable in damages under this Agreement, or with respect to this Agreement or the application thereof.

In general, each of the parties hereto may pursue any remedy at law or equity available for the breach of any provision of this Agreement, except that City shall not be liable in damages, including, without limitation, attorneys' fees and litigation costs, to Owner, or to any mortgagee or lender of Owner or to a successor in interest of Owner, or a mortgagee or lender of Owner, or to any other person, and Owner covenants not to sue for damages or claim any damages:

(a) For any breach of this Agreement or for any cause of action which arises out of this Agreement; or

(b) For the impairment or restriction of any right or interest conveyed or provided under, with, or pursuant to this Agreement, including, without limitation, any impairment or restriction which Owner characterizes as a regulatory taking or inverse condemnation; or

(c) Arising out of or connected with any dispute, controversy or issue regarding the application or interpretation or effect of the provisions of this Agreement.

Further, nothing contained herein shall modify or abridge Owner's rights or remedies (including its rights for damages, if any) resulting from the exercise by City of its power of eminent domain; provided, however, that such exercise results in a physical occupation of the Property or portion thereof. Except as set forth in the preceding sentence, Owner's remedies shall be limited to those set forth in this Section 10.1 and Sections 9.5 and 10.2.

10.2 Specific Performance. The parties acknowledge that money damages and remedies at law generally are inadequate, and specific performance and other non-monetary relief, including temporary and permanent injunction relief, are particularly appropriate remedies for the enforcement of this Agreement and should be available to all Parties for the following reasons:

(a) Money damages are unavailable against the City.

(b) Due to the size, nature, and scope of the Project, it may not be practical or possible to restore the Property to its natural condition once implementation of this Agreement has begun. After such implementation, Owner may be foreclosed from other choices it may have had to utilize the Property or portions thereof. Owner has invested significant time and resources and performed extensive planning and processing of the Project in agreeing to the terms of this Agreement and will be investing even more significant time and resources in implementing the Project in reliance upon the terms of this Agreement, and it is not possible to determine the sum of money which would adequately compensate Owner for such efforts; the parties acknowledge and agree that any injunctive relief may be ordered on an expedited, priority basis.

(c) Owner shall not be required to post a bond to obtain injunctive relief.

10.3 Release. Except for nondamage remedies and except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, including the remedy of specific performance and judicial review as provided for in Section 9.5, Owner, for itself, its successors and assignees, hereby releases the City, its officers, agents and employees from any and all claims, demands, actions, or suits or any kind or nature arising out of any liability, known or unknown, present or future, including, but not limited to, any claim or liability, based or asserted, pursuant to Article I, Section 19 of the California Constitution, the Fifth Amendment of the United States Constitution, or any other law, ordinance, or judicial decision which seeks to impose any other liability or damage, whatsoever, upon the City because it entered into this Agreement or because of the terms of this Agreement.

Without limiting the generality of anything in the immediately preceding paragraph, Owner, for itself and its successors and assigns, hereby expressly waives the benefit of, and any protections provided by Civil Code Section 1542, which provides:

A general release does not extend to claims which the creditor does not know or suspect to exist in his or her favor at the time of executing the release, which if known by him or her must have materially affected his or her settlement with the debtor.

In addition to waiving the provisions of California Civil Code section 1542, the Owner hereby waives, releases, and foregoes the provisions of any federal or state statute or judicial decision of similar effect.

10.4 Termination or Modification for Default of Developer. City may terminate or modify this Agreement for any failure of Owner to perform any material duty or obligation of Owner under this Agreement as provided in Article 6 hereof, or to comply in good faith with the terms of this Agreement (hereinafter referred to as "default"); provided, however, City may terminate or modify this Agreement pursuant to this Section in accordance with Article 6 hereof only after providing written notice to Owner of default setting forth the nature of the default and the actions, if any, required by Owner to cure such default and, where the default can be cured, Owner has failed to take such actions and cure such default within sixty (60) days after the effective

date of such notice or, in the event that such default cannot be cured within such sixty (60) day period but can be cured within a longer time, has failed to commence the actions necessary to cure such default within such sixty (60) day period and to diligently proceed to complete such actions and cure such default.

10.5 Termination of Agreement for Default of City. Owner may terminate this Agreement only in the event of a default by City in the performance of a material term of this Agreement and only after providing written notice to City of default setting forth the nature of the default and the actions, if any, required by City to cure such default and, where the default can be cured, City has failed to take such actions and cure such default within 60 days after the effective date of such notice or, in the event that such default cannot be cured within such 60 day period but can be cured within a longer time, has failed to commence the actions necessary to cure such default within such 60 day period and to diligently proceed to complete such actions and cure such default.

ARTICLE 11.

THIRD PARTY LITIGATION

11.1 General Plan Litigation. City has determined that this Agreement is consistent with its General Plan, and that the General Plan meets all requirements of law. Owner has reviewed the General Plan and concurs with City's determination. City shall have no liability under this Agreement for any failure of City to perform under this Agreement or the inability of Owner to develop the Property as contemplated by the Development Plan, which failure to perform or inability to develop is as the result of a judicial determination that on the Effective Date, or at any time thereafter, the General Plan, or portions thereof, are invalid or inadequate or not in compliance with law, or that this Agreement or any of City's actions in adopting it were invalid, inadequate or not in compliance with law.

11.2 Third Party Litigation Concerning Agreement. Owner shall defend, at its expense, including attorneys' fees, indemnify, and hold harmless City, its agents, officers and employees from any claim, action or proceeding against City, its agents, officers, or employees to attack, set aside, void, or annul the approval of this Agreement or the approval of any permit granted pursuant to this Agreement. City shall promptly notify Owner of any such claim, action or proceeding, and City shall cooperate in the defense. If City fails to promptly notify Owner of any such claim, action or proceeding, or if City fails to cooperate in the defense, Owner shall not thereafter be responsible to defend, indemnify or hold harmless City. City may in its discretion participate in the defense of any such claim, action or proceeding.

11.3 Indemnity. In addition to and not as a limitation upon the provisions of Sections 11.1 and 11.2 above, Owner shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless City, its officers, agents, employees and independent contractors free and harmless from all liability whatsoever, based or asserted upon any act or omission of Owner, its officers, agents, employees, subcontractors and independent contractors, for property damage, bodily injury or death (Owner's employees included) or any other element of damage of any kind or nature, relating to or in any way connected

with or arising from the activities contemplated hereunder including, but not limited to, the design, engineering, construction, completion, operation, maintenance, repair, failure, conveyance or physical condition of the Public Improvements.

The foregoing obligation shall not apply to any claims for damages which arise through the sole active negligence or sole willful misconduct of City. Owner shall defend, at its sole cost, expense, and liability, including attorneys' fees, City, its officers, agents, employees, and independent contractors in any legal action based upon such alleged acts or omissions of Owner. City may, in its discretion, participate in the defense of any such legal claim, action or proceeding and shall be entitled to reimbursement from Owner for all costs associated with such defense including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees.

11.4 Environmental Contamination. Owner shall indemnify and hold City, its officers, agents, and employees free and harmless from any liability, based or asserted, upon any act or omission of Owner, its officers, agents, employees, subcontractors, predecessors in interest, successors, assigns and independent contractors, excepting any acts or omissions of City as successor to any portions of the Property Dedicated or transferred to City by Owner, for any violation of any federal, state or local law, ordinance or regulation relating to industrial hygiene or to environmental conditions on, under or about the Property, including, but not limited to, soil and groundwater conditions, and Owner shall defend, at its expense, including attorneys, fees, City, its officers, agents and employees in any action based or asserted upon any such alleged act or omission. City may in its discretion participate in the defense of any such claim, action or proceeding.

11.5 City to Approve Counsel. With respect to Sections 11.1, through 11.4, inclusive, herein, City reserves the right to either (1) approve the attorney(s) which Owner selects, hires or otherwise engages to defend City hereunder, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld, or (2) conduct its own defense; provided, however, that Owner shall reimburse City forthwith for any and all reasonable expenses incurred for such defense, including attorneys' fees, upon billing and accounting therefor.

11.6 {Intentionally left blank}

11.7 Survival. The provisions of Sections 11.1 through 11.6 inclusive, shall survive the expiration or early termination of this Agreement.

11.8 No Waiver of Common Law or Statutory Obligations. City and Owner acknowledge and agree that this Agreement shall not constitute a waiver or abridgement of any common law or statutory obligations which Owner may have with respect to indemnification, defense, and contribution if any action or proceeding is commenced against City which is based upon this Agreement, or which is in any way related to any actions taken by Owner pursuant to this Agreement.

ARTICLE 12.

MORTGAGEE PROTECTION

The parties hereto agree that this Agreement shall not prevent or limit Owner, in any manner, at Owner's sole discretion, from encumbering the Property or any portion thereof or any improvement thereon by any mortgage, deed of trust or other security device securing financing with respect to the Property. City acknowledges that the lenders providing such financing may require certain Agreement interpretations and modifications and agrees upon request, from time to time, to meet with Owner and representatives of such lenders to negotiate in good faith any such request for interpretation or modification. City will not unreasonably withhold its consent to any such requested interpretation or modification provided such interpretation or modification is consistent with the intent and purposes of this Agreement, provided, further, that any modifications of this Agreement are subject to the provisions of Section 5.5 of this Agreement. Any Mortgagee of the Property shall be entitled to the following rights and privileges:

(a) Neither entering into this Agreement nor a breach of this Agreement shall defeat, render invalid, diminish, or impair the lien of any mortgage on the Property made in good faith and for value.

(b) The Mortgagee of any mortgage or deed of trust encumbering the Property, or any part thereof, which Mortgagee has submitted a request in writing to the City in the manner specified herein for giving notices, shall be entitled to receive written notification from City of any default by Owner in the performance of Owner's obligations under this Agreement.

(c) If City timely receives a request from a Mortgagee requesting a copy of any notice of default given to Owner under the terms of this Agreement, City shall provide a copy of that notice to the Mortgagee within ten (10) days of sending the notice of default to Owner. The Mortgagee shall have the right, but not the obligation, to cure the default during the remaining cure period allowed Owner under this Agreement.

(d) Any Mortgagee who comes into possession of the Property, or any part thereof, pursuant to foreclosure of the mortgage or deed of trust, or deed in lieu of such foreclosure, shall take the Property, or part thereof, subject to the terms of this Agreement. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement to the contrary, no Mortgagee shall have an obligation or duty under this Agreement to perform any of Owner's obligations or other affirmative covenants of Owner hereunder, or to guarantee such performance. However, to the extent that the performance of such covenant by Owner is a condition precedent to the performance of any act by the City, the City shall have no obligation to perform such act hereunder unless and until the Mortgagee performs the covenant of Owner which is the condition precedent to the City's performance. Although a Mortgagee is not obligated to perform the obligations and covenants of Owner hereunder, if the Mortgagee elects to so perform, such performance shall be in full accordance with the terms of this Agreement. Any sale, transfer, or assignment by any Mortgagee in possession shall be subject to the provisions of Section 5.4 of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 13.

MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

13.1 Recordation of Agreement. This Agreement and any amendment or cancellation thereof shall be recorded with the Kern County Recorder by the City Clerk within the period following the Operative Date as required by Section 65868.5 of the Government Code.

13.2 Entire Agreement. This Agreement sets forth and contains the entire understanding and agreement of the parties, and there are no oral or written representations, understandings or ancillary covenants, undertakings or agreements which are not contained or expressly referred to herein. No testimony or evidence of any such representations, understandings or covenants shall be admissible in any proceeding of any kind or nature to interpret or determine the terms or conditions of this Agreement.

13.3 Severability. If any term, provision, covenant, or condition of this Agreement shall be determined invalid, void or unenforceable, the remainder of this Agreement shall not be affected thereby to the extent such remaining provisions are not rendered impractical to perform taking into consideration the purposes of this Agreement. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the provision of the Public Benefits set forth in ARTICLE 7 of this Agreement, including the payment of the fees set forth therein, are essential elements of this Agreement and City would not have entered into this Agreement but for such provisions, and therefore in the event such provisions are determined to be invalid, void or unenforceable, this entire Agreement shall be null and void and of no force and effect whatsoever. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the development rights set forth in Section 6 of this Agreement are essential elements of this Agreement and Owner would not have entered into this Agreement but for such provisions, and therefore in the event such provisions are determined to be invalid, void or unenforceable, this entire Agreement shall be null and void and of no force and effect whatsoever.

13.4 Interpretation and Governing Law. This Agreement and any dispute arising hereunder shall be governed and interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of California. This Agreement shall be construed according to its fair language and common meaning to achieve the objectives and purposes of the parties hereto, and the rule of construction to the effect that ambiguities are to be resolved against the drafting party shall not be employed in interpreting this Agreement, all parties having been represented by counsel in the negotiation and preparation hereof.

13.5 Section Headings. All section headings and subheadings are inserted for convenience only and shall not affect any construction or interpretation of this Agreement.

13.6 Singular and Plural. As used herein, the singular of any word includes the plural.

13.7 Joint and Several Obligations. If at any time during the term of this Agreement any part of the Property is jointly owned, in whole or in part, by more than one owner, all obligations of such owners under this Agreement as to that portion of the Property jointly owned shall be joint and several, and the default of any such owner shall be the default of all such owners.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, no owner of a single lot which has been finally subdivided and sold to such owner as a member of the public or otherwise as an ultimate user shall have any obligation under this Agreement except as provided herein.

13.8 Time of Essence. Time is of the essence in the performance of the provisions of this Agreement as to which time is an element.

13.9 Waiver. Failure by a party to insist upon the strict performance of any of the provisions of this Agreement by the other party, or the failure by a party to exercise its rights upon the default of the other party, shall not constitute a waiver of such party's right to insist and demand strict compliance by the other party with the terms of this Agreement thereafter.

13.10 No Third-Party Beneficiaries. This Agreement is made and entered into for the sole protection and benefit of the parties and their successors and assigns. No other person shall have any right of action based upon any provision of this Agreement.

13.11 Force Majeure. Neither party shall be deemed to be in default where failure or delay in performance of any of its obligations under this Agreement is caused by floods, earthquakes, other Acts of God, fires, wars, riots or similar hostilities, government regulations, or court actions (such as restraining orders or injunctions). If any such events shall occur, the term of this Agreement and the time for performance by either party of any of its obligations hereunder may be extended by the written agreement of the parties for the period of time that such events prevented such performance, provided that the term of this Agreement shall not be extended under any circumstances for more than five (5) years. The failure of either party to obtain or maintain financing necessary for the performance of its respective obligations and duties hereunder shall not be deemed a cause for an extension of the term of this Agreement or a cause for the extension of time for performance of any such obligation by any party hereunder unless mutually agreed to by the parties in writing.

13.12 Mutual Covenants. The covenants contained herein are mutual covenants and constitute conditions for the concurrent or subsequent performance by the party benefitted thereby of the covenants to be performed hereunder by such benefitted party.

13.13 Successors in Interest. The burdens of this Agreement shall be binding upon, and the benefits of this Agreement shall inure to, all successors in interest to the parties to this Agreement. All provisions of this Agreement shall be enforceable as equitable servitudes and constitute covenants running with the land. Each covenant to do or refrain from doing some act hereunder regarding development of the Property: (a) is for the benefit of and is a burden upon

every portion of the Property; (b) runs with the Property and each portion thereof; and (c) is binding upon each party and each successor in interest during Ownership of the Property or any portion thereof.

13.14 Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed by the parties in counterparts, which counterparts shall be construed together and have the same effect as if all the parties had executed the same instrument.

13.15 Jurisdiction and Venue. Any action at law or in equity arising under this Agreement or brought by a party hereto for the purpose of enforcing, construing, or determining the validity of any provision of this Agreement shall be filed and tried in the Superior Court of the County of Kern, State of California. Each Party hereto irrevocably consents to the personal jurisdiction of that court. The City and the Owner each hereby expressly waive the benefit of any provision of federal or state law or judicial decision providing for the filing, removal, or change of venue to any other court or jurisdiction, including, without implied limitation, federal district court, due to any diversity of citizenship between the City and the Owner, due to the fact that the City is a party to such action or proceeding or due to the fact that a federal question or federal right is involved or alleged to be involved. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Owner and the City specifically waive any rights provided to it pursuant to California Code of Civil Procedure Section 394. The Owner acknowledges that the provisions of Section 13.15 are material consideration to the City for its entry into this Agreement, in that the City will avoid the potential cost, expense and inconvenience of litigating in a distant forum.

13.16 Project as a Private Undertaking. It is specifically understood and agreed by and between the parties hereto that the development of the Project is a private development, that neither party is acting as the agent of the other in any respect hereunder, and that each party is an independent contracting entity with respect to the terms, covenants and conditions contained in this Agreement. No partnership, joint venture or other association of any kind is formed by this Agreement. The only relationship between City and Owner is that of a government entity regulating the development of private property and the Owner of such property.

13.17 Further Actions and Instruments. Each of the parties shall cooperate with and provide reasonable assistance to the other to the extent contemplated hereunder in the performance of all obligations under this Agreement and the satisfaction of the conditions of this Agreement. Upon the request of either party at any time, the other party shall promptly execute, with acknowledgment or affidavit if reasonably required, and file or record such required instruments and writings and take any actions as may be reasonably necessary under the terms of this Agreement to carry out the intent and to fulfill the provisions of this Agreement or to evidence or consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement. The provisions of this Section 13.17 shall not require the taking of any actions which are prohibited by law or, except as expressly set forth in this Agreement, including, without limitation, Section 6.7, impair the lawful legislative discretion of the City as to those matters to which the law imparts legislative discretion to the City.

13.18 Eminent Domain. No provision of this Agreement shall be construed to limit or restrict the exercise by City of its power of eminent domain.

13.19 Agent for Service of Process. In the event Owner is not a resident of the State of California or is an association, partnership or joint venture without a member, partner or joint venturer resident of the State of California, or is a foreign corporation, then in any such event, Owner shall file with the City Manager or his or her designee, upon its execution of this Agreement, a designation of a natural person residing in the State of California, giving his or her name, residence and business addresses, as its agent for the purpose of service of process in any court action arising out of or based upon this Agreement, and the delivery to such agent of a copy of any process in any such action shall constitute valid service upon Owner. If for any reason service of such process upon such agent is not feasible, then in such event Owner may be personally served with such process out of this County and such service shall constitute valid service upon Owner. Owner is amenable to the process so served, submits to the jurisdiction of the Court so obtained, and waives all objections and protests thereto.

13.20 Authority to Execute. The person or persons executing this Agreement on behalf of Owner warrants and represents that he/they have the authority to execute this Agreement on behalf of his/their corporation, partnership or business entity and warrants and represents that he/they has/have the authority to bind Owner to the performance of its obligations hereunder.

13.21 Subsequent Amendment to Authorizing Statute. This Agreement has been entered into in reliance upon the provisions of the statute governing development agreements (Sections 65864 through 65869.5 inclusive) in effect as of the Effective Date. Accordingly, subject to Section 6.5 above, to the extent the subsequent amendment to the Government Code would affect the provisions of this Agreement, such amendment shall not be applicable to the Agreement unless necessary for this Agreement to be enforceable.

13.22 No Personal Obligation/No Completion Obligation. This Agreement in and of itself does not represent a personal obligation of individual officers, directors, and shareholders of Owner, its successors or assigns. Nothing herein contained shall in and of itself be deemed to create an obligation of the Owner, its successors or assigns to complete the development of the entire Project as contemplated, or any portion thereof. No officer, official, employee, agent, contractor, or attorney of the City shall have any personal liability or obligation for the performance of the City's obligations hereunder.

SIGNATURE PAGE TO
REVISED TENTATIVE TRACT NO. 7244
DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT NO. 23-21

CITY:

CITY OF SHAFTER
a California municipal corporation

By: _____
Mayor, City of Shafter

ATTEST:

City Clerk

City Manager

APPROVED AS TO LEGAL FORM:
BEST BEST & KRIEGER LLP

By: _____
City Attorney

A Notary Public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.

STATE OF CALIFORNIA)
COUNTY OF KERN)ss.
)

On _____, before me, _____, a Notary Public, personally appeared _____, who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signatures(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the forgoing paragraph is true and correct.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

Notary Public

SIGNATURE PAGE TO
REVISED TENTATIVE TRACT NO. 7244
DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT NO. 23-21

OWNER

Lennar Homes of California LLC
8080 N. Palm Avenue, Suite 110
Fresno, CA 93711

By: _____



Its: Vice President

Dated: 01/30/24

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.

State of California

County of Fresno)

On January 30, 2024 before me, Christine Collins, Notary Public
personally appeared Mike Miller, who proved to me on the basis of
satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument
and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies),
and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of
which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

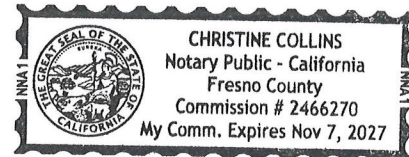
I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing
paragraph is true and correct.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

Signature



(Seal)



**EXHIBIT "A" TO
REVISED TENTATIVE TRACT NO. 7244
DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT NO. 23-21**

Legal Description of Property

**EXHIBIT "A"
LEGAL DESCRIPTION
DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT BOUNDARY**

ALL THESE PORTIONS OF LOT 3 AND LOT A OF TRACT 7333 RECORDED DECEMBER 11, 2018 IN BOOK 63 OF MAPS, PAGES 9 THROUGH 13 AND LOTS A THROUGH D OF LOT LINE ADJUSTMENT NO. 22-089 RECORDED MARCH 22, 2023 AS DOCUMENT NO. 223032366 OFFICIAL RECORDS, BOTH RECORDED IN THE OFFICE OF THE KERN COUNTY RECORDER; ALSO BEING A PORTION OF THE SOUTH HALF OF SECTION 36, TOWNSHIP 28 SOUTH, RANGE 26 EAST, MOUNT DIABLO MERIDIAN, IN THE CITY OF SHAFTER, COUNTY OF KERN, STATE OF CALIFORNIA.

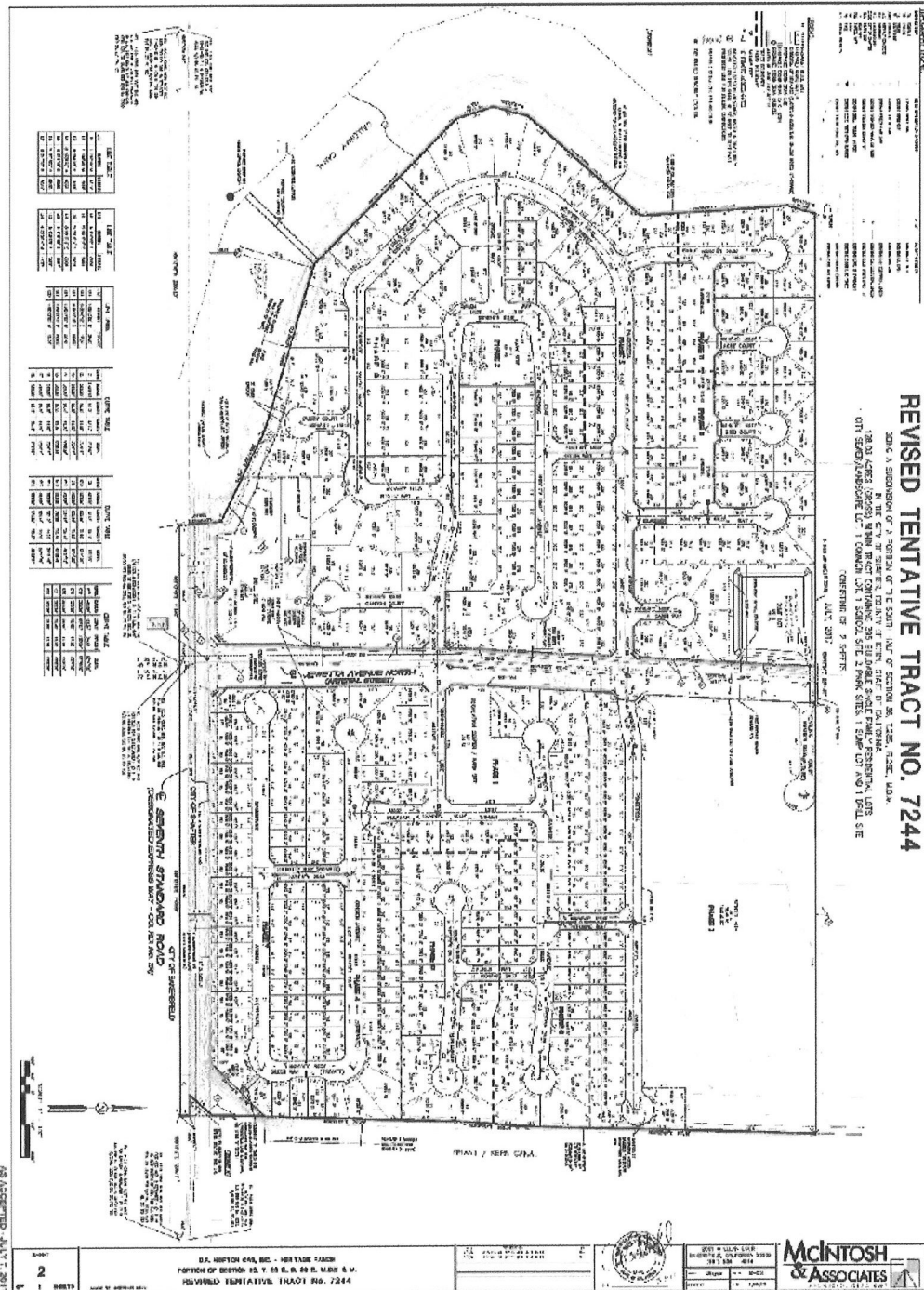


661-834-4814 • 661-834-0972
10800 Stockdale Hwy, Suite 103 • Bakersfield, CA 93311



**EXHIBIT "B" TO
REVISED TENTATIVE TRACT NO. 7244
DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT NO. 23-21**

Map of the Property



**EXHIBIT “C” TO
REVISED TENTATIVE TRACT NO. 7244
DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT NO. 23-21**

List of Existing Development Approvals

- 1.) City of Shafter Resolution No. 2543 for Revised Tentative Tract No. 7244
 - 2.) City of Shafter Resolution No. 2673 for Revised Tentative Tract No. 7244 Extension of Time
 - 3.) City of Shafter Resolution No. 2914 for Revised Tentative Tract No. 7244 Extension of Time
- (a) 2005 City General Plan;
- (b) City Zoning Code;
- (c) Marcona Preserve Specific Plan;
- (d) Tentative Map 7244 and final subdivision map
- (e) Design review approvals;
- (f) Grading and building permits; and
- (g) California Environmental Quality Act Requirements

EXHIBIT "D" TO
REVISED TENTATIVE TRACT NO. 7244
DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT NO. 23-21

Conditions of Approval for Revised Tentative Tract No. 7244

GENERAL

1. The owner(s) or project proponents (hereinafter referred to as "Developer"), solely at their cost and expense, shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the City of Shafter (hereinafter referred to as "City"), its agents, legislative bodies, officers and employees regarding any legal or administrative action, claim or proceeding concerning approval of Revised Tentative Tract No. 7244 and/or related actions including, without limitation, actions taken or not taken with respect to the California Environmental Quality Act (hereinafter referred to as "CEQA"); or, at its election and in the alternative, shall relinquish such approval. Developer shall assume the defense of the City in any such legal or administrative action, claim or proceeding with legal counsel paid for in the entirety by Developer, but subject to the City's reasonable approvals. Developer shall also reimburse the City, its agents, legislative bodies, officers and employees for any judgments, amounts paid in settlements, court costs and attorneys' fees which the City, its agents, legislative bodies, officers and employees may be required to pay or otherwise pay as a result of such action, claim, or proceeding. The City may, at its sole discretion, participate at its own expense in the defense of any such action, claim or proceeding, but such participation shall not relieve Developer's obligations under these conditions of approval (hereinafter referred to as "Conditions").
2. The developer or the developer's engineer shall submit a list of all contractors and/or subcontractors performing work on this project to the City Administrative Services Department and such contractors and subcontractors shall obtain valid business licenses to do business and/or work in the City of Shafter.
3. The following disclosure shall be given as part of transfer of properties: "All your real property is near property used for agricultural operations, you may be subject to inconveniences or discomforts arising from such operations on any 24 hour basis. Said discomforts may include, but not be limited to equipment noises, odors from manure or other chemicals, and dust or smoke. The City has determined that the use of real property for agricultural operations is a high priority and favored use to the City and Kern County and will not be considered a nuisance for those inconveniences or discomforts arising from agricultural operations, provided such operations are consistent with accepted customs, standards, and laws."
4. Until all portions of the tentative tract have been developed, all vacant and undeveloped land, not being actively farmed, shall be maintained in a weed-free and clean manner by the developer/applicant/property owner. Should said property not be so maintained, the City shall notify property owner that the property is to be cleaned within thirty (30) days

of receipt of said notice. If property owner does not comply within the required time frame, City may then clear the land and bill the property owner for expenses incurred.

5. Unless a final map is recorded, this tentative tract shall expire twenty-four (24) months from the date of approval by the City Council, unless an extension is granted by the City Council. Should an extension be requested, Developer, not less than sixty (60) days prior to the expiration date, shall submit to the City in writing, a request for an extension of that approval in accordance with the provisions of City Code.
6. All construction and development shall be consistent with the City of Shafter Heritage Ranch Specific Plan and Revised Tentative Tract No. 7244

PLANNING

7. Approved street names are as follows: Seventh Standard Road (existing), Jewetta Avenue North (existing), Bird Court, Canyon Court, Hitching Way, Marble Street, Ponderosa Avenue, Raven Way, Sunrise Avenue, Whispering Lane, Windsong Avenue, Dusty Court, Acre Court, Banjo Way, Fields Way, Green Way, Porch Way, Cabin Way, Yearling Court, Rawhide Avenue, Mystic Way, Blazing Way, Bareback Avenue, Glenbrook Avenue, and Sagebrush Avenue. Approved alternative street names include: Stagecoach, Shadetree, Tumbleweed, Wandering, Bridlewood, Homestead, Longmeadow, Majestic, Pleasant, Rambling, and Sparkling. Street names not approved include Grove Way, Knotty Way, and Golden Avenue.
8. Approved access shall be provided for each lot in accordance with City standards.
9. All roof-mounted air conditioning equipment shall be located on the rear portion of the roof ridge line in such a manner as to be screened as much as practical from view from public streets.
10. With the exception of model houses, as provided in Section 3.080, Chapter 3, Title 16 (Subdivision Ordinance) of the Shafter Municipal Code, no building permit shall be issued by the City until Revised Tentative Tract 7244 has been recorded pursuant to the requirements of Title 16 (Subdivision Ordinance) and Title 17 (Zoning Ordinance) of the Shafter Municipal Code.
11. Prior to recordation of the first phase of the final map, an 8-foot-tall solid masonry theme wall shall be constructed along the Seventh Standard Road frontage, from the Friant-Kern Canal to the Calloway Canal along the north side of the 22-foot-wide landscape easement, incorporating the primary entry signs and landscaping at the corners of Jewetta Avenue North and Seventh Standard Road as specified in the Heritage Ranch Specific Plan. The solid masonry wall shall be eight (8) feet in height above the grade of Seventh Standard Road, as measured from the median, from the west side of Lot "E" to the north side of Lot 117.
12. Prior to the recordation of the subject phase of the final map, an 8-foot-high solid masonry wall shall be constructed to separate Lot "E" from the adjacent residential lots,

including along the west side of Jewetta Avenue North. Access to the drilling island shall be provided from a residential street by a commercial drive approach and a minimum 16-foot-wide gate. Construction, style and finish are subject to City approval.

13. Prior to recordation of the subject phase of the final map, an eight (8) foot tall solid masonry theme wall shall be constructed along the eastern project boundary adjacent to the Friant-Kern Canal from the north side of Lot 117 to the north side of Lot 112. The solid masonry wall shall be eight (8) feet in height above the grade of Seventh Standard Road as measured from the median.
14. Prior to the recordation of the subject phase of the final map, an eight (8) foot high solid masonry theme wall shall be constructed along the north boundary of Lot "H" from the west side of Lot "E" to the north side of Lot 235. The solid masonry wall shall be eight (8) feet in height above the grade of Seventh Standard Road as measured from the median.
15. Prior to recordation of the subject phase of the final map, an eight (8) foot tall solid masonry theme wall shall be constructed along the west property lines of Lots 140 and 141, transitioning to a 6-foot-tall block wall with pilasters to the south side of Yearling Court, including corner cut-off, and along the eastern boundary of the twenty (20) foot school sign easement north of Ponderosa Avenue.
16. Prior to the recordation of the subject phase of the final map, a six (6) foot tall solid masonry block wall with pilasters shall be constructed from the north boundary of Lot "E" to the north map boundary along the west side of Jewetta Avenue North.
17. Prior to issuance of the first Certificate of Occupancy, a 6-foot-high masonry wall shall be installed along the east and west project boundaries adjacent to the Friant-Kern Canal and the Calloway Canal.
18. A six (6) foot tall solid masonry wall shall be constructed along the common lot lines between Lots 87 and 88 and the Recreation Center/Park Site (Lot "D"), and Lots 385 and 386 and Park Site (Lot "C").
19. A six (6) foot tall solid masonry wall shall be constructed along the common lot line between Lot "A" (School Site) and the adjacent residential lot, consistent with City of Shafter Development standards.
20. The following note shall appear on the final map and all grading and construction plans:
 - a. Prior to commencing construction activities, the developer shall excavate the plugged well on Lot "C" (Park Site) and coordinate with the Division engineer from the Department of Conservation/Division of Oil, Gas, and Geothermal Resources (DOGGR) to have the well plugs leak-tested and perform any required remediation.

- b. If during grading or construction, any plugged, abandoned, or unrecorded oil or gas wells are uncovered or damaged, the DOGGR shall be contacted to inspect and approve any remediation required.
 - c. Building setbacks on lots with existing plugged wells shall satisfy the requirements of the DOGGR. If the recommended setbacks cannot be satisfied, the developer shall submit, concurrent with the submittal for a building permit for the impacted lot, written confirmation from the DOGGR that the setback provided is acceptable.
 - d. If any abandoned water wells are located within the development or discovered during excavation or grading, the Kern County Environmental Health Services Department must be contacted to obtain information for the proper permitting and destruction procedures.
21. During grading operations, all activity shall be restricted to periods of low wind to reduce dust emissions. Verification of compliance will be the responsibility of the City of Shafter Building Inspection Division.
22. The developer of Revised Tentative Tract 7244 shall comply with all San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control District (SJVAPCD) requirements while grading and developing the site. It is the developer's responsibility to contact the SJVAPCD to determine the applicable District requirements and rules.
23. Prior to issuance of the first building permit, the developer shall provide written confirmation from the SJVAPCD confirming that the applicable off-site mitigation fees for the subdivision have been paid.
24. The recommendations of the biological, archaeological, and traffic studies shall be implemented by the developer during construction and development of Revised Tentative Tract 7244.
25. Prior to recordation of the first phase of Revised Tentative Tract No. 7244, the Developer shall enter into a Development Agreement with the City of Shafter, in a form and substance reasonably approved and required by the City, which shall provide for payment of traffic fees established by the City and development and funding for the recreation center and park site located on the east side of Jewetta Avenue North. In the event that the City has not adopted such fees in a timely manner such that the Developer would have to make payment at the time of obtaining each building permit for the development of the subdivision, then the Developer and the City agree that traffic fees shall be a minimum of \$6,925.00 per lot, and that such fees represent the actual costs pertaining to traffic impacts proportional to and directly related to each lot. Such fees shall be paid regardless of whether the Developer and the City enter into a development agreement. In addition, the Developer shall cooperate with the City regarding the establishment and formation of a community facilities district for school purposes and the Developer shall require all successors in interest in and to the subdivision, and each portion thereof, to cooperate with the City in the establishment of such a district. For this purpose, the Developer and its successors in interest shall not object or participate in any protest regarding the

formation of such a district, and shall affirmatively vote "yes" with respect to all real property within the subdivision for purposes of establishing such a district.

26. Prior to recordation of the first phase of Tract 7244, the Developer shall complete the following:

- a. Establish a Homeowners Association for maintenance of the streets, entry gates (Pleasant Street and Lot "F"), common landscaping, and infrastructure within the proposed gated community.
- b. Obtain approval from the City of Shafter and the North of the River Recreation and Parks District for the design of the proposed recreation center/park site located on Lot "D". The approval shall include recordation of any document specifying the mechanism for maintenance and funding of the park construction as well as long-term maintenance of the park facilities and amenities. For non-agreement on park design between the City of Shafter and North of the River Recreation and Parks District, the City of Shafter shall have final approval authority. See Condition No. 34.
- c. Obtain and record all required easements and shared use agreements for the pedestrian path and future pedestrian bridge to be constructed along the north side of and across the Calloway Canal.
- d. Obtain permits and record all easements needed for construction of the pedestrian bridge across the Friant-Kern Canal if they have not already been obtained by the developer of the Gossamer Grove Specific Plan.
- e. Obtain and record all easements and shared access agreements on behalf of the City of Shafter for access and maintenance of the sewer facilities to be constructed along and across the Calloway Canal property.
- f. Obtain and record all easements required for construction of and future access to the lift station and associated lines within the Mission Lakes Specific Plan.

27. The developer shall add the subject property to the North of the River Park Maintenance District prior to recordation of the first phased final map.

28. The Developer shall enter into an agreement with North of the River Recreation and Parks District (NOR) to:

- a. Develop the two park sites to NOR's standards and be approved by NOR prior to permit and commencement of construction.
- b. Join the NOR Park Maintenance District (Proposition 218). A secondary assessment above the annual NOR Park Maintenance fee may be assessed to maintain desired high cost recreation items such as pools, splash pads, water features, distinctive plantings, etc.

- c. Record a Covenant for each phase of the tract with NOR, disclosing proximity of the development to public parks, potential for increased vehicular traffic during programmed activities and potential of light, glare and noise disturbances associated with park operation.
 - d. NOR's acceptance of the two (2) parks is contingent upon Norris School District's agreement to allow use of their open space and playing fields as public park land. Should Norris School District not agree to allow NOR to utilize their open space and playing fields making NOR unwilling to accept the two (2) parks, the City of Shafter shall have full authority over the design and construction of the two parks. See Conditions Nos. 33 and 34.
29. Prior to recordation of the phase of Tract 7244 containing the 200th lot of the map, the developer shall pay to the City of Shafter his or her proportional share, based on an engineer's estimate acceptable to the City Engineer, of the cost to construct a pedestrian bridge across the Calloway Canal. The City will place the funds into an escrow account for use when the bridge is constructed. The developer will be refunded any excess funds upon completion of the bridge construction or, should the bridge construction costs exceed the original engineer's estimate will be responsible for providing any additional funds needed.
30. Prior to or concurrent with the recordation of the first phase of Tract 7244, the developer shall pay to the City of Shafter his or her proportional share, based on an engineer's estimate acceptable to the City Engineer, of the cost to construct a pedestrian bridge across the Friant-Kern Canal. The City will place the funds into an escrow account for use when the bridge is constructed. The developer will be refunded any excess funds upon completion of the bridge construction or, should the bridge construction costs exceed the original engineer's estimate will be responsible for providing any additional funds needed.
31. If applicable, the developer shall enter into an agreement with the Norris School District to either join the existing Community Facilities District (CFD) or create a new CFD.
32. Developer shall ensure all existing electrical conduits, conductors, poles, guy wires, utility boxes, and all related surface and subsurface facilities between the solar field to the north and the PG&E substation to the south are not damaged by development activity except where allowed or approved by the utility owner, PG&E. Developer shall also ensure no portion of the easement for said utility is located within any residential lot boundary.
33. Prior to recordation of the final map and issuance of a residential occupancy permit for the subject phase, the Lot "C" public park site shall be fully constructed, landscaped, and completed pursuant to City of Shafter approval, consistent with the Heritage Ranch Specific Plan, and dedicated to the City of Shafter.
34. Prior to recordation of the final map and issuance of a residential occupancy permit for the subject phase, the Lot "D" public park site shall be fully constructed, landscaped, and

completed pursuant to City of Shafter approval, consistent with the Heritage Ranch Specific Plan, and dedicated to the City of Shafter.

35. The map shall be redesigned to replace the knuckle at the intersection of Marble Street and Glenbrook Avenue with a radius curve.
36. Lot "H" shall be dedicated to the City of Shafter with the first recorded phase of Tract 7244. Lot "H" shall fully contain the following:
 - a. The existing electrical easement owned by Shafter Solar LLC.
 - b. Sewer easements required for gravity sewer and force mains from both Tract 7244 and the Gossamer Grove development.
 - c. A thirty (30) foot wide pedestrian easement on and along the north right-of-way line of the Calloway Canal needed to connect the Natural Trail on Seventh Standard Road to the future pedestrian bridge crossing the Calloway Canal.
37. Prior to initiating any grading or earthmoving within Revised Tentative Tract No. 7244, the developers shall provide the City of Shafter with written confirmation from the San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control District that the development is in compliance with the District's Rule 9510.

BUILDING

38. Prior to issuing a certificate of occupancy for any building, building address(es) shall be permanently installed and be clearly visible from the street.
39. No final inspection or issuance of a certificate of occupancy shall be approved for any lot, until all required improvements have been completed by the developer/applicant and accepted by the City.
40. Developer shall pay all development fees and impact fees adopted by the City in effect at the time of issuance of any building permits.
41. Developer shall comply with the latest California Building Code, California Mechanical Code, California Plumbing Code, California Electrical Code, California Fire Code and all other applicable codes, ordinances, regulations, and development standards in effect at the time of issuance of relative permits.
42. Prior to issuance of each building permit for houses within Revised Tentative Tract 7244, developer shall submit a site plan to the City Planning Department for review and approval. The site plan shall reference the floor plan layout and building elevations, including exterior building materials and colors, for each of the single-family residences to be constructed within Revised Tentative Tract 7244.

43. Private drives constructed of Portland cement concrete shall be constructed at a minimum width of 16 feet from the edge of public roadway pavement to the garage of each home.
44. A landscaping plan, including design of a permanent irrigation system, shall be submitted to and approved by the Planning Director. Said approved landscape and irrigation plan shall be implemented prior to receiving a final inspection for any house constructed within the subdivision. All landscaping is subject to the requirements for landscaping contained herein these conditions and with City Standards. Landscaping shall include an irrigation system for both the front-yard and the street side-yard (where applicable) provided the street side-yard is not obscured from sight from an adjacent street by fencing, for each lot within the subdivision. Landscaping shall be in compliance with current State guidelines for residential landscaping.
45. Fiber Optic Installation for Dwelling Units: Owner agrees to install in each dwelling unit the following fiber optic requirements:
- a. Install a City fiber box (enclosure type: 14326W-UL or as directed by the City) adjacent to the other utility boxes (power, phone, and cable). The fiber box shall be in addition to the phone and cable boxes. The fiber box shall face the exterior and shall include one 120 volt, 15 amp surge protected convenience receptacle located inside the fiber box. The Owner may alternately install a common communication box (enclosure type: 14326W-UL or as directed by the City IT Department) for the proposed utilities (phone, cable, and fiber). The communication box shall face the exterior and shall include one 120 volt, 15 amp surge protected convenience receptacle located inside the communication box for the fiber installation.
 - b. Install an RF transparent structured media enclosure (enclosure type: Leviton 49605-30W, Primex Verge P3000 or as approved by the City) in the master bedroom closet with a minimum 72" clearance between any other in-wall or freestanding appliances or accessories so as to allow for unobstructed wireless signal propagation throughout the home. The enclosure shall include one 120 volt, 15 amp surge-protected convenience receptacle located inside the enclosure.
 - c. Install a future route from the City fiber or common communication box to the proposed media enclosure with a minimum of a one (1) inch diameter non-metallic tubing (smurf-tube) or better with bright orange Tyvek or plastic tags, labeled "City Fiber Use Only, 661-746-5000", attached at each end of the conduit in plain view.
 - d. Install a continuous conduit without breaks or couplings from the bottom side of the City fiber or common communication box to the existing City fiber infrastructure located in the right-of-way. The conduit shall be a minimum of one (1) direct bury 10/6mm (OD/ID) HDPE microduct with attached trace wire. The proposed conduit shall be installed a minimum of 36 inches below grade and be bright orange or other color approved by the City. The final conduit shall be a different size, color or shade of color from all other utility conduits. If the conduit

does not have an attached trace wire, a continuous external #12 AWG solid-conductor tracer wire with high-density polyethylene insulation rated for direct burial shall be installed along with the conduit leaving a minimum 4 feet of slack at both ends.

- i. After backfill, all fiber optic conduits installed underground shall be mandrelled between the City fiber or common communication box and the existing City fiber infrastructure located in the right-of-way. The mandrelling process shall be witnessed by a City of Shafter Public Works Department representative. For conduit without a pull string, mandrel diameter shall be at least 70% of the conduit inside diameter. For conduit with a pull string, the string shall be taped taught to both ends and the mandrel diameter shall be at least 50% of the conduit inside diameter.
 - ii. Conduit couplings shall only be used to repair damaged conduit and shall be airtight, water-tight, push-up compression fitting approved by the City.
- e. Install Category 6 Unshielded Twisted Pair (CAT 6 UTP) cable (or as approved by the City) from the media enclosure to every phone and cable termination point through the home leaving 6 feet of slack in the enclosure and terminating to a CAT 6-rated 8P8C (RJ-45) jack, using the TIA/EIA-568 T568A pinout standard, adjacent to every phone and cable termination. All CAT 6 and other networking cable is to be installed according to industry standards and shall not be pinched, stapled, bent sharply or crossing any sharp, unprotected edges.
- f. Install ceiling Wi-Fi Access Point mounting locations as approved by the City on each floor such that no exterior wall is more than 30 feet from either the media enclosure or another Wi-Fi AP mounting location. Since Wi-Fi AP signals generally do not propagate well vertically between floors, each floor must meet the aforementioned 30-foot standard. Each Wi-Fi AP mounting location will include a single-gang low voltage walk box through which a single CAT 6 UTP cable, terminated with a CAT 6-rated 8P8C (RJ-45) plug and connected to the AP, will be run to the media enclosure and left with 6 feet of slack.

ENGINEERING

- 46. Developer shall remove and replace any existing public or private improvements that may become damaged during any phase of construction, as required by the City Engineer. The contractor working within the public right-of-way shall obtain an encroachment permit from the City Engineer prior to commencing any such work.
- 47. Acceptable traffic control, including signs and personnel, shall be utilized whenever construction of required improvements requires the contractor to work within existing vehicular paths of travel. If determined necessary by the City Engineer, the contractor shall include provisions to allow for pedestrian traffic through or past the construction site. The latest edition of Caltrans Traffic Manual shall be the standard for all construction related traffic control.

48. Developer shall relocate and/or install all necessary infrastructure to provide utilities to the proposed project.
49. A ten (10) foot public utility easement, as shown on the tentative map, shall be provided in the front of all lots and on the street side of all corner lots as requested by the utility companies and the City Engineer. Easements shall be granted with the final map.
50. Pedestrian easements shall be provided wherever sidewalks and other public walking paths are to be constructed outside the proposed public rights-of-way. The minimum width of the pedestrian easements shall be one (1) foot.
51. Lot "F" (Pedestrian Access) between Lots 117 and 118 shall be lighted and landscaped in a manner approved by the City Engineer. The lot shall be recorded as a Public Access Easement on the final map. Walls on both sides shall be constructed within the easement. Walls shall be reduced to no more than 40 inches in height within the minimum front-yard setback.
52. Easements to be given to the City or any other public utility agency for, sewer, water, storm drain, electrical, or any other utility or similar purpose shall not cross private property without prior approval of the City Engineer.
53. Any above-ground utility cabinets or facilities to be located within the road right-of-way or public utility easement shall be permitted only upon approval by the City Engineer. Such approval will be made in writing, upon written request of the developer and/or the affected utility company.
54. Any obstructions including utilities, irrigation lines, etc., shall be removed and/or relocated, if necessary, at the expense of the developer.
55. No final inspection shall be approved until all required improvements have been completed by the developer and accepted by the City of Shafter.
56. All new utilities shall be underground service.
57. During construction, vehicular access points shall be covered with decomposed granite, road oil, or some other treatment acceptable to the City Engineer, to prevent generation of dust during periods of vehicular activity and/or windy conditions and tracking of mud and dirt on public roadways.
58. Prior to the issuance of a Certificate of Occupancy on any lot of Tract 7244, all required improvements shall be completed and accepted by the City of Shafter. Additional improvements outside the affected project boundary may be required for orderly development as determined by the City Engineer.

59. All improvements shall be complete within one (1) year from the date of filing of the final map for the development, unless a time extension is granted by the City Engineer. Timing of improvements shall be subject to approval of the City Engineer.
60. Type and location of centralized mail delivery units shall be determined by the postal service. If the postal service requires special easements for the placement of the delivery units, then said easements shall be shown on the final map.
61. Access to and from the existing solar plant through the main gate on the south side of the facility shall not be restricted or prevented by development activities.
62. Prior to recordation of the first phase of the final map, Seventh Standard Road shall be constructed to its ultimate northerly extent within the development of Revised Tentative Tract 7244. Improvements shall include an additional west bound lane, deceleration and acceleration lanes at Jewetta Avenue North, landscaping (minimum 22 feet wide) trail, paseo, and 8' high block wall, consistent with Revised Tentative Tract 7244, Heritage Ranch Specific Plan, and City of Shafter General Plan.
63. Prior to the recordation of the first phase of the final map, Jewetta Avenue North shall be constructed and improved including theme wall, entrance monuments, landscaping, sidewalk, and multi-use walkway, as required by and consistent with Revised Tentative Tract 7244 and the Heritage Ranch Specific Plan.
64. The developer shall install a traffic signal and construct a median break for the intersection of Jewetta Avenue North and Seventh Standard Road prior to recordation of the first phase of Tract 7244. The median break shall not be constructed separately from the traffic signal. The design, construction, and installation of the traffic signal and median break shall be subject to City of Shafter and City of Bakersfield approval.
65. All road, landscaping, trail, sidewalk, block wall, and multi-use walkway improvements, required by and consistent with Revised Tentative Tract 7244 and the Heritage Ranch Specific Plan, shall be constructed by the developer and approved by the City of Shafter prior to recordation of the subject final map phase. Wall plans, materials, and dimensions shall be consistent with the requirements of the Heritage Ranch Specific Plan and Revised Tentative Tract 7244 and shall be approved by the City of Shafter prior to construction. Timing of improvements shall be subject to the approval of the City Engineer.
66. All landscaping, trail, sidewalk, block wall, and multi-use walkway improvement areas within the map boundary shall be dedicated to the City of Shafter with the recorded map. Areas located outside the tract map boundary shall be dedicated by separate instrument prior to, or concurrent with, recordation of the final map phase.
67. Developer shall place the entire subdivision within a new Landscape/Lighting Maintenance District, prior to acceptance of improvements by the City of Shafter. The maintenance district shall be set-up to cover the cost of street lighting, drainage basin

maintenance, landscaping maintenance, paseo/trail maintenance, as well as all administrative costs associated with the City of Shafter's management of the district.

- a. The developer shall be required to cover the cost of street lighting, maintain all landscaping, park maintenance, including the replacement of any trees or shrubs that do not survive, within public right-of-way and landscape easements for a period of one (1) year after final inspection of the landscape improvements, or until such time as the maintenance district is formed, whichever shall occur last.
- b. Developer shall be fully responsible for the formation, and formation cost of the Landscape/Lighting District, as directed by the City Engineer.
- c. Developer shall be fully responsible for paying the cost of water for all landscaping and electricity for the street lights until such time as the maintenance district is formed.

68. Engineered plans and building permits are required for all block walls greater than 6-feet in height.

69. Developer shall design and install a system of conduits, terminal boxes, splice boxes, connection points, and hand holes for a fiber optic network to each buildable lot within the development. Plans shall be submitted and approved by the City of Shafter, prior to recordation of the final map, showing the proposed utility trench and all appurtenant hardware. Fiber optic conduits can be joint trenched with other utility company pipes and/or conduits. After backfill, conduits and microducts shall be mandrelled, checked for obstructions, and re-excavated and repaired where necessary. The mandrelling process shall be witnessed by a City of Shafter Public Works Department representative. For conduit without a pull string, mandrel diameter shall be at least 70% of the conduit inside diameter. For conduit with a pull string, the string shall be taped taught to both ends and the mandrel diameter shall be at least 50% of the conduit inside diameter. Conduits 1/2-inch or larger shall require mule tape. Design and material specifications are available from the City of Shafter. Existing City owned fiber optic conduits, boxes, FOC cable, and related facilities within the development shall be modified or relocated by the developer as necessary in a manner approved by the City.

70. Prior to construction, all improvement plans and landscaping plans shall be approved by the City of Shafter.

71. Developer shall install four (4) way stop signs, pursuant to City of Shafter standards, at the intersections of 1.) Jewetta Avenue North and Whispering Lane, and 2.) Jewetta Avenue North and Ponderosa Avenue.

72. The side-yard fences running parallel to local streets shall consist of a masonry block wall topped with a wooden fence. Wall shall be designed to retain earth where necessary. Sufficient area behind the sidewalk shall be provided to accommodate the installation of community mailboxes, where required by the US Postal Service.

73. All phased final subdivision maps proposed for recordation shall be in substantial conformance with the approved tentative map.
74. If the subdivision is to be phased, additional improvements for circulation shall be provided as required by the City Engineer.

ENGINEERING: GRADING & DRAINAGE

75. Prior to review of any required improvement plans, both a drainage/hydrology study and a grading plan shall be submitted to and approved by the City Engineer. A master grading plan shall be submitted and approved for Revised Tentative Tract 7244. Future development plans shall be based upon the approved master plan. Any deviation from the approved master plan will require the approval of the City Engineer.
76. The drainage/hydrology study and hydraulic analysis for the project shall be performed by a registered civil engineer and submitted to the City Engineer for review and approval. The study shall demonstrate that any potential run-off will not impact surrounding properties. The study shall focus on the project property and any affected adjacent properties.
77. Developer shall review the existing grading for the solar plant constructed to the north to ensure to the Developer's satisfaction that drainage from the existing solar site will not negatively impact finished lots or improvements within Tract 7244.
78. A soils report, prepared by a registered civil engineer shall be submitted along with the grading plan. Soils report shall be performed in compliance with California Building Code, Chapter 18, latest edition. In addition, all site grading, earthwork and building design shall be performed in accordance with the recommendations of the soils report.
79. A soils report, prepared by a registered civil engineer shall be submitted along with the grading plan. Soils report shall be performed in compliance with California Building Code, Chapter 18, latest edition. In addition, all site grading, earthwork and building design shall be performed in accordance with the recommendations of the soils report.
80. **Prior to issuance of a building permit**, the developer shall file a "Rough Grade Certificate" with the City in accordance with the City Engineering Design Standards. Rough Grade Certificate shall be accompanied by certified soil compaction test data from an acceptable materials testing company and a certificate stating that the rough grade is in substantial conformance with the approved grading plan and Chapter 33 of the California Building Code. Developer to obtain Rough Grade Certificate form from the City.

81. Prior to final approval, acceptance of work, or issuance of Certificate of Occupancy, the developer's engineer shall file a "Final Grade Certificate" stating that all required grading has been done in accordance with the approved grading plan. Developer to obtain Final Grade Certificate form from the City.
82. The location and frequency of soils compaction testing shall be per the City Engineer. Soils compaction testing shall be provided by the developer/owner.
83. Minimum slopes across any flat surface shall be 1%. For slopes less than 1%, surface drainage shall be channeled into a concrete v-gutter, curb and gutter, underground storm drain, or similar drainage structure.
84. All building pads shall provide a minimum of 2% slope away from each house to an earth swale, and a minimum of 1% from the highest point in the swale to the street. A four inch landscape drain may be used to replace the earth swale. The minimum pad height shall be twelve (12) inches above the adjacent curb.
85. Street side corner lots shall not have their side yard slope (finish grade to back of sidewalk) exceed 4 horizontal: 1 vertical. If maximum slope is exceeded, side yard shall be retained in an approved manner.
86. Wood retaining structures shall not be approved. Developer shall use masonry, concrete, or other approved material.
87. Engineered off-site drainage plans for Revised Tentative Tract 7244 shall be submitted to and approved by the City of Shafter prior to recordation of the final map. The approved drainage facilities shall be constructed and approved by the City of Shafter prior to issuance of building permits.
88. The area used for the drainage sump shall be fenced and screened in a manner approved by the City Engineer and consistent with the requirements of the Heritage Ranch Specific Plan. The fence is to enclose the entire sump. Masonry wall (or equivalent) conforming to City standards shall be built for all portions of the perimeter fence viewable from the street or adjacent lots. The north side does not need to be provided with a block wall. A lockable privacy gate, concrete driveway, access easements, and drainage easements shall be provided for access and storm drain lines to the drainage sump as required by the City Engineer. At the option of the City Engineer, a landscaping plan, including design of a permanent irrigation system, shall be submitted to and approved by the City Engineer. Said approved landscape and irrigation plans shall be implemented prior to issuance of any building permit for the development. At the option of the City Engineer, in lieu of the above, the area between the right-of-way line and the setback line from the lots containing the sump shall be dedicated to the adjacent lots, and the landscaping usually required for the sump lot shall belong to the lots adjacent to the sump.

89. The number and location of cross gutters allowed, if any, will be determined during the grading and drainage review process. Drainage siphons shall not be used. The minimum grade for allowed cross gutters shall be 0.6%.
90. All storm drain pipes and manholes shall be installed with the street paving. Catch basins shall be installed per City standards.
91. Grading onto adjacent property shall not be done without written permission from the adjacent property owner.
92. The Office of the City Engineer shall be notified 24 hours in advance of the placement of any fill material.
93. Fill and/or import material shall be subject to the approval of the soils engineer.
94. Developer is responsible for the grading of lot pad areas to within 0.1-foot of the design elevations.
95. All areas in the site on which structures are to be placed must be compacted to 90% relative density, or as required by the soils report and with concurrence of the City Engineer, for a minimum distance of 5-feet in all directions from the foundations of the structure.
96. All fill material shall be moisture conditioned to at least 2% above optimum moisture and compacted to 90% relative density, or as required by the soils report and with concurrence of the City Engineer, as determined by test methods referenced in California Building Code, appendix Chapter 33, Section 3305, and so certified by test and report from the soils engineer.
97. The design engineer shall exercise sufficient supervisory control during grading operations to ensure compliance with the plans, specifications, and code within his purview.
98. The placement of fill shall be in 6-inch maximum lifts, compacted with heavy compaction equipment approved by the City Engineer, unless specifically recommended otherwise in the preliminary soils report.
99. Compaction in proposed pavement areas should be the same as for the building pads, and should extend to a minimum distance of 2-feet beyond the outside edges of pavement. Compaction shall be as required by the soils report and with concurrence with the City Engineer.
100. All cut and fill slopes shall not be steeper than 2 horizontal to 1 vertical.

101. All fill areas to be cleared of all vegetation and other unsuitable materials for a structural fill and the areas shall be scarified to a depth of 6-inches, unless specifically noted otherwise in the preliminary soils report.
102. All slopes in excess of three (3) feet shall be prepared and maintained to control against erosion.
103. Grading work shall be supervised as engineered grading in accordance with Chapter 33 of the California Building Code.
104. During grading, reasonable searching should be performed for concealed subsurface obstructions. All abandoned subsurface obstructions should be removed. If terminus of any abandoned piping is outside the project limits, the piping should be removed within the project and properly capped at the project boundary.
105. The Developer shall coordinate with the North Kern Water Storage District to establish a new common grade along the common property line with the Calloway Canal.
106. Developer's attention is directed to the provisions of the SJVAPCD's Regulation VIII —Fugitive PM10 Prohibitions, which require the submission of a Dust Control Plan for certain construction projects. Developer shall comply with all applicable SJVAPCD rules and regulations including the submission of a Dust Control Plan as may be applicable. Current SJVAPCD rules and regulations are available online at [http://www.valleyair.org/rules/l rulesl i st. him](http://www.valleyair.org/rules/l%20rules%20list.htm).
107. It shall be the Developer's responsibility to prevent a dust nuisance from originating from the site of the work as a result of its operations. Preventative measures to be taken by the Contractor shall include, but shall not be limited to, the following:
 - a. Water shall be applied to all unpaved areas as required to prevent the surface from becoming dry enough to permit dust formation.
 - b. Paved surfaces over which vehicular traffic is permitted to travel shall be kept free of dirt.
 - c. Temporary suspension of the work, either as a result of order by the Engineer or as a result of conditions beyond control of the Contractor shall not relieve the Contractor from his responsibility for dust control as set forth herein.

ENGINEERING: WATER/FIRE

108. The developer shall install two water systems for the project together with such equipment, pipeline, and facilities, including individual water services, as may be necessary to ensure the development has a minimum supply of water for the purposes of the development including fire protection. One water system shall be developed exclusively for drinking or domestic water service. The other shall be for irrigation of lawns, parks, and common landscape area and provided by either existing or new

wells. Developer shall submit water improvement plans to the City Engineer and Oildale Mutual Water Company for review and approval. Developer shall construct the public water system in accordance with Subdivision Engineering Design Manual for the subject property. The dual water system shall be constructed by the developer and approved by the City of Shafter and Oildale Mutual Water Company prior to recordation of the final map.

109. To the greatest extent possible, above ground air-vac or air release valves required by Oildale Mutual Water Company shall be located in public landscaping or natural trail areas and not along residential project frontages. This requirement is subject to the approval of Oildale Mutual Water Company.
110. To the greatest extent possible, wet utilities (sewer, water, storm drain) shall be installed between the flowlines on all streets.
111. Fire protection shall be provided per Kern County Fire Department Standards for the type of development. A Certificate of Approval shall be obtained by the developer from the Kern County Fire Department. Evidence of this Certificate of Approval shall be provided to the City prior to acceptance of the water system by the City.
112. Prior to installation, all water improvement plans shall be reviewed and approved by the Kern County Fire Department. The review includes hydrant locations and access into and out of the Tract. A plan review permit, obtained from the Kern County Fire Department, must be applied and paid for prior to the review of any modified or new tract map.
113. Water line size, location, and materials shall be subject to the approval of the City Engineer. Minimum water line size shall be in accordance with the Subdivision and Engineering Design Manual.
114. Tie-ins to existing water mains shall be constructed in a manner approved by the City Engineer.
115. Whenever possible, the water system shall be looped to minimize dead ends. For cul-de-sacs greater than 330 feet in length, the water main shall be looped through the side lot lines of the lots near the end of the cul-de-sac, back to adjacent streets, as directed by the City Engineer. Easements shall be provided to the City in a manner consistent with the Subdivision and Engineering Design Manual.
116. Separate dual water services shall be installed for each residential property.
117. No permanent structures shall be constructed over proposed or existing utility easements.
118. The developer shall provide a minimum 2 access/egress points per CFC Sec D107.1 into the tract for emergencies. Such access shall be provided through Lot "H" or

alternative approved by the City Engineer, or as approved by the Kern County Fire Department.

119. The developer shall provide fire hydrants that comply with Kern County Development Standards (Clow 850 or equivalent).
120. The required fire hydrants shall be placed a maximum of 660 feet apart throughout the tract for firefighting purposes. Final hydrant locations shall be approved by the Kern County Fire Department prior to installation.
121. The developer shall install reflective markers to identify hydrant locations pursuant to California Health and Safety Code 13060.
122. The required fire hydrants shall provide a minimum fire flow of 500 gallons per minute for one hour at 20 psi residual pressure.
123. The water system for the required fire hydrants shall be looped.
124. The Kern County Fire Department, Fire Prevention Office shall be contacted for a fire flow test and approval prior to the start of underground construction.
125. The developer shall install the required water, access and street signs prior to issuance of any building permit.
126. A fire flow test of the on-site facilities shall be performed and approved by the Kern County Fire Department prior to issuance of any Certificates of Occupancy. A fire flow test permit, obtained from the Kern County Fire Department, must be applied and paid for before flow test clearance will be granted.
127. Prior to issuance of a building permit, water mains and fire hydrants to be installed by developer shall be completed, tested, and accepted (UFC 10.502, 10.503).

ENGINEERING: SEWER

128. No properties shall be served by a septic system.
129. Developer shall install a sewer system for the development together with such materials, pipeline, manholes, and individual services for the purposes of the development. Developer shall submit sewer improvement plans to the City Engineer for review and approval prior to recordation of the final map. Developer shall construct public sewer system in accordance with Shafter Subdivision Engineering Design Manual for the subject property.
 - a. Until such time as a permanent City trunk sewer in Seventh Standard Road can be constructed and connected, the development shall construct a gravity sewer system, sewer lift station, and a force main that will collect and pump sewage

from Tract 7244 to the existing City sewer system located within the Wonderful Industrial Park near the intersection of Seventh Standard Road and Zachary Avenue.

- i. Gravity sewer mains shall be provided and installed within rights-of-way and easements granted to the City of Shafter and within Lot "H". All easements, deeds, licenses, and/or permits necessary for sewer facilities located outside the tract boundary shall be secured and recorded prior to the first recorded phase of Tract 7244 or sewer plan approval, whichever is first.
 - ii. Gravity sewer shall collect sewage from all sources within Tract 7244 and deliver them to the proposed lift station. Lift station shall be a premanufactured precast concrete lift station constructed by a manufacturer with at least 10 years of experience in sewage lift station design and manufacture. Make and manufacturer shall be approved by the City. Lift station shall be delivered to the site and constructed in accordance with the manufacturer's installation requirements and plans approved by the City of Shafter.
 - iii. Lift station shall be located off-site, north of Seventh Standard Road and west of the Calloway Canal. Developer shall secure sufficient property (easements, dedications, or deeds) and access rights for the proposed lift station prior to the first recorded phase of Tract 7244 or sewer plan approval, whichever is first.
 - iv. Lift station site location, layout, ultimate size, design, and capacity shall be reviewed and approved by the City.
 - v. Developer shall secure a sufficient source of electrical power to operate the lift station.
 - vi. A single sewer force main pipe shall connect the lift station to the City of Shafter's existing sewer system located near the intersection of Zachary Avenue and Fanucchi Way. Force main shall be sized for the lift station discharge from both Tract 7244 and Gossamer Grove Specific Plan. Developer shall coordinate with Lennar Homes (developer of Gossamer Grove) for the future anticipated flows from Gossamer Grove Specific Plan.
- (1) As of July 8, 2017, the City of Shafter is in the process of designing a trunk sewer system on and along the north side of Seventh Standard Road. This gravity sewer will eventually provide sewer service to properties located north of Seventh Standard Road, including Tract 7244 (Heritage Ranch) and Gossamer Grove. It is possible that this trunk sewer may be operational prior to the development of Tract 7244 allowing the Developer to connect to the City's sewer system at a location closer to Tract 7244. The City makes no warranty regarding the schedule of the construction of this sewer trunk. The Developer is advised to coordinate with the City regarding connection to the City's sewer system.

- vii. Dual parallel force mains shall be installed along the north side of Seventh Standard Road for the Gossamer Grove development. The force main shall run from the west right-of-way line of the Friant-Kern Canal to the lift station location. The force mains shall bypass the lift station location and connect to the force main installed for Tract 7244.
 - (2) The developer of Gossamer Grove (Lennar Homes) shall be responsible for construction of their force mains up to and over the Friant-Kern Canal right-of-way to the west side of the Calloway Canal right-of-way to connect with the sewer system that is being designed and constructed for Tract 7244.
 - (3) The developer of Tract 7244 shall coordinate the size and location of the force mains with the developer of Gossamer Grove (Lennar Homes).
 - (4) City of Shafter shall be provided with access rights to the force mains for maintenance and repair where they are installed outside public right-of-way. Access easements shall be recorded prior to, or concurrent with, the first recorded phase of Tract 7244, whichever occurs first.
- viii. Other conditions applicable to the design and construction of the lift station an all force mains shall be developed in consultation with the City Engineer.

130. All fees and costs necessary to connect to the sanitary sewer collection and treatment system shall be those in effect at the time the service connection is made.

131. Sewer line size, location, slope and materials shall be subject to the approval of the City Engineer. Minimum sewer line size, location, slope, and materials shall also be in accordance with the Subdivision and Engineering Design Manual.

132. Tie-ins to existing sewer mains, manholes, or other structures shall be constructed as directed by the City Engineer.

133. Sewer pipelines and manholes shall be installed within the proposed street paving of the development.

134. Separate sewer services shall be installed for each property. At no time shall sewer be joint trenched with water.

135. Sewer lines will not be permitted in easements between the backyards or side-yards of residential lots.

136. No permanent structures shall be constructed over proposed or existing utility easements.

ENGINEERING: STREET & TRAFFIC

137. Developer shall construct and provide right-of-way for all streets, curb, gutter, cross gutter, drainage facilities, sidewalks, walls, landscaping, street lights, drive approaches, intersections, and other related improvements consistent with Revised Tentative Tract 7244 and the Heritage Ranch Specific Plan. Developer shall submit street improvement plans prepared by a registered civil engineer to the City Engineer for review and approval and shall include: Preliminary soils report with R-Value tests taken from proposed road locations, preliminary engineer's estimate of construction costs; and plan check and inspection fees.
138. Pleasant Street shall be considered private south of the easterly extension of the south line of Lot 188.
139. The drawings shall include all proposed public street pavement, curb, gutter, driveways, street lights, cross gutter, catch basins, striping, signage, traffic signals, and sidewalks along the perimeter of all streets adjacent to or within the project site. Said improvements shall be constructed as per the street improvement plans approved by the City Engineer in a manner consistent with the Subdivision and Engineering Design Manual.
140. All local streets shall be developed as full-width streets in accordance with standards and specifications of the Heritage Ranch Specific Plan and the City, as approved by the City Engineer. All local streets shall be fifty-two (52) feet full right-of-way with forty (40) feet flowline to flowline.
141. Should a street transition to another street with a ninety (90) degree turn occur, that transition shall be a street knuckle and shall be shown on the final tract map and in the street improvement plans.
142. Cul-de-sac and street knuckle dimensions and radii to conform to the Subdivision and Engineering Design Manual and/or as approved by the City Engineer. The use of off-set cul-de-sacs is approved provided they meet the requirements of the City.
143. Street signs shall be installed per City standards as required by the City Engineer.
144. All utilities proposed under paving shall be installed prior to paving. Cover over utilities shall be a depth as approved by the City Engineer.
145. During construction, the developer shall maintain the project, including adjacent streets in a dust free condition. This condition applies at all times including weekends, evenings, and night time hours. During construction operations, cleanup of soil from the public roadways shall be required, if deemed necessary, by the City Engineer.
146. Driveway approaches shall be constructed in a manner consistent with the requirements for residential approaches as set forth in the City's Subdivision and Engineering Design Manual.

147. Sidewalk, including curb, shall be five (5) feet wide and shall be placed behind the curb, or as specified by the Heritage Ranch Specific Plan. Transitions at intersections and wheelchair ramps shall be provided and installed per the City's Subdivision and Engineering Design Manual.

148. Monument and monument covers shall be set per City Standards.

149. Temporary turnarounds, if required, including right-of-way, shall be granted, designed, and installed per the Subdivision and Engineering Design Standards.

150. Property line locations shall be marked with a chiseled line on the top of curb for all property lines. The location of all sewer laterals shall be indicated on the top of curb with a stamped "S".

151. Street lighting shall be installed in accordance with the City Engineering and Subdivision Design Manual as directed by the City Engineer. Developer shall coordinate with Pacific Gas & Electric to ensure that the street lights are established under the LS-2 rate schedule.

152. Secondary access easements shall be provided at the request of the City Engineer. Within any given phase of development, secondary access easements and improvements shall be provided in a manner approved by the City Engineer. Access roads shall be twelve (12) feet in width and shall consist of three (3) inches of Class II aggregate base over six (6) inches of native material compacted to 90% relative maximum density.

153. A waiver of direct access to the following shall be dedicated and shown on the final map as follows:

- a. Lots 263, 264, 273, 274, 283, and 284 to Bareback Avenue.
- b. Lots 308 and 309 to Banjo Way
- c. Lots 297 and 320 to Blazing Way
- d. Lots 321, 322, and 329 to Ponderosa Avenue
- e. Lots 332, 340, 363, and 364 to Fields Way
- f. Lot 351 to Marble Street
- g. Lot 355 to Raven Way
- h. Lot 212 to Grove Way
- i. Lots 227 and 231 to Glenbrook Avenue
- j. Lots 203, 204, and 223 to Mystic Way
- k. Lots 194 and 201 to Whispering Lane
- l. Lots 13, 14, 39, and 40 to Hitching Way
- m. Lots 56, 57, 82 and 83 to Porch Way
- n. Lots 90, 96, 187 and 188 to Pleasant Street
- o. Lots 150, 151, 172, 173 to Knotty Way
- p. Lots 161 and 162 to Green Way
- q. Lots 117 and 118 to Common Lot "F"
- r. All lots adjacent to the east and west sides of Jewetta Avenue North

- s. All lots adjacent to the north line of the Natural Trail easement along Seventh Standard Road
- t. All rear lot lines adjacent to the Friant-Kern Canal and the Calloway Canal
- u. All rear lot lines adjacent to the sewer/landscape lot identified as Lot "H"

154. Developer shall design and construct, with the subject phase of the final map, the public path(s) between common Lot "F", the sidewalk along Seventh Standard Road, and the pedestrian bridge across the Friant-Kern Canal meeting the requirements of the American with Disabilities Act (ADA). The path design and construction shall be approved by the City of Shafter.

155. Yearling Court shall be constructed and approved by the City of Shafter, including curb and flowline, with the subject phase.

ENGINEERING: LANDSCAPING

156. Developer shall provide easements for and construct a 30-foot-wide pedestrian easement on and along the north right-of-way line of the Calloway Canal.

- a. Pedestrian easement shall be contained within Lot "H" for all portions within the boundary of Tract 7244. Any portions of the easement lying outside the tract boundary, including the proposed pedestrian bridge across the Calloway Canal, shall be recorded prior to, or concurrently with, the first recorded phase of Tract 7244. The pedestrian easement shall provide public access from the north side of Seventh Standard Road east of the existing vehicle bridge over the Calloway Canal to a future pedestrian bridge over the Calloway Canal, the exact location to be determined at a later date.
- b. The minimum width of the pedestrian easement shall be thirty (30) feet.
- c. Masonry wall shall be constructed between the pedestrian easement and residential lots.
- d. A thirty (30) foot wide pedestrian easement west of Lot "H" on the northern portion of the Calloway Canal property to a point where the pedestrian bridge will be constructed over the Calloway Canal. The easement shall be recorded prior to, or concurrently with, the first phase of Tract 7244.
- e. A thirty (30) foot wide easement for a pedestrian bridge over the Calloway Canal shall be recorded prior to, or concurrent with, the first phase of Tract 7244.
- f. A six (6) foot high chain link fence shall be installed along the common boundary of Lot "H" and the Calloway Canal, north of the Seventh Standard Road right-of-way, to the pedestrian bridge canal crossing.

157. Electrical Source for Landscaping:

- a. Developer shall provide one or more metered services and pedestals for public landscaping.
- b. Location of the meter pedestal shall be approved by the City Engineer.

158. Landscaping Enclosure:

- a. Landscaping water service point of connection shall be approved by the City Engineer. Water source shall be from the non-potable water system installed with the tract.
159. Water Source for Landscaping:
- a. Landscaping timers, electrical service fuses, breakers, etc., shall be installed within a commercial grade landscaping enclosure.
 - b. Commercial grade landscaping enclosure shall be installed within the dedicated landscaping area adjacent to the water source and/or electrical source.
 - c. Commercial grade landscaping enclosure shall be installed on a concrete foundation poured onto a minimum of six (6) inches of native subgrade compacted to 90% (or in accordance with manufacturer's recommendations, whichever is more stringent).
 - d. Landscaping enclosure shall be provided with a 110-volt duplex electrical GFCI plug within the enclosure.
160. The developer shall comply with all requirements for grading and erosion control, including the prevention of sedimentation or potential damage to off-site property.
161. Sleeves shall be placed under the proposed paving for landscape piping or low voltage electrical per the City Engineer.
162. Landscaping within the Natural Trail on Seventh Standard Road shall be approved by the City. Separate plan sets shall be provided for the Natural Trail landscaping and shall show locations of water and electrical services necessary to serve the landscaping and lighting needs of the areas.
163. Bollards or other effective obstructions shall be placed at the pedestrian access easements located at the east end of Ponderosa Avenue.
164. Developer shall deed Lots B, C, D, H, and I to the City of Shafter concurrent with the recordation of the applicable phase of the final map.
165. The landscaping along the north side of 7th Standard Road, between Jewetta Avenue North and the east boundary of the project, shall be dedicated to the City of Shafter as a lot.
166. A thirty (30) foot wide easement for a pedestrian bridge over the Friant-Kern Canal shall be recorded prior to, or concurrent with, the first phase of Tract 7244.

ENGINEERING: SUBDIVISION IMPROVEMENT AGREEMENT

167. The developer shall furnish the City of Shafter with acceptable security to guarantee the construction of off-site street improvements in accordance with all applicable provisions of the City of Shafter Municipal Code and the State Subdivision Map Act. The developer may enter into a subdivision improvement agreement with the City of

Shafter for public improvements that are not completed at the time of Final Map approval.

**EXHIBIT “E” TO
REVISED TENTATIVE TRACT NO. 7244
DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT NO. 23-21**

House Plans and Elevations

Collections

LENNAR

Choral Series

The Choral Series offers brand-new single-family homes for sale, including Next Gen[®] floorplans, at the Marcona Preserve master-planned community in Bakersfield, CA. Residents enjoy no HOA and convenient proximity to great local attractions, nearby walking trails, parks and golf courses. Plus, the community is situated close to Highway 99 for simplified commutes and access to great entertainment venues and shopping centers.

Plans

Tutti X

3 bd., 2 ba., 1,856 ft²

Bolero

4 bd., 3 ba., 2,085 ft²

Melody X

5 bd., 3 ba., 2,578 ft²

Symphony X

4 bd., 3 ba., 1 half ba., 3,158 ft²

Orchestra X

5 bd., 3 ba., 3,278 ft²

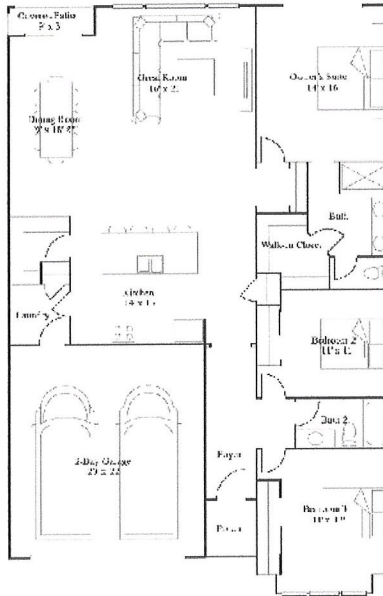
Choral Series

LENNAR

Tutti X

3 bd., 2 ba., 1,856 ft²

1st Floor



Available Exteriors



Exterior A



Exterior B

Bolero

4 bd . 3 ba . 2,085 ft²

1st Floor



Available Exteriors



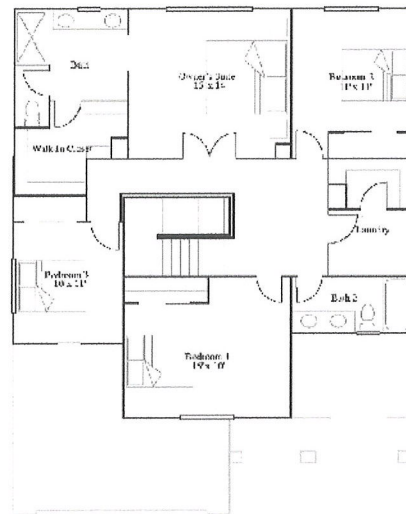
Exterior A



Exterior B

5 bd . 3 ba . 2,578 ft²

2nd Floor



A two-story house with a white garage and a gabled front porch. The house has white siding and a dark roof. The front porch has a gabled roof and a small window. The garage has a white door with a small window. The house is surrounded by green grass and trees.

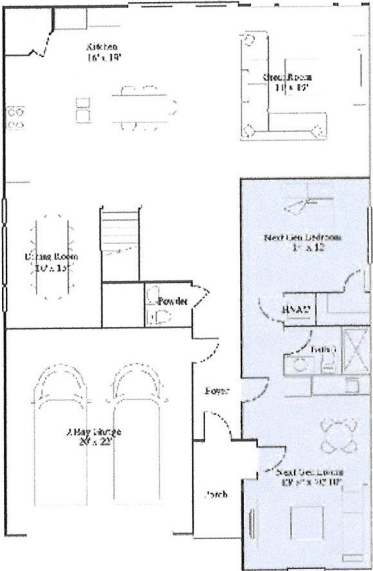


Exterior B

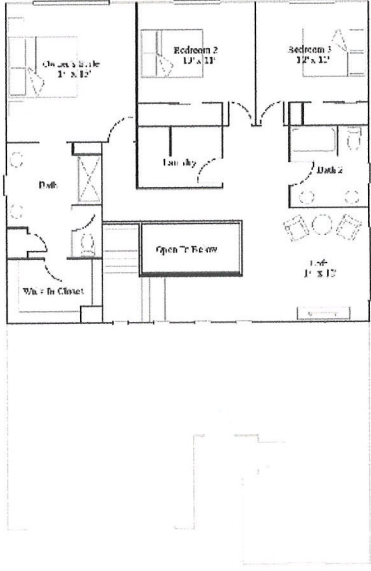
Symphony X

4 bdr . 3 ba . 1 half ba . 3,156 ft²

1st Floor



2nd Floor



Available Exteriors



Exterior A

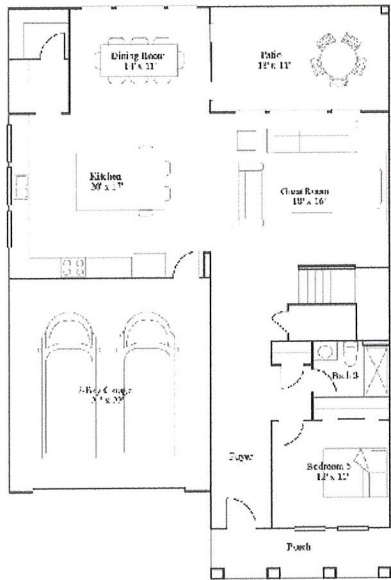


Exterior B

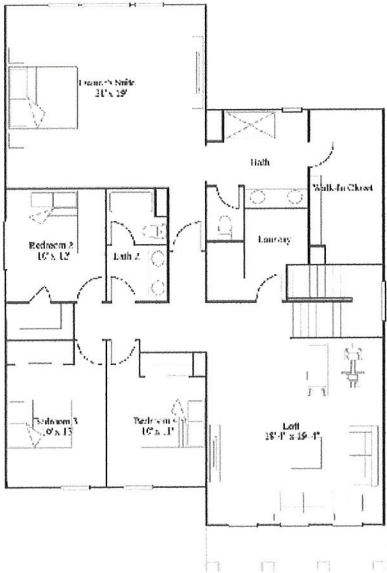
Orchestra X

5 bd . 3 ba . 3,278 ft²

1st Floor



2nd Floor



Available Exteriors



Exterior A



Exterior B

Skye Series

The Skye Series offers brand new single family homes for sale, including Next Gen® floorplans, at the Marcona Preserve master-planned community in Bakersfield, CA. Residents enjoy a low HOA and convenient proximity to great local attractions, nearby walking trails, parks and golf courses. Plus, the community is situated close to Highway 99 for simplified commutes and access to all that North Bakersfield has to offer.

Plans

Moonlight X

4 bd . 2 ba . 2,271 ft²

Alpenglow X

4 bd . 3 ba . 2,430 ft²

Borealis

4 bd . 3 ba . 2,508 ft²

Solstice X

4 bd . 3 ba . 2,608 ft²

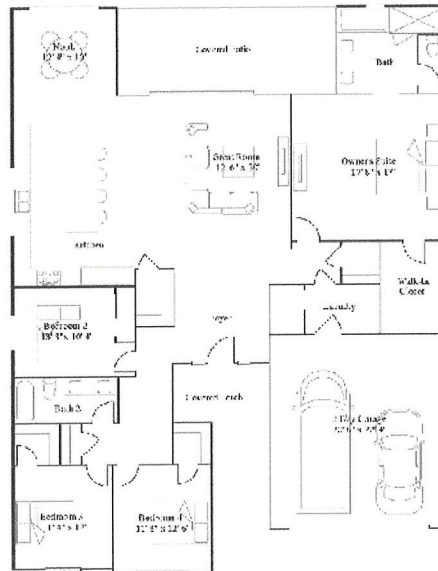
Skye Series

LENNAR

Moonlight X

4 bd., 2 ba., 2,271 ft²

1st Floor



Available Exteriors



Exterior A



Exterior B



Exterior C

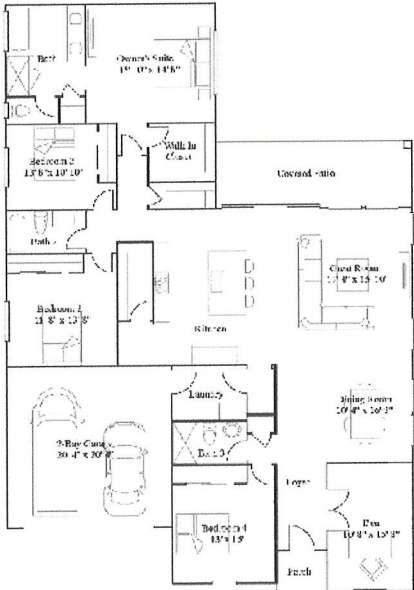
Skye Series

LENNAR

Alpenglow X

4 bdr., 3 ba., 2,430 ft²

1st Floor



Available Exteriors



Exterior A



Exterior B



Exterior C

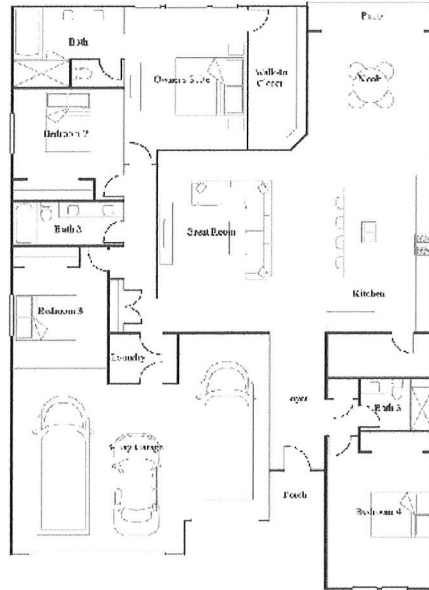
Skye Series

LENNAR

Borealis

4 bd., 3 ba., 2,508 ft²

1st Floor



Available Exteriors



Exterior A



Exterior B



Exterior C

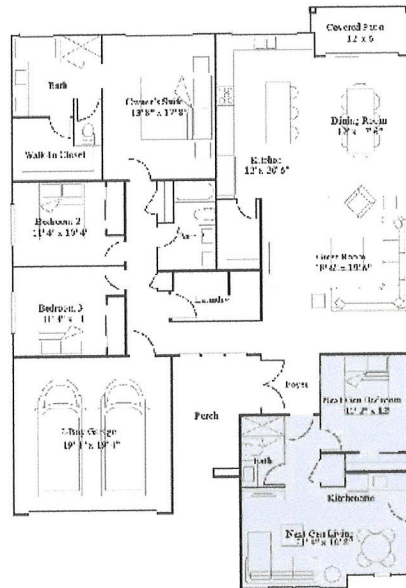
Skye Series

LENNAR

Solstice X

4 bd . 3 ba . 2,609 ft²

1st Floor



Available Exteriors



Exterior A



Exterior B



Exterior C

Solana Series

The Solana Series offers brand-new single-family homes for sale, including Next Gen[®] floorplans, at the Marcona Preserve master-planned community in Bakersfield, CA. Residents enjoy onvenient proximity to great local attractions, nearby walking trails, parks and golf courses. Plus, the community is situated close to Highway 99 for simplified commutes and access to all that North Bakersfield has to offer.

Plans

Arroyo

4 bd . 2 ba . 1,820 ft²

Bodega

5 bd . 3 ba . 2,169 ft²

Cabrillo

3 bd . 3 ba . 2,280 ft²

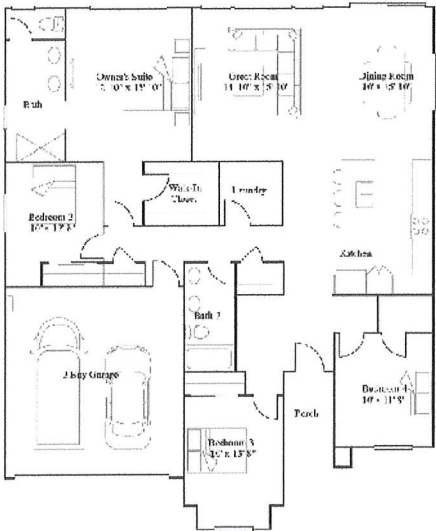
Esplanade

3 bd . 3 ba . 2,589 ft²

Arroyo

4 bd., 2 ba., 1,820 ft²

1st Floor



Available Exteriors



Exterior A



Exterior B

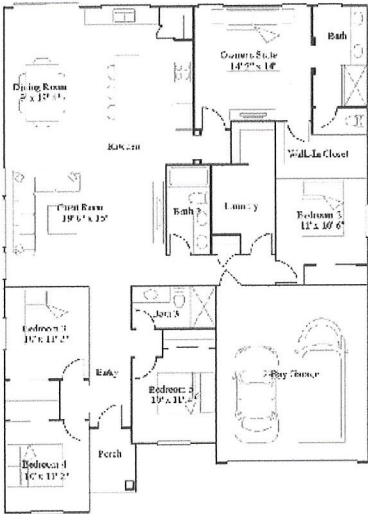
Solano Series

LENNAR

Bodega

5 bd., 3 ba., 2,169 ft²

1st Floor



Available Exteriors



Exterior A



Exterior B

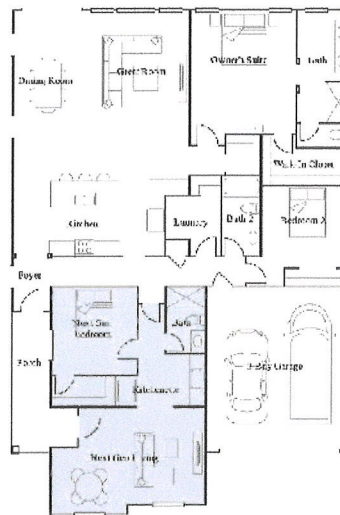
Solana Series

LENNAR

Cabrillo

3 bd . 3 ba . 2,280 ft²

1st Floor



Available Exteriors



Exterior A



Exterior B

LENNAR

3 bc, 3 ba, 2,589 ft²

This floor plan shows a 1000 sq. ft. house with the following layout:

- Garage:** Attached to the front left, featuring a car lift and a storage area.
- Living Room:** Located in the center, containing a fireplace, a large window, and a built-in bookshelf.
- Kitchen:** Situated at the back right, equipped with a sink, stove, and a built-in oven.
- Bedrooms:** There are three bedrooms: one at the front left (11' x 12'), one at the front right (10' x 11'), and one at the back right (10' x 12').
- Bathrooms:** One full bathroom is located near the front left bedroom, and another is located near the front right bedroom.
- Hallways:** A central hallway connects the living room to the bedrooms and bathrooms.
- Other Features:** The house includes a dining area, a breakfast room, a laundry room, and a utility room.

A single-story house with a light-colored stucco exterior, a dark tiled roof, and a central entrance with a small porch. The house has a large garage on the left and a lawn in front.

93939.00005\41993613.1

**EXHIBIT "F" TO
REVISED TENTATIVE TRACT NO. 7244
DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT NO. 23-21**

Recording Requested by,
When Recorded Mail to
And Mail Tax Statements to

Attention: _____

Space Above This Line Reserved For Recorder's Use

ASSIGNMENT AND ASSUMPTION OF DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT

This Assignment and Assumption of Development Agreement ("**Assignment**") is made this ____ day of _____, by _____, a _____ ("**Assignor**") and LENNAR HOMES OF CALIFORNIA, LLC, a California limited liability company ("**Assignee**") with reference to the following facts:

A. Assignee is the owner of that certain real property, described in **Exhibit "A"**, attached hereto and incorporated herein (the "**Property**").

B. Assignor entered into an escrow agreement to purchase the Property from Assignee. Pursuant to said escrow agreement, Assignor entered into that certain Development Agreement No. 23-21 ("**Development Agreement**"), as of _____, with the City of Shafter, a California municipal corporation ("**City**"). The Development Agreement was recorded on _____, as instrument no. _____, in the official records of the Kern County Recorder.

C. Assignor has relinquished all of its interest in the escrow agreement, and now desires to assign the Development Agreement to Assignee. Assignee desires to assume all of Assignor's rights, duties, and obligations under the Development Agreement which has been reviewed and approved by the City.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants of the parties herein, and for good and valuable consideration, the receipt of sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, the parties agree as follows:

1. **Incorporation of Recitals.** The Recitals of fact set forth above are true and correct and are incorporated into this Agreement in their entirety by this reference.

2. **Assignment and Assumption.** Assignor hereby sells, transfers and assigns to Assignee, and Assignee hereby expressly and unconditionally assumes all the rights, duties and obligations of Assignor under the Development Agreement, including, without limitation, all of the general rights, duties and obligations of Assignor under the Development Agreement for the development of the Property, the covenant not to sue and the waiver contained in Section 7.5 of the Development Agreement. Assignee agrees to observe and fully perform all of Assignor's obligations under the Development Agreement, and to be subject to all the terms and conditions thereof, it being the express intention of both Assignor and Assignee that, upon execution of this Assignment, Assignee shall become substituted for Assignor as the "Owner" under the Development Agreement.

3. **Secured Obligations.** Assignee has provided the City with security equivalent to any security previously provided by Assignor to secure performance of its obligations under the Development Agreement.

4. **Release of Assignor.** Pursuant to section 2.4.2 of the Development Agreement, Assignor shall be free from any and all liabilities accruing on or after the date hereof with respect to the Development Agreement. No breach or default under this Assignment or the Development Agreement by Assignee shall be attributed to Assignor.

5. **Governing Law.** This Assignment is made and entered into in the State of California and shall be interpreted, construed and enforced in accordance with the laws of the State of California. Venue shall be in Kern County.

6. **Binding Effect.** This Assignment shall apply to, bind, and inure to benefit of Assignor and Assignee, and their respective heirs, legal representatives, successors and assigns.

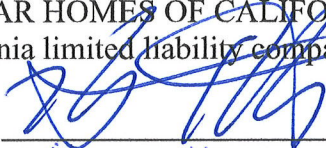
7. **Counterparts.** This Assignment may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be an original, but all of which shall together constitute one instrument.

[Signatures on Following Pages]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Assignment has been executed as of the date first above written.

“ASSIGNOR”

LENNAR HOMES OF CALIFORNIA, LLC, a
California limited liability company

By: 
Name: Mike Miller
Its: Vice President

“ASSIGNEE”

a _____

By: _____
Name: _____
Its: _____

[continued]

ALL-PURPOSE ACKNOWLEDGMENT

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

COUNTY OF Fresno

On 02/05/2024, before me,

E Doyle Notary Public

Date

Name And Title Of Officer (e.g. "Jane Doe, Notary Public")

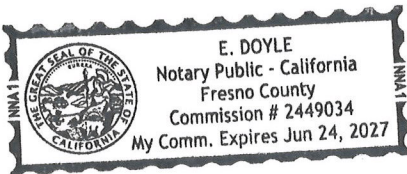
personally appeared

Mike Miller

Name(s) of Signer(s)

who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) whose name(s) ~~is/are~~ subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

I certify under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct.



Place Notary Seal Above

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

Signature of Notary Public

OPTIONAL

Though the information below is not required by law, it may prove valuable to persons relying on the document and could prevent fraudulent removal and reattachment of this form to another document.

CAPACITY CLAIMED BY SIGNER

- ☐ Individual
☐ Corporate Officer

Title(s)

☐ Partner(s)

- ☐ Limited
☐ General

☐ Attorney-In-Fact

☐ Trustee(s)

☐ Guardian/Conservator

☐ Other:

Signer is representing:

Name Of Person(s) Or Entity(ies)

DESCRIPTION OF ATTACHED DOCUMENT

Title or Type of Document

Number Of Pages

Date Of Document

Signer(s) Other Than Named Above

The City of Shafter hereby approves of this Assignment and acknowledges that Assignor, having satisfied the conditions to the release set forth in Section 2.4.2 of the Development Agreement, shall be released from its obligations under the Development Agreement.

CITY OF SHAFTER, a California municipal law corporation

By: _____
Name:
Its:

ATTEST:

By: _____
City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO LEGAL FORM

BEST BEST & KRIEGER LLP

By: _____
City Attorney

ALL-PURPOSE ACKNOWLEDGMENT

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
COUNTY OF _____

On _____, before me, _____,
Date Name And Title Of Officer (e.g. "Jane Doe, Notary Public")

personally appeared _____,
Name(s) of Signer(s)

who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

I certify under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

Place Notary Seal Above

Signature of Notary Public

OPTIONAL

Though the information below is not required by law, it may prove valuable to persons relying on the document and could prevent fraudulent removal and reattachment of this form to another document.

CAPACITY CLAIMED BY SIGNER

- ☐ Individual
☐ Corporate Officer

Title(s)

- ☐ Partner(s) ☐ Limited
☐ General
☐ Attorney-In-Fact
☐ Trustee(s)
☐ Guardian/Conservator
☐ Other: _____

Signer is representing:
Name Of Person(s) Or Entity(ies)

DESCRIPTION OF ATTACHED DOCUMENT

Title or Type of Document

Number Of Pages

Date Of Document

Signer(s) Other Than Named Above

EXHIBIT A TO EXHIBIT "F"

LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY

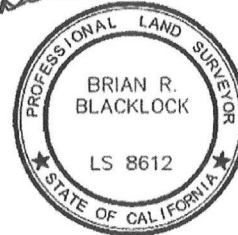
EXHIBIT "A" LEGAL DESCRIPTION DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT BOUNDARY

ALL THESE PORTIONS OF LOT 3 AND LOT A OF TRACT 7333 RECORDED DECEMBER 11, 2018 IN BOOK 63 OF MAPS, PAGES 9 THROUGH 13 AND LOTS A THROUGH D OF LOT LINE ADJUSTMENT NO. 22-089 RECORDED MARCH 22, 2023 AS DOCUMENT NO. 223032366 OFFICIAL RECORDS, BOTH RECORDED IN THE OFFICE OF THE KERN COUNTY RECORDER; ALSO BEING A PORTION OF THE SOUTH HALF OF SECTION 36, TOWNSHIP 28 SOUTH, RANGE 26 EAST, MOUNT DIABLO MERIDIAN, IN THE CITY OF SHAFTER, COUNTY OF KERN, STATE OF CALIFORNIA.



661-834-4814 • 661-834-0972
10800 Stockdale Hwy, Suite 103 • Bakersfield, CA 93311

Brian R. Blacklock



8/1/2023

**EXHIBIT “G” TO
REVISED TENTATIVE TRACT NO. 7244
DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT NO. 23-21**

PARK IMPROVEMENTS

Per the Marcona Preserve Specific Plan approved December 20, 2022 (Ordinance No. 744), there are two parks found within Revised Tentative Tract No. 7244. A brief description of the two parks can be found in the table below:

Planning Area	Acres	Location
PA-2	1.01	SW quadrant west of Jewetta Avenue
PA-3	1.75	SE quadrant east of Jewetta Avenue

In lieu of paying a Park Impact Fee for each single-family residence, the Developer may design and fully construct publicly accessible parks included in the City-approved Marcona Preserve Specific Plan, which shall be completed within eight (8) months of commencing park construction.

PA-2 & PA-3

Per the approved Marcona Preserve Specific Plan and Conditions of Approval for revised Tentative Tract No. 7244, the following is applicable to the 1.01-acre park to be developed within PA-2 and the 1.75-acre park to be developed within PA-3:

- The parks will be connected to a multi-use walkway along Jewetta Avenue, the Specific Plan’s main roadway.
- The parks will be primarily passive recreation areas and may include amenities such as a children’s play area with adjacent seating and paths, multipurpose turf, bike racks, picnic tables, and other park furniture.
- Sidewalks will connect the two parks (1.01 acre and 1.75-acre located east and west of Jewetta Avenue).
- Site-specific design of the parks shall be determined and executed by a landscape architect and shall meet the approval of the Planning Director or his/her designee.
- Lighting within the parks will be consistent with street lighting along Jewetta Avenue.
- Landscaping will be consistent with the landscape design along Jewetta Avenue.
- The developer will include signage at the parks in compliance with Exhibit 3-7 of the Specific Plan.
- A block wall with pilasters will be built along the residential property lines adjacent to the parks.
- All hardware or equipment supplied shall be installed in accordance with City Standards or the manufacturer’s requirements, has been inspected for conformance with applicable codes and passed, and is ready for use by the City or the public in general.

- Prior to recordation to the final map and issuance of residential occupancy permit for subject phase, the park sites will be fully constructed, landscaped, and completed pursuant to City approval and dedicated to the City.
- The approval of the parks will include recordation of any document specifying the mechanism for maintenance and funding of park construction as well as long-term maintenance of park facilities and amenities.

PA-3 Only

Per the approved Marcona Preserve Specific Plan and Conditions of Approval for revised Tentative Tract No. 7244, the following is only applicable to the 1.75-acre park to be developed within PA-3:

- The developer will obtain approval from the City for the design of the recreation center. The approval will include recordation of any document specifying the mechanism for maintenance and funding of park construction, including recreation center, as well as long-term maintenance of park facilities and amenities.



CITY OF SHAFTER CITY COUNCIL REPORT

MEETING DATE: April 2, 2024

FROM: Gabriel A. Gonzalez, City Manager

PREPARED BY: Alan Cazares, Associate Planner

SUBJECT: ADOPTION OF RESOLUTION NO. 2958, A RESOLUTION
APPROVING TENTATIVE TRACT MAP NO. 7447

RECOMMENDATION

Council find the action has complied with the California Environmental Quality Act; conduct a public hearing; and adopt Resolution 2958, a Resolution of the City Council of the City of Shafter approving Tentative Tract Map No. 7447, as depicted in attachment "A".

BACKGROUND

The property owner, Lennar Homes of California, Inc. is requesting approval of a tentative tract map to subdivide approximately 32.24 gross acres into 145 single-family residential lots. The proposed subdivision includes residential lots ranging in size from 4,000 square feet to 13,000 square feet.

ANALYSIS

The property owner, Lennar Homes of California, Inc. is requesting approval of a tentative tract map to subdivide approximately 32 gross acres into 145 single-family residential lots. The proposed subdivision includes residential lots ranging in size from 4,000 square feet to 13,000 square feet.

The project site is located on the southeastern edge of the city, north of Seventh Standard Road and within the Gossamer Grove Specific Plan. The Gossamer Grove Specific Plan calls for urban density residential development surrounded by an extensive system of landscaped walkways and trails designed to enhance walkability. The Plan also includes a limited amount of land for public parks. The proposed tentative tract map has been designed to be consistent with both the lot sizes and the design elements required by the Specific Plan. The subdivision is located between Gossamer Grove Boulevard and the Friant-Kern Canal on the north side of Seventh Standard Road.

Currently, the project area is proposed for the development of 85 single-family homes through the recordation of the approved Final Map for Tract 7388 Phase 1, which was approved by the City Council on June 20, 2023. However, the Developer seeks to merge and re-subdivide this northern portion of Tract 7388 Phase 1 as a new Tentative

ADOPTION OF RESOLUTION NO. 2958, A RESOLUTION APPROVING TENTATIVE TRACT MAP NO. 7447

Tract 7447. Tentative Tract 7447 proposes 145 single-family residences of varying lot sizes, which is 60 more homes than what this area would have under Tract 7388 Phase 1. This increase in the number of residences within the project area's 32 gross acres is beneficial to the city of Shafter because it provides an increased supply of potential housing for the community.

Previously, the project area was proposed for larger lot sizes under Tract 7388 Phase 1. Many estate-size lots were envisioned for this part of Gossamer Grove Specific Plan area, with the minimum lot sizes at 8,000 to 10,000 square feet. The largest lot size proposed was 18,000 square feet. Now, many more homes may be potentially developed on the smaller lot sizes that are proposed for Tentative Tract 7447. The provision of more housing units in the city of Shafter will ensure that the City continues to make annual progress to meet the housing needs of everyone in the community. The Regional Housing Needs Assessment (RHNA), which is administered by The Housing and Community Development Department (HCD), requires cities to plan for new housing to accommodate existing and projected growth.

The street names and circulation elements will remain the same as that which was proposed and approved for the area under Tract 7388 Phase 1. Soaring Heights Way is designated to be an undivided collector street, west of Gossamer Grove Boulevard. Soaring Heights Way will include secondary paseos on both sides of the street. The numerous landscaped walkways within the proposed subdivision map will provide a variety of walking routes from the neighborhoods to the park facility located within Tentative Tract 7447 as well as to the other parks, school facilities, and other amenities located within the Gossamer Grove Specific Plan community. In addition to the internal paseos and parks, the Natural Trail around the exterior boundary of the Gossamer Grove development will be developed along the west side of Tentative Tract 7447. The trail will be separated from the adjacent Friant-Kern Canal by a minimum six-foot-high wall constructed of either solid masonry or a combination wall constructed of masonry and tubular steel.

GOSSAMER GROVE SPECIFIC PLAN CONSISTENCY

The proposed residential project is consistent with the adopted Gossamer Grove Specific Plan and the lot size, configuration, and density meet the requirements for Planning Area 2, as identified in the Specific Plan. The circulation plan, street configuration, trails, park, landscaping, and proposed improvements are all consistent with the Gossamer Grove Specific Plan.

AGENCY COMMENTS

Agency comments were received from North Kern Water Storage District (NKWSD), the California Department of Conservation - Geologic Energy Management Division (CDC-CalGEM), the San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control District (SJVAPCD), and the Kern County Fire Department (KCFD).

North Kern Water Storage District (NKWSD) would require the Developer to enter into a

ADOPTION OF RESOLUTION NO. 2958, A RESOLUTION APPROVING TENTATIVE TRACT MAP NO. 7447

License Agreement with the District for any work within the District's easement and for any crossing of the District's facilities. All crossings are to be under the District's facility (pipelines). As part of the License Agreement, NKWSD would need to review improvement plans for the work within NKWSD's easement, legal description and exhibit for the License Agreement area in question, and a Certificate of Insurance.

NKWSD would also like to review all improvement plans such as wall plans, street plans, storm drain and sewer plans, grading plans, water plans and any dry utility plans. NKWSD typically reviews for any potential drainage/runoff issues, block wall alignment and location, clearances to their facilities, access onto and out of their easement and any other potential impacts per the new development.

The Kern County Fire Department, as the local fire authority, determined that all new construction will require fire water flowing a minimum 1,500 GPM for 2 hours with 20 PSI residual. All fire access roads to each parcel must meet specifications set forth in Section 503.2 of the California Fire Code and the applicable Appendix and Ordinance sections. All new residential construction will require automatic fire sprinklers and shall meet all other fire requirements of the California Fire Code. A more detailed review and project comments will be conducted when building permits are obtained, and plans are submitted to KCFD.

CDC-CalGem conducted a well evaluation and found no known oil or gas wells located within the project boundary. If during development activities, any wells are encountered that were not part of their review, the property owner is expected to immediately notify CDC-CalGEM's construction site well review engineer in the Inland district office, and file for Division review an amended site plan with well casing diagrams. The district office would then send a follow-up well evaluation letter to the property owner and to the City.

The San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control District recommends, to reduce impacts from construction-related diesel exhaust emissions, the Project should utilize the cleanest available off-road construction equipment. To determine potential health impacts on surrounding, sensitive receptors, a Prioritization and/or a Health Risk Assessment (HRA) should be performed for the Project. SJVAPCD recommends an Ambient Air Quality Analysis (AAQA) be performed for the Project if emissions exceed 100 pounds per day of any pollutant. The district also recommends consultation with SJVAPCD staff to determine the appropriate model and input data to use in the AAQA.

SJVAPCD suggests the City consider the feasibility of incorporating vegetative barriers and urban greening as a measure to further reduce air pollution exposure on sensitive receptors (e.g., residential units). The district also suggests that the City consider incorporating solar power systems as an emission reduction strategy for the Project. Tentative Tract 7447 is subject to SJVAPCD's Rule 9510 because it will receive a project-level discretionary approval from a public agency and will equal or exceed 50 residential units. The project proponent may also be required to submit a Construction Notification Form or submit and receive approval of a Dust Control Plan to SJVAPCD prior to commencing any earthmoving activities as described in Regulation VIII (Rule

8021).

The comments from the public agencies have been addressed within the Conditions of Approval for Tentative Tract Map 7447.

PUBLIC COMMENTS

No public comments have been received.

PLANNING COMMISSION REVIEW AND RECOMMENDATION

The Planning Commission considered the tentative tract map on March 12, 2024. After considering written and oral comments, the Planning Commission adopted Resolution No. 24-437 recommending the City Council approve the tentative tract map (Tentative Tract No. 7447) subject to the recommended conditions of approval.

FINDINGS

1. The City Council finds that Tentative Tract No. 7447, with the Conditions of Approval, is consistent with the Shafter General Plan and the Gossamer Grove Specific Plan.
2. The City Council finds the proposed subdivision is in substantial conformity with the Subdivision Map Act, and with Title 16 (Subdivision Ordinance) of the Shafter Municipal Code. The proposed lots are in substantial conformance with the provisions of City Ordinances and all lots will have adequate access to public streets, water lines, fire hydrants, drainage facilities, and utilities.
3. The project's uses and design are compatible with projects adjacent to the Gossamer Grove Specific Plan.
4. The project contributes to the design qualities expected under the Gossamer Grove Specific Plan.
5. The project has demonstrated compliance with the policies of the City of Shafter 2005 General Plan.
6. The attached Conditions of Approval are deemed necessary for the safety and welfare of the community and to ensure reasonable surface access is provided for oil and gas exploration and production within the Gossamer Grove Specific Plan.
7. The project is exempt from the California Environmental Quality Act, i.e., exempt from the requirements of Division 13 (commencing with Section 21000) of the Public Resources Code, pursuant to California Government Code §65457.

FISCAL IMPACT

There is no fiscal impact directly resulting from the approval of the tentative tract map. Indirectly, the approval may expedite the development of the residential project. Development of residential projects typically result in increased one-time building related revenues and annual property tax revenues. These revenues are

ADOPTION OF RESOLUTION NO. 2958, A RESOLUTION APPROVING TENTATIVE TRACT MAP NO. 7447

generally offset by the increased ongoing costs of providing services to the newly developed properties.

CEQA ANALYSIS

The proposed tentative tract map includes residential development consistent with the adopted Gossamer Grove Specific Plan. Therefore, the project is exempt from the California Environmental Quality Act, i.e., exempt from the requirements of Division 13 (commencing with Section 21000) of the Public Resources Code, pursuant to California Government Code §65457. The project is within the scope of the Program Environmental Impact Report (EIR) that was certified for the Gossamer Grove (previously the Coberly West) Specific Plan in 2005 (SCH No. 2004101029). The certified Program EIR adequately describes the activity of the residential development proposed in Tentative Tract No. 7447 as adopted in the Gossamer Grove Specific Plan.

Consistent with the policies of the Shafter General Plan, biological, archaeological, traffic impact, and air impact assessments were prepared for the area covered by Tentative Tract 7447. The biological assessment reported no impacts from the projects, however, several avoidance measures were recommended by the biologist that have been included in the conditions of approval. The archaeological assessment reported no impacts from the projects. The archaeological assessment did not identify any paleontological resources on the project sites. The traffic assessment concluded traffic impacts identified on the street system for both the existing and future years, with and without project traffic, will be mitigated to less-than-significant or to existing year conditions. The projects will be conditioned to participate in a future Shafter Traffic Impact Fee program or agree to pay traffic fees under an existing adopted Development Agreement (Development Agreement No. 15-13).

APPROVED BY THE CITY ATTORNEY

Not Applicable

ALTERNATIVES

1. Disapprove the tentative map. Government Code §66474 of the Subdivision Map Act specifies that the Council may only deny the tentative map if it can be found that the map design or improvements are inconstant with the General Plan, the type or density of development are physically unsuitable for the site, it is likely that the development will cause environmental damage, it is likely that the development will cause serious public health problems, or that the design will conflict with public easements. None of the required findings for denial apply to the map. **STAFF DOES NOT RECOMMEND THIS OPTION.**
2. Delay approval of the tentative map. The City Council is required by Government Code §66452.2 to take action on the tentative map within 30 days of the filing of the recommendation from the Planning Commission. The Planning Commission recommended approval of the tentative map on March 12, 2024 so final action by the Council is needed before April 11, 2024. **STAFF DOES NOT RECOMMEND THIS OPTION.**

ADOPTION OF RESOLUTION NO. 2958, A RESOLUTION APPROVING TENTATIVE TRACT MAP NO. 7447

3. Take no action on the tentative map. If the City Council takes no action on the map prior to April 11, 2024, Government Code §66452.4 stipulates that the map is automatically deemed approved. **STAFF DOES NOT RECOMMEND THIS OPTION.**

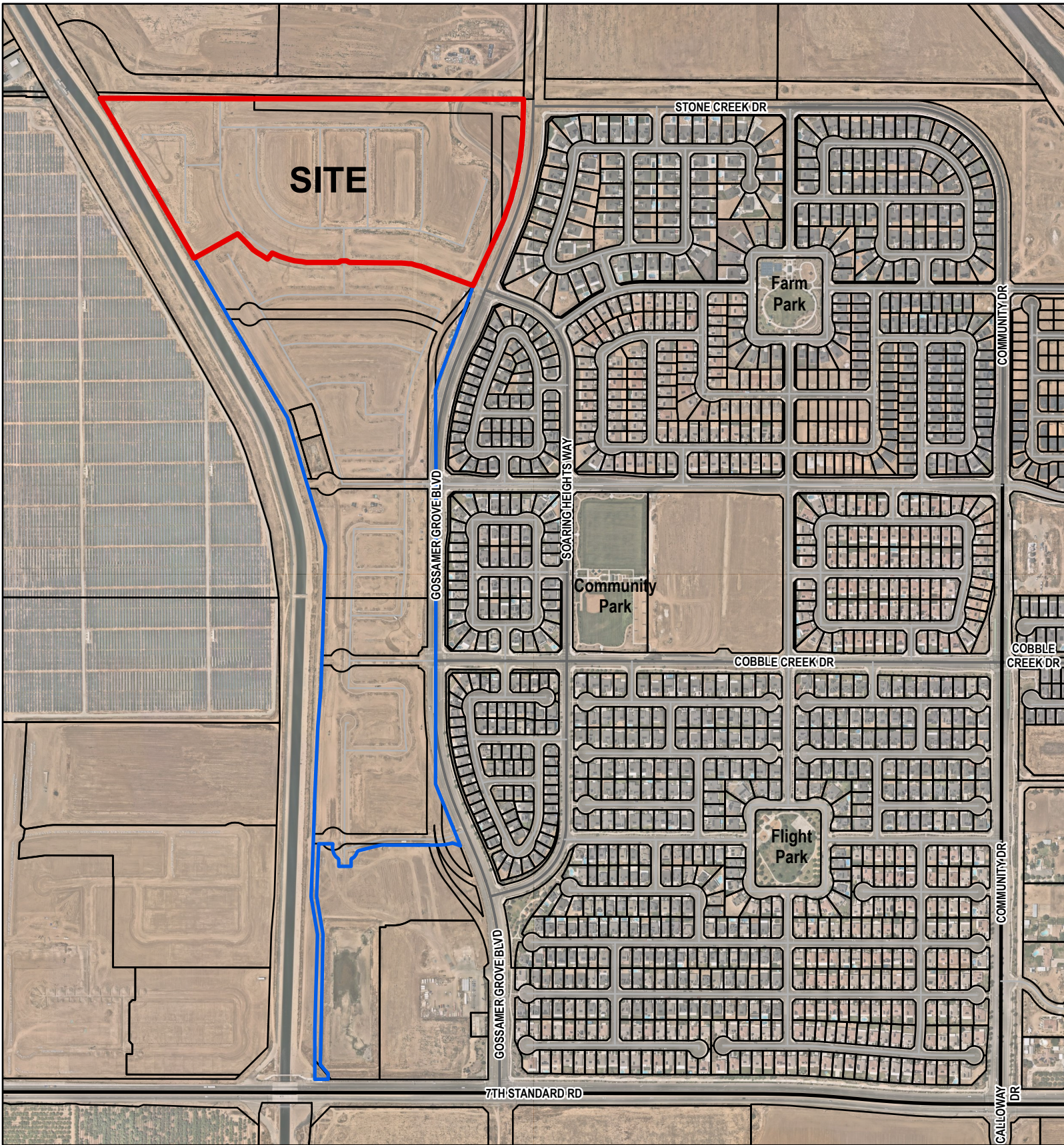
NEXT STEPS

After a Tentative Tract Map is approved, the applicant may submit a Final Map application for Tract 7447. Final Maps require Council approval as well.

ATTACHMENTS

1. Vicinity Map
2. Tentative Tract Map No. 7447
3. Resolution 2958
4. Exhibit A and B to Resolution 2958

TENTATIVE TRACT NO. 7447



Subdivisions

- ▬ Tract 7447
- ▬ Tract 7388
- Parcel Boundary

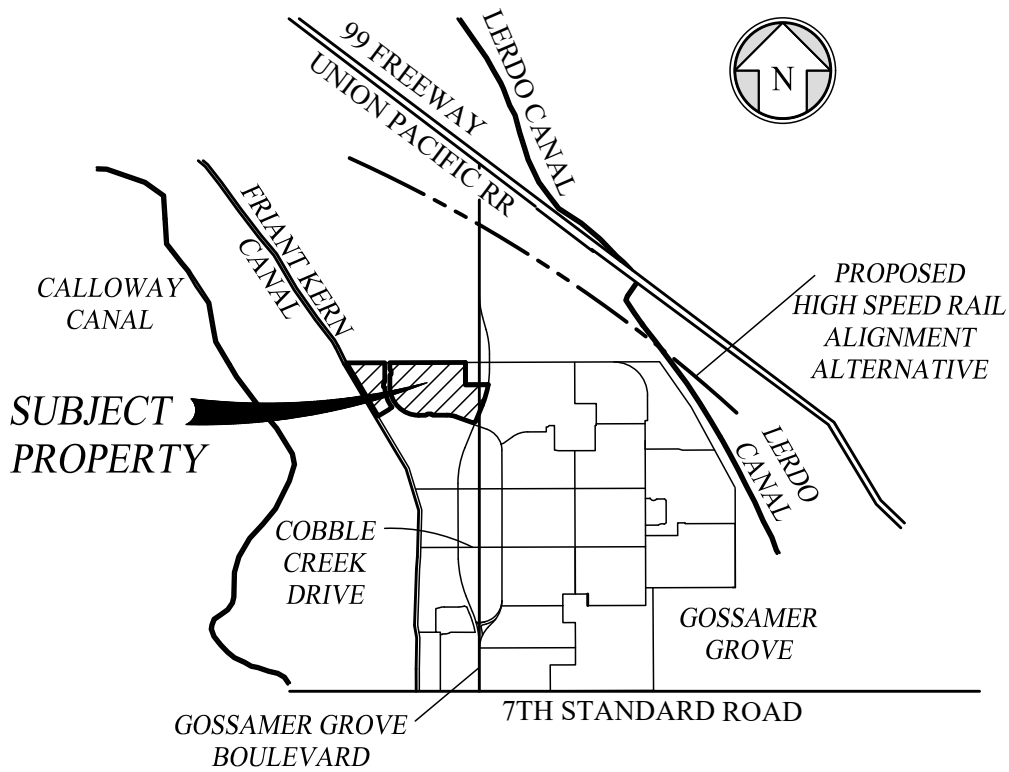
Road Centerlines

- ▬ Arterial
- ▬ Collector
- ▬ Local

0 0.25 0.5 Miles

TENTATIVE TRACT NO. 7447

MERGER AND RESUBDIVISION OF LOTS 1 THROUGH 71, LOT 'A' AND LOTS 72 THROUGH 85, LOT 'E' OF TRACT NO. 7388, PHASE 1 RECORDED JULY 11, 2023, IN BOOK 67 OF MAPS, PAGES 30 THROUGH 44, IN THE OFFICE OF THE KERN COUNTY RECORDER, LOCATED IN THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION 36, TOWNSHIP 28 SOUTH, RANGE 26 EAST, M.D.M., IN THE CITY OF SHAFTER, COUNTY OF KERN, STATE OF CALIFORNIA. DECEMBER 2023



VICINITY MAP
NOT TO SCALE

TOTAL SITE DATA:

LOT SIZES: PA-2 LDR	4,000 S.F. MINIMUM PER THE GOSSAMER GROVE SPECIFIC PLAN
NUMBER OF LOTS	147
NUMBER OF BUILDABLE LOTS	145
NUMBER OF PUBLIC PARKS	1
NUMBER OF LANDSCAPE/NATURE TRAIL LOTS	1
AREAS GROSS	32.24 ACRES GROSS
AREAS NET	23.23 ACRES NET
NET DENSITY:	
PA-2 LDR: 145 LOTS	4-7.5 DU/AC PER THE GOSSAMER GROVE SPECIFIC PLAN
23.23 ACRES NET	
6.2 DU/AC	
EXISTING USE	SINGLE FAMILY RESIDENTIAL
PROPOSED USE	SINGLE FAMILY RESIDENTIAL
EXISTING/PROPOSED ZONING	GOSSAMER GROVE SPECIFIC PLAN
EXISTING LAND USE DESIGNATION	PA-2 ESTATE
PROPOSED LAND USE DESIGNATION	PA-2 LDR
ASSESSOR PARCEL NUMBER	482-200-06, PORTION OF
WATER	OILDALE MUTUAL WATER COMPANY
SEWER	CITY OF SHAFTER/NORTH OF THE RIVER
ELECTRICITY	PACIFIC GAS & ELECTRIC
GAS	SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA GAS COMPANY
TELEPHONE	AT&T
CABLE	CHARTER COMMUNICATIONS (SPECTRUM)
FIBER	CITY OF SHAFTER
SCHOOL DISTRICTS:	
ELEMENTARY	NORRIS SCHOOL DISTRICT
JR. HIGH	NORRIS SCHOOL DISTRICT
HIGH SCHOOL	KERN COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT

GENERAL NOTES:

ALL LOTS ARE TO HAVE A 10' PUBLIC UTILITIES EASEMENT (PUE).

ALL LOTS ARE TO HAVE A PEDESTRIAN EASEMENT (PE) VARYING FROM 1' TO 3'.

WINDROW LANDSCAPING IS TO BE CONTAINED WITHIN THE PUBLIC UTILITIES EASEMENT (PUE).

ALL NATURE TRAILS, PRIMARY PASEOS AND SECONDARY PASEOS TO BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE GOSSAMER GROVE SPECIFIC PLAN AND THE CITY OF SHAFTER STANDARDS.

ALL PROPOSED STREETS SHALL BE IRREVOCABLE OFFERS OF DEDICATION TO THE CITY OF SHAFTER, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

SUBDIVISION TO BE SERVED BY DUAL WATER SYSTEM FOR BOTH POTABLE RESIDENTIAL WATER AND NON-POTABLE WATER FOR LANDSCAPING. NON-POTABLE WATER TO BE PROVIDED BY OILDALE MUTUAL WATER COMPANY AT A LATER DATE. NO WELLS CURRENTLY EXIST ON PROPERTY.

DRAINAGE FROM THE PROJECT SITE WILL BE DIRECTED TO A REGIONAL BASIN LOCATED IN LOT 'T' OF TRACT 7388, PHASE 1 AND A DETENTION BASIN LOCATED IN LOT 'D' OF TRACT NO. 7388, PHASE 1.

THERE ARE NO FUTURE SIGNALS.

EASEMENT:

- STATEMENT OF COVENANTS AFFECTING LAND DEVELOPMENT FOR TEMPORARY STREET FACILITIES IN LOT 21 OF TRACT NO. 6761 AND PORTIONS OF THE SE 1/4 OF SECTION 25, TOWNSHIP 28, RANGE 26 AND SW 1/4 OF SECTION 30, TOWNSHIP 28, RANGE 27 PER DOCUMENT NO. 222065344, O.R., RECORDED APRIL 27, 2022.
- IRREVOCABLE OFFER OF DEDICATION TO THE CITY OF SHAFTER FOR STREET AND PUBLIC UTILITIES PER TRACT 7332, PHASE 2, RECORDED JULY 28, 2020 IN BOOK 64 OF MAPS, PAGES 67 THROUGH 78, K.C.R.
- IRREVOCABLE OFFER OF DEDICATION TO THE CITY OF SHAFTER FOR STREET AND PUBLIC UTILITIES PER TRACT 7388, PHASE 1, RECORDED JULY 11, 2023 IN BOOK 67 OF MAPS, PAGES 30 THROUGH 44, K.C.R.
- STATEMENT OF COVENANTS AFFECTING LAND DEVELOPMENT FOR TEMPORARY STREET FACILITIES IN LOT 'B' OF TRACT NO. 7388, PHASE 1 AND PORTIONS OF THE SE 1/4 OF SECTION 25, TOWNSHIP 28 SOUTH, RANGE 26 EAST AND SW 1/4 OF SECTION 30, TOWNSHIP 28 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST PER DOCUMENT NO. 223091964, O.R., RECORDED AUGUST 3, 2023.

TABLE A

NON-BUILDABLE LETTER LOTS

LETTER	AREA
A - PUBLIC PARK	2.15 NET ACRES
B - LANDSCAPE/NATURE TRAIL	1.44 NET ACRES

OWNER:

LENNAR HOMES OF CALIFORNIA, LLC
8080 N. PALM AVE., STE. 110
FRESNO, CA 93711
(559)447-3400

SUBDIVIDER:

LENNAR HOMES OF CALIFORNIA, LLC
8080 N. PALM AVE., STE. 110
FRESNO, CA 93711
(559)447-3400

MINERAL RIGHTS OWNERS:

LERDO LAND COMPANY
P.O. BOX 1444
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93302



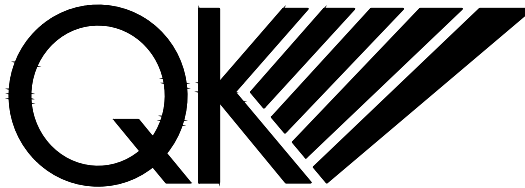
PROJECT SURVEYOR:

Kristie M. Achee
KRISTIE M. ACHEE, P.L.S. 8189

01/16/2024

DATE

BY:

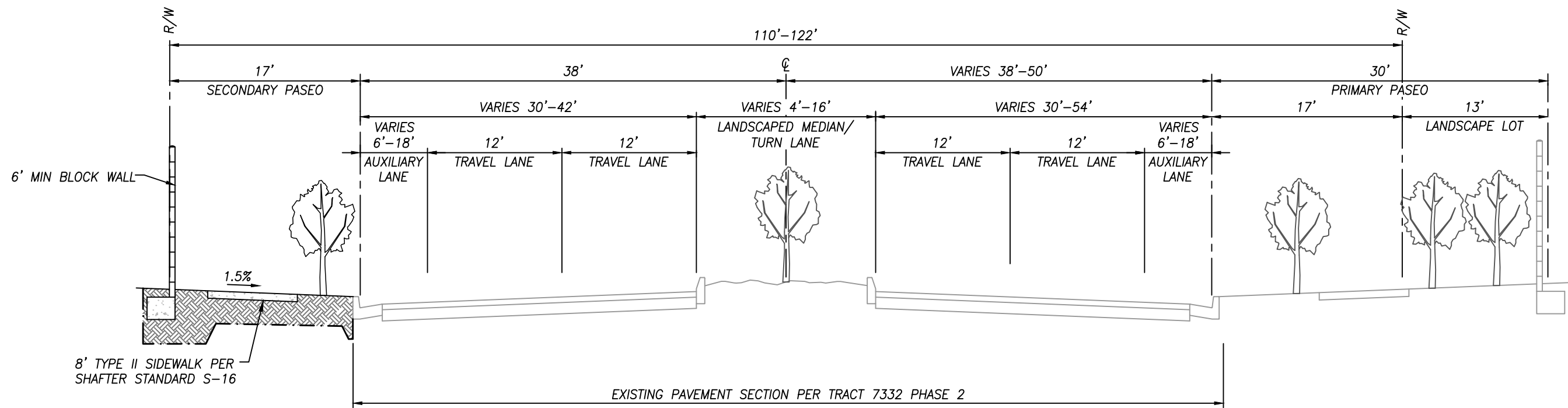


WWW.QKINC.COM
1-800-955-7599

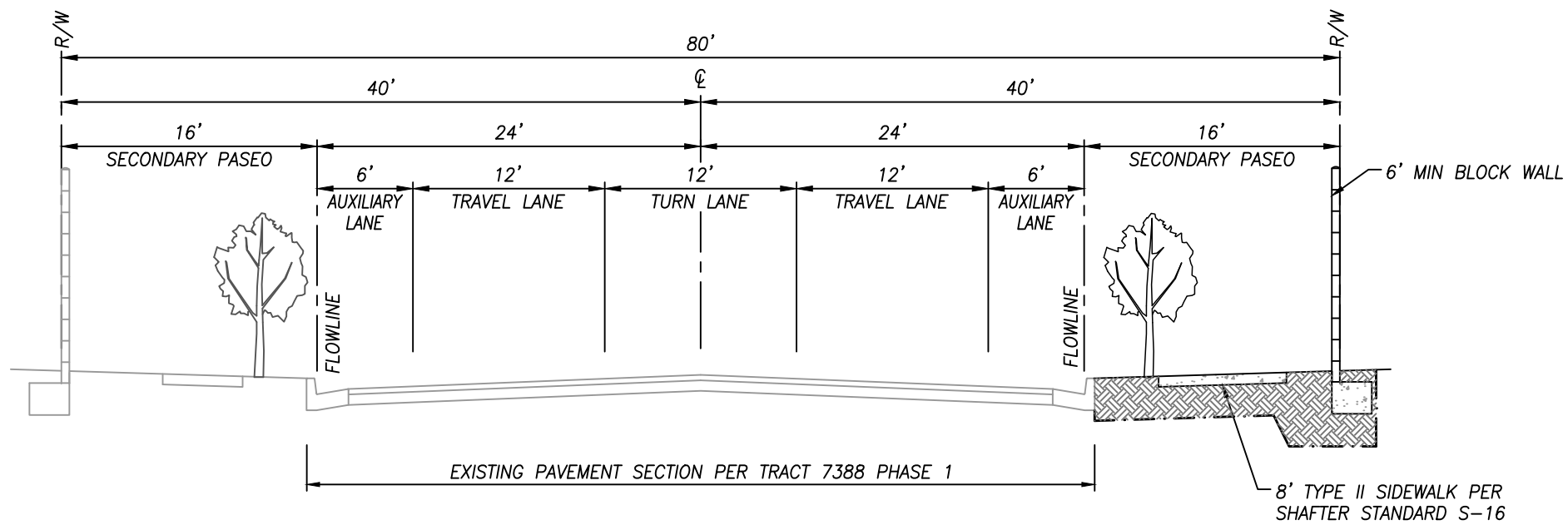
BAKERSFIELD, CLOVIS, HANFORD, MERCED, PORTERVILLE, VISALIA

TENTATIVE TRACT NO. 7447

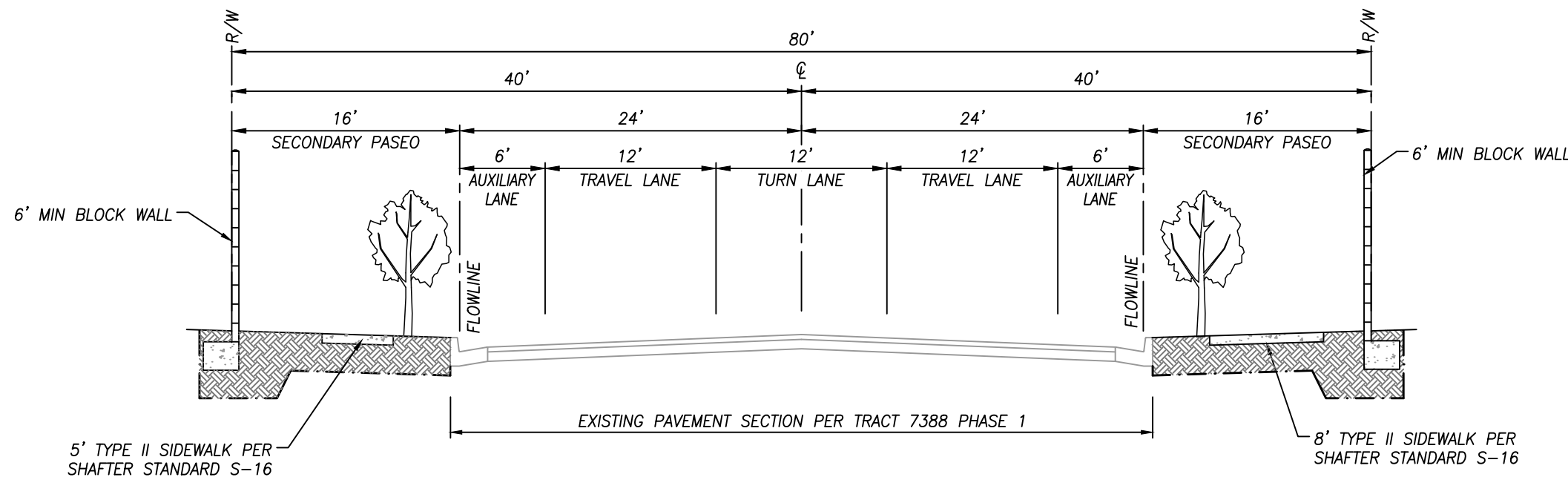
MERGER AND RESUBDIVISION OF LOTS 1 THROUGH 71, LOT 'A' AND LOTS 72 THROUGH 85, LOT 'E' OF TRACT NO. 7388, PHASE 1 RECORDED JULY 11, 2023, IN BOOK 67 OF MAPS, PAGES 30 THROUGH 44, IN THE OFFICE OF THE KERN COUNTY RECORDER, LOCATED IN THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION 36, TOWNSHIP 28 SOUTH, RANGE 26 EAST, M.D.M., IN THE CITY OF SHAFTER, COUNTY OF KERN, STATE OF CALIFORNIA. DECEMBER 2023



A ² **GOSSAMER GROVE BOULEVARD**
LOOKING NORTH
NTS



B1 ³ **SOARING HEIGHTS WAY**
LOOKING WEST
NTS



B2 ³ **SOARING HEIGHTS WAY**
LOOKING NORTH
NTS

EASEMENT:

- ② IRREVOCABLE OFFER OF DEDICATION TO THE CITY OF SHAFTER FOR STREET AND PUBLIC UTILITIES PER TRACT 7332, PHASE 2, RECORDED JULY 28, 2020 IN BOOK 64 OF MAPS, PAGES 67 THROUGH 78, K.C.R.
- ③ IRREVOCABLE OFFER OF DEDICATION TO THE CITY OF SHAFTER FOR STREET AND PUBLIC UTILITIES PER TRACT 7388, PHASE 1, RECORDED JULY 11, 2023 IN BOOK 67 OF MAPS, PAGES 30 THROUGH 44, K.C.R.



PROJECT SURVEYOR:

Kristie M. Achee
KRISTIE M. ACHEE, P.L.S. 8189

01/16/2024
DATE

BY:



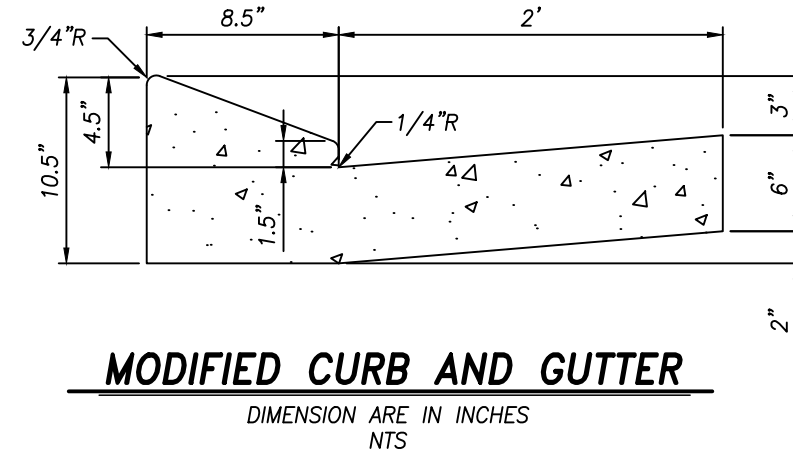
WWW.QKINC.COM

1-800-955-7599

BAKERSFIELD, CLOVIS, HANFORD, MERCED, PORTERVILLE, VISALIA

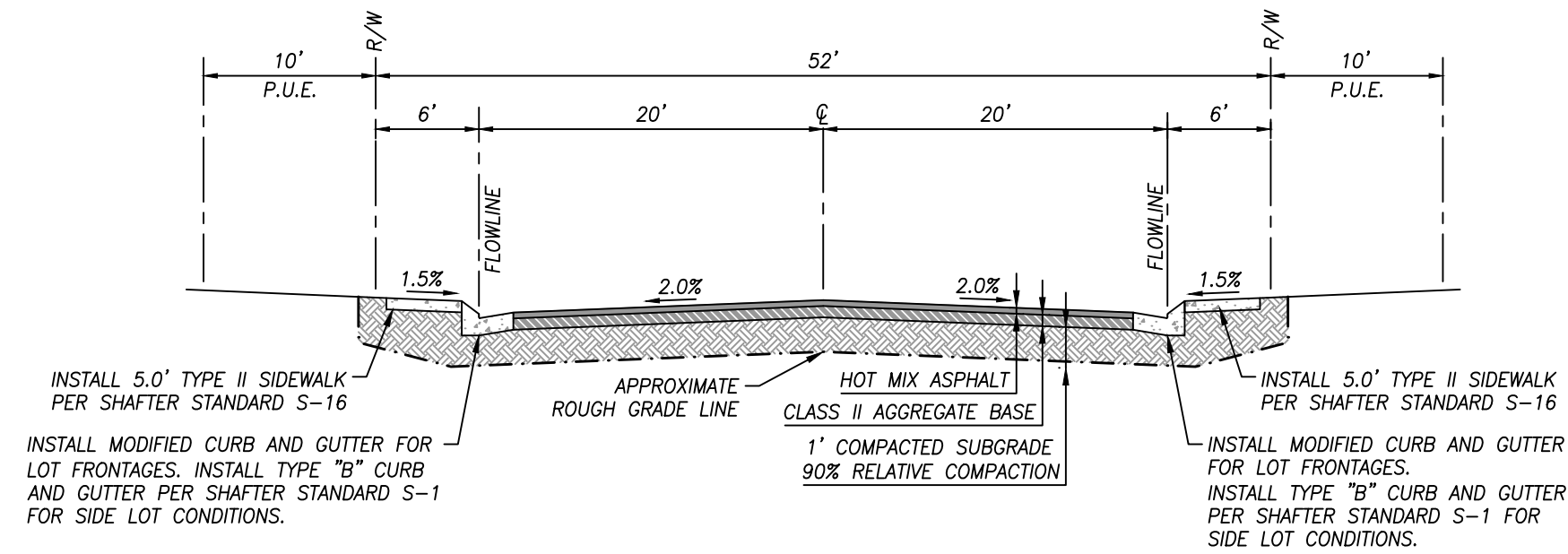
TENTATIVE TRACT NO. 7447

MERGER AND RESUBDIVISION OF LOTS 1 THROUGH 71, LOT 'A' AND LOTS 72 THROUGH 85, LOT 'E' OF TRACT NO. 7388, PHASE 1 RECORDED JULY 11, 2023, IN BOOK 67 OF MAPS, PAGES 30 THROUGH 44, IN THE OFFICE OF THE KERN COUNTY RECORDER, LOCATED IN THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION 36, TOWNSHIP 28 SOUTH, RANGE 26 EAST, M.D.M., IN THE CITY OF SHAFER, COUNTY OF KERN, STATE OF CALIFORNIA. DECEMBER 2023



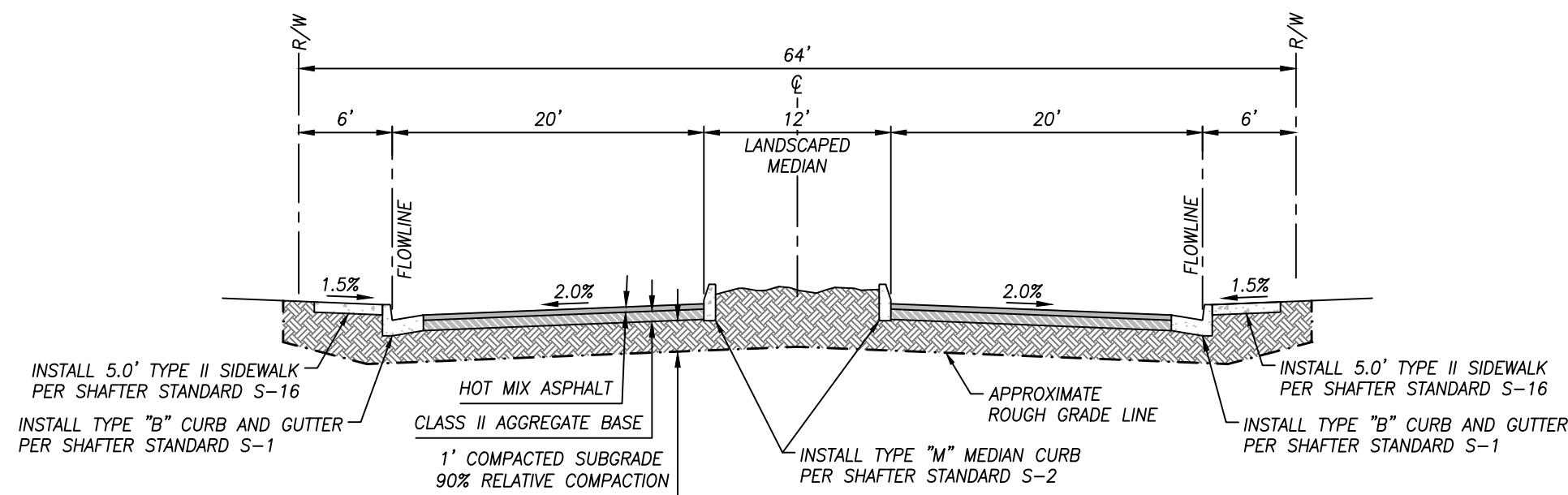
MODIFIED CURB AND GUTTER

DIMENSION ARE IN INCHES
NTS



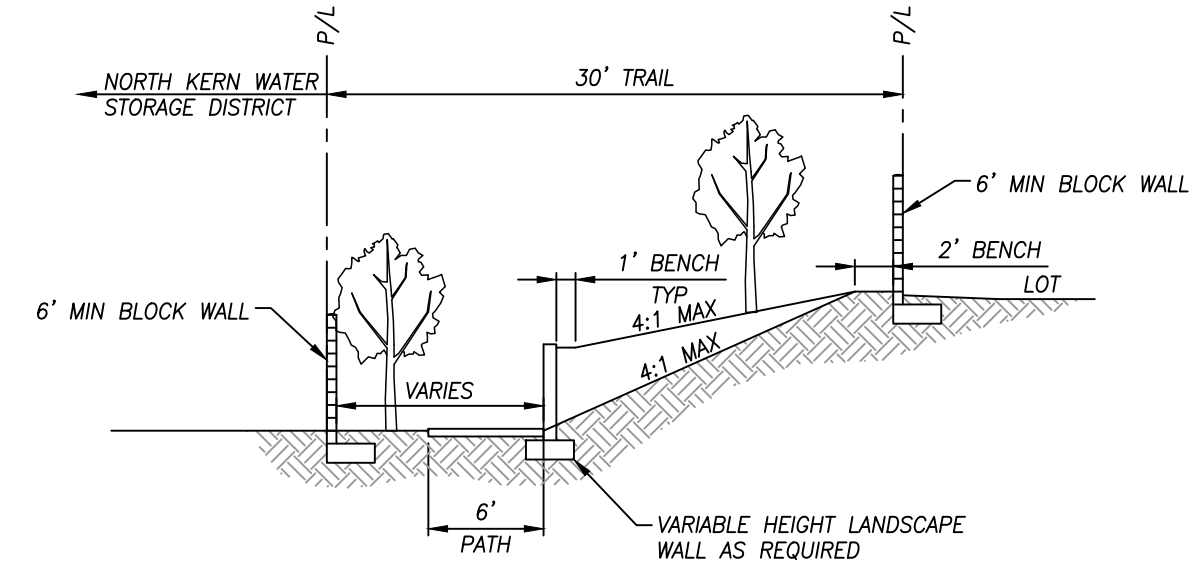
LOCAL STREET

NTS



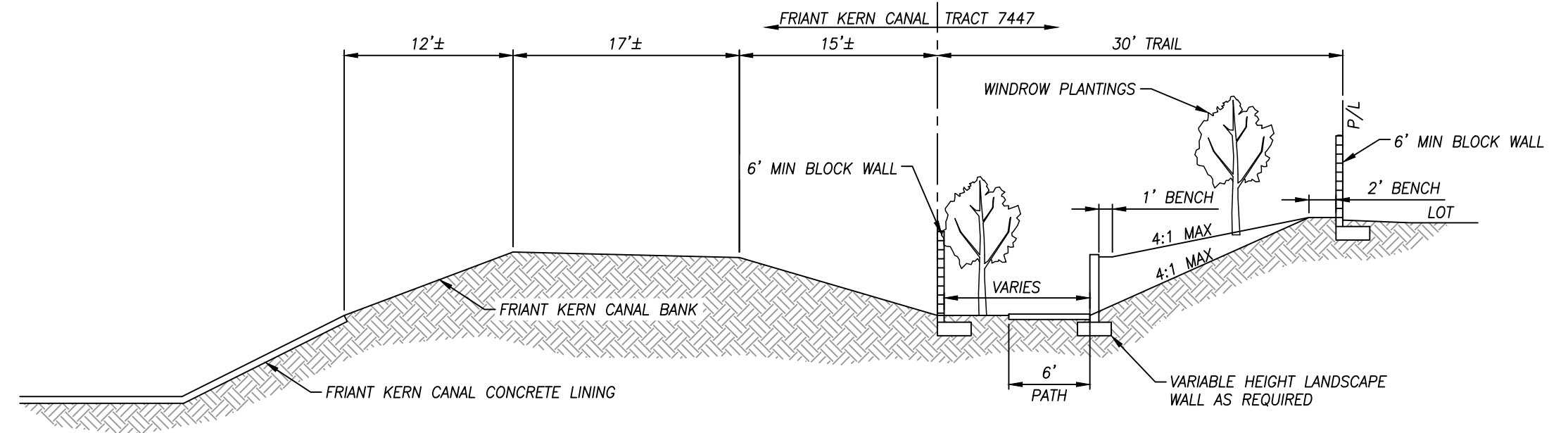
LOCAL STREET (WITH 12' MEDIAN)

WINFORD WAY LOOKING NORTH
NTS



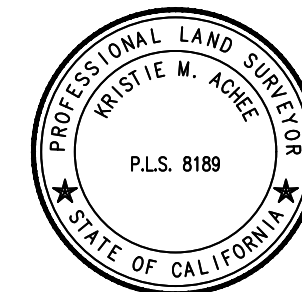
E1 NATURE TRAIL

LOOKING EAST
NTS



E2 NATURE TRAIL

LOOKING NORTH
NTS



PROJECT SURVEYOR:

Kristie M. Achee, P.L.S. 8189

01/16/2024
DATE

BY:



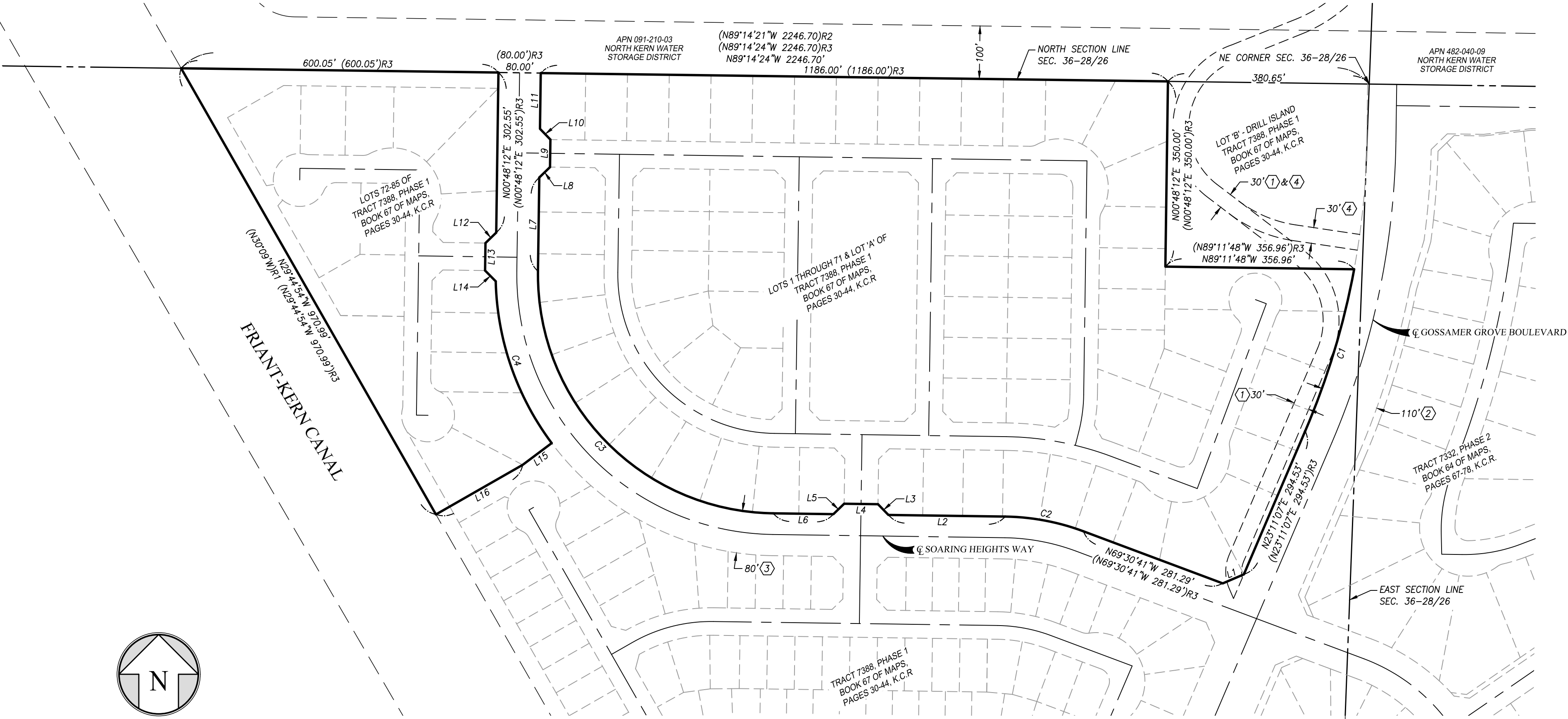
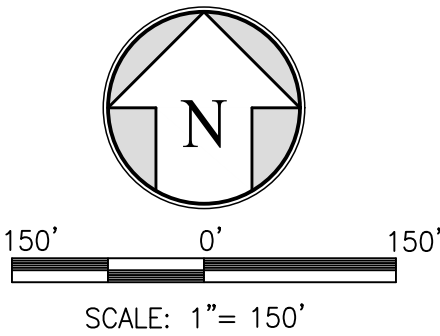
1-800-955-7599
BAKERSFIELD, CLOVIS, HANFORD, MERCED, PORTERVILLE, VISALIA

TENTATIVE TRACT NO. 7447

MERGER AND RESUBDIVISION OF LOTS 1 THROUGH 71, LOT 'A' AND LOTS 72 THROUGH 85, LOT 'E' OF TRACT NO. 7388, PHASE 1 RECORDED JULY 11, 2023, IN BOOK 67 OF MAPS, PAGES 30 THROUGH 44, IN THE OFFICE OF THE KERN COUNTY RECORDER, LOCATED IN THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION 36, TOWNSHIP 28 SOUTH, RANGE 26 EAST, M.D.M., IN THE CITY OF SHAFTER, COUNTY OF KERN, STATE OF CALIFORNIA. DECEMBER 2023

LINE TABLE			
LINE #	REF #	BEARING	DISTANCE
L1	R3	N66°50'13"E	43.41
L2	R3	N89°11'48"W	220.83
L3	R3	N44°11'48"W	28.28
L4	R3	N89°11'48"W	64.00
L5	R3	N45°48'12"E	28.28
L6	R3	N89°11'48"W	114.00
L7	R3	N00°48'12"E	177.25
L8	R3	N45°48'12"E	28.28
L9	R3	N00°48'12"E	52.00
L10	R3	N44°11'48"W	28.28
L11	R3	N00°48'12"E	105.36
L12	R3	N45°48'12"E	28.28
L13	R3	N00°48'12"E	52.00
L14	R3	N44°44'10"W	28.55
L15	R3	N53°10'14"E	68.46
L16	R3	N60°15'06"E	188.98

CURVE TABLE			
CURVE #	REF #	LENGTH	RADIUS
C1	R3	320.08'	1445.00'
C2	R3	151.17'	440.00'
C3	R3	708.42'	451.00'
C4	R3	328.77'	531.00'



OVERALL BOUNDARY & EASEMENTS

LEGEND:

- ()R1 RECORD PER DECREE ON DECLARATION OF TAKING RECORDED JUNE 14, 1950 IN BOOK 1710, PAGE 8, O.R., OR CALCULATED THEREFROM.
- ()R2 RECORD PER TRACT NO. 6761 RECORDED IN BOOK 59 OF MAPS, PAGES 42-45, K.C.R., OR CALCULATED THEREFROM.
- ()R3 RECORD PER TRACT NO. 7388, PHASE 1 RECORDED IN BOOK 67 OF MAPS, PAGES 30-44, K.C.R., OR CALCULATED THEREFROM.
- K.C.R. KERN COUNTY RECORDS
- O.R. OFFICIAL RECORDS
- SECTION/MIDSECTION LINE
- SUBDIVISION BOUNDARY

EASEMENT:

- ① STATEMENT OF COVENANTS AFFECTING LAND DEVELOPMENT FOR TEMPORARY STREET FACILITIES IN LOT 21 OF TRACT NO. 6761 AND PORTIONS OF THE SE 1/4 OF SECTION 25, TOWNSHIP 28, RANGE 26 AND SW 1/4 OF SECTION 30, TOWNSHIP 28, RANGE 27 PER DOCUMENT NO. 222065344, O.R., RECORDED APRIL 27, 2022.
- ② IRREVOCABLE OFFER OF DEDICATION TO THE CITY OF SHAFTER FOR STREET AND PUBLIC UTILITIES PER TRACT 7332, PHASE 2, RECORDED JULY 28, 2020 IN BOOK 64 OF MAPS, PAGES 67 THROUGH 78, K.C.R.
- ③ IRREVOCABLE OFFER OF DEDICATION TO THE CITY OF SHAFTER FOR STREET AND PUBLIC UTILITIES PER TRACT 7388, PHASE 1, RECORDED JULY 11, 2023 IN BOOK 67 OF MAPS, PAGES 30 THROUGH 44, K.C.R.
- ④ STATEMENT OF COVENANTS AFFECTING LAND DEVELOPMENT FOR TEMPORARY STREET FACILITIES IN LOT 'B' OF TRACT NO. 7388, PHASE 1 AND PORTIONS OF THE SE 1/4 OF SECTION 25, TOWNSHIP 28 SOUTH, RANGE 26 EAST AND SW 1/4 OF SECTION 30, TOWNSHIP 28 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST PER DOCUMENT NO. 223091964, O.R., RECORDED AUGUST 3, 2023.

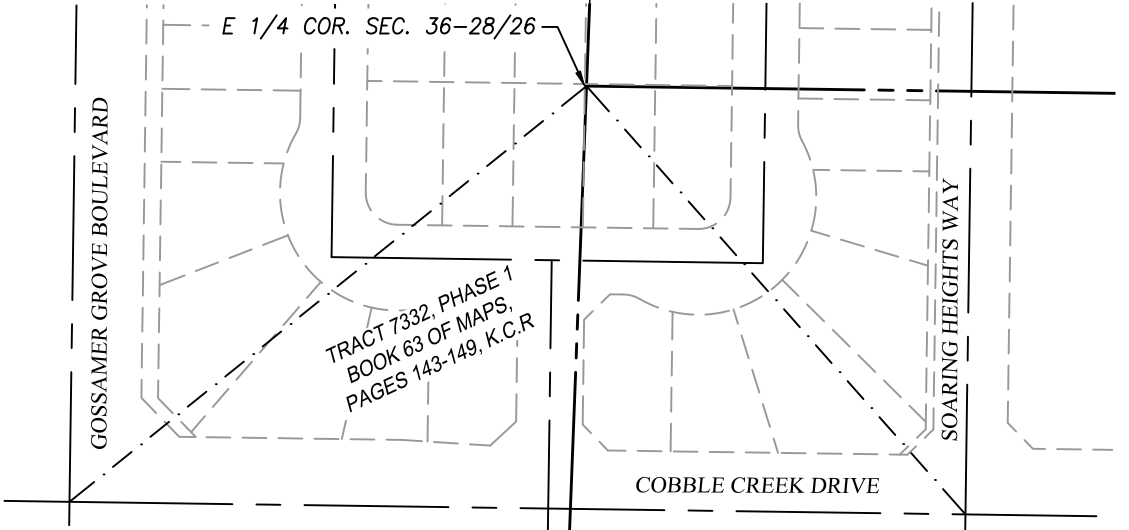
PROJECT SURVEYOR:

Kristie M. Achee, P.L.S. 8189 01/16/2024 DATE

BY:

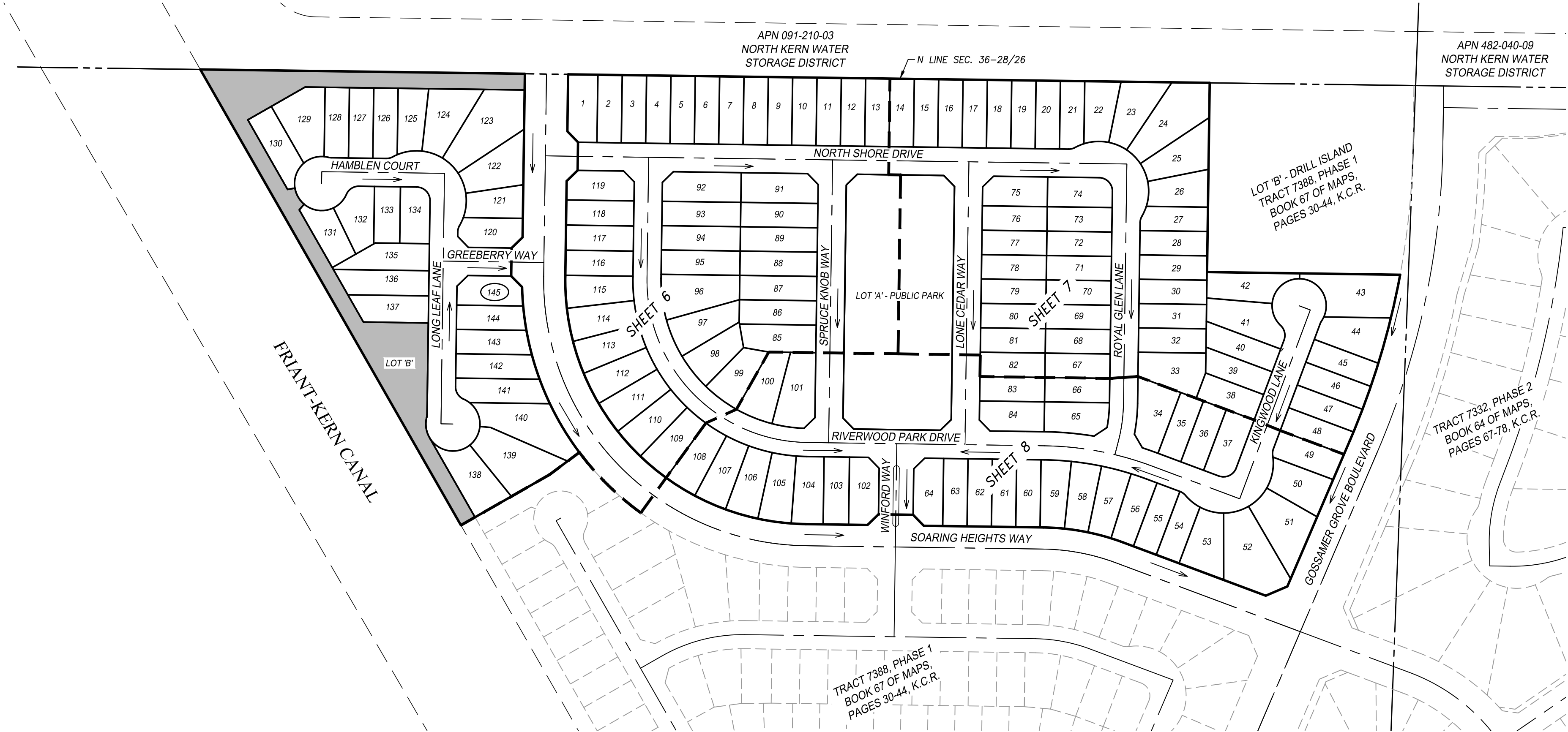


WWW.QKINC.COM
1-800-955-7599
BAKERSFIELD, CLOVIS, HANFORD, MERCED, PORTERVILLE, VISALIA

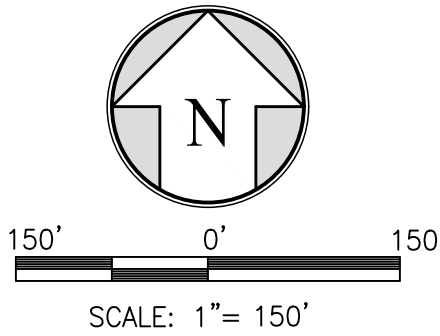


TENTATIVE TRACT NO. 7447

MERGER AND RESUBDIVISION OF LOTS 1 THROUGH 71, LOT 'A' AND LOTS 72 THROUGH 85, LOT 'E' OF TRACT NO. 7388, PHASE 1 RECORDED JULY 11, 2023, IN BOOK 67 OF MAPS, PAGES 30 THROUGH 44, IN THE OFFICE OF THE KERN COUNTY RECORDER, LOCATED IN THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION 36, TOWNSHIP 28 SOUTH, RANGE 26 EAST, M.D.M., IN THE CITY OF SHAFTER, COUNTY OF KERN, STATE OF CALIFORNIA. DECEMBER 2023



LOT & STREET OVERVIEW



- LEGEND:**
- K.C.R. KERN COUNTY RECORDER
 - NATURE TRAIL, PASEO AND LANDSCAPE EASEMENT
 - PROPOSED DIRECTION OF STREET FLOW
 - SHEET DIVISION
 - SUBDIVISION BOUNDARY
 - XXX TOTAL BUILDABLE LOTS



PROJECT SURVEYOR:

Kristie M. Achee, P.L.S. 8189

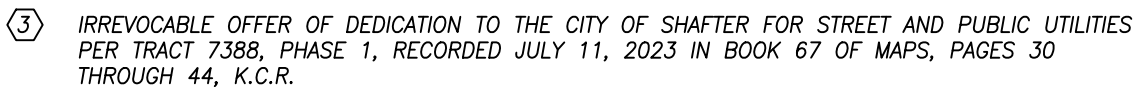
01/16/2024
DATE



WWW.QKINC.COM
1-800-955-7599
BAKERSFIELD, CLOVIS, HANFORD, MERCED, PORTERVILLE, VISALIA

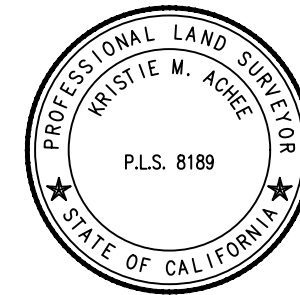
MERGER AND RESUBDIVISION OF LOTS 1 THROUGH 71, LOT 'A' AND LOTS 72 THROUGH 85, LOT 'E' OF TRACT NO. 7388, PHASE 1 RECORDED JULY 11, 2023, IN BOOK 67 OF MAPS, PAGES 30 THROUGH 44, IN THE OFFICE OF THE KERN COUNTY RECORDER, LOCATED IN THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION 36, TOWNSHIP 28 SOUTH, RANGE 26 EAST, M.D.M., IN THE CITY OF SHAFTER, COUNTY OF KERN, STATE OF CALIFORNIA.

DECEMBER 2023



SEE SHEET 7

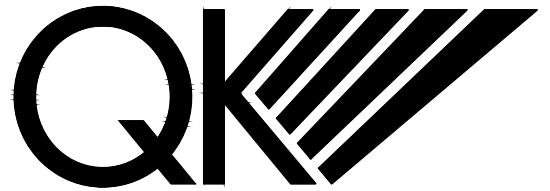
SEE SHEET 8



PROJECT SURVEYOR:


KRISTIE M. ACHEE, P.L.S. 8189

BY:

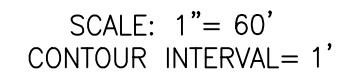


WWW.QKINC.COM
1-800-955-7599
BAKERSFIELD, CLOVIS, HANFORD, MERCED, PORTERVILLE, VISALIA

SHEET 6 OF 8

MERGER AND RESUBDIVISION OF LOTS 1 THROUGH 71, LOT 'A' AND LOTS 72 THROUGH 85, LOT 'E' OF TRACT NO. 7388, PHASE 1 RECORDED
 JULY 11, 2023, IN BOOK 67 OF MAPS, PAGES 30 THROUGH 44, IN THE OFFICE OF THE KERN COUNTY RECORDER, LOCATED IN THE NORTHEAST
 QUARTER OF SECTION 36, TOWNSHIP 28 SOUTH, RANGE 26 EAST, M.D.M., IN THE CITY OF SHAFTER, COUNTY OF KERN, STATE OF CALIFORNIA.
 DECEMBER 2023

SEE SHEET 7



③ IRREVOCABLE OFFER OF DEDICATION TO THE CITY OF SHAFTER FOR STREET AND PUBLIC UTILITIES PER TRACT 7388, PHASE 1, RECORDED JULY 11, 2023 IN BOOK 67 OF MAPS, PAGES 30 THROUGH 44, K.C.R.



RESOLUTION NO. 2958

A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF SHAFTER APPROVING TENTATIVE TRACT NO. 7447, AS DEPICTED IN ATTACHMENT “A”

WHEREAS, Lennar Homes of California, Inc., 8080 N. Palm Ave., Suite 110, Fresno, CA 93711, submitted a tentative tract map application to the City of Shafter to subdivide 32.24 acres (gross) into 145 single-family residential lots, 1 park lot, and 1 landscape lot/nature trail within the adopted Gossamer Grove Specific Plan (previously the Coberly West Specific Plan); and

WHEREAS, Lennar Homes of California, Inc., 8080 N. Palm Ave., Suite 110, Fresno, CA 93711, is requesting approval of Tentative Tract No. 7447 on that certain property in the City of Shafter as shown in Attachment “A”; and

WHEREAS, the Planning Commission did, on March 12, 2024, approve Resolution No. 24-437; a resolution of the Planning Commission of the City of Shafter recommending that the City Council approve Tentative Tract No. 7447 with conditions of approval; and

WHEREAS, the City Council, through the City Clerk, did set Tuesday, April 02, 2024, at the hour of 6:00 p.m. in the Council Chambers of City Hall, 336 Pacific Avenue, Shafter, California, as the time and place for a public hearing before said City Council on said proposal, and notice of the public hearing was given in the manner provided in Title Sixteen of the Shafter Municipal Code; and

WHEREAS, the project is exempt from the California Environmental Quality Act, i.e., exempt from the requirements of Division 13 (commencing with Section 21000) of the Public Resources Code, pursuant to California Government Code §65457; and

WHEREAS, the project is within the scope of the Program Environmental Impact Report (EIR) that was certified for the Gossamer Grove Specific Plan (previously the Coberly West Specific Plan) in 2005 (SCH No. 2004101029) pursuant to Resolution No. 05-1738; and

WHEREAS, the certified Program EIR adequately describes the activity of the residential development proposed in Tentative Tract No. 7447 and is consistent with the proposed amendments to the Gossamer Grove Specific Plan; and

WHEREAS, the facts presented in the staff report and evidence at the above referenced public hearing support the findings contained in this resolution; and

WHEREAS, at said public hearing held on April 02, 2024, the proposed tentative tract map was duly heard and considered, and the City Council found as follows:

1. All required public notices have been given. Hearing notices regarding the proposed project were mailed to property owners within 300 feet of the project area, the mineral rights owner, and published in a local newspaper of general circulation at least 10 days prior to the hearing.

2. The proposed tentative tract map is only proposing residential development consistent with the Gossamer Grove Specific Plan. Therefore, the project is exempt from the California Environmental Quality Act, i.e., exempt from the requirements of Division 13 (commencing with Section 21000) of the Public Resources Code, pursuant to California Government Code §65457. The project is within the scope of the Program Environmental Impact Report (EIR) that was certified for the Gossamer Grove (previously the Coberly West) Specific Plan in 2005 (SCH No. 2004101029). The certified Program EIR adequately describes the activity of the residential development proposed in Tentative Tract No. 7447 as adopted in the Gossamer Grove Specific Plan.

3. The City Council finds the proposed subdivision is in substantial conformity with the Subdivision Map Act and with Title 16 (Subdivision Ordinance) of the Shafter Municipal Code. The proposed lots are in substantial conformance with the provisions of the Gossamer Grove Specific Plan and all lots have adequate and proper access to public streets, sanitary sewer, water lines, fire hydrants, drainage structures and utilities.

4. The attached Conditions of Approval are deemed necessary for the safety and welfare of the community and to ensure reasonable surface access is provided for oil and gas exploration and production within the Gossamer Grove Specific Plan.

5. Urban services are available for the proposed development. The project is within an area to be served by all necessary utilities and waste disposal systems. Improvements proposed as part of the project will deliver utilities to the individual lots or parcels to be created.

6. The proposed subdivision (Tentative Tract No. 7447), together with the provisions for its design and improvement, is consistent with the City of Shafter General Plan. The proposed lots are consistent with the Gossamer Grove Specific Plan. Proposed road improvements are consistent with the Circulation Program. The overall design of the project, as conditioned, is consistent with the goals and policies of all elements of the General Plan.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the City Council of the City of Shafter, in a regular session assembled on the 2nd day of April, 2024, hereby approves Tentative Tract Map No. 7447, as described above and shown in Attachment “A”, with conditions of approval as provided in Attachment “B”.

PASSED AND ADOPTED THIS 2nd DAY OF APRIL 2024.

Chad Givens, Mayor

ATTEST

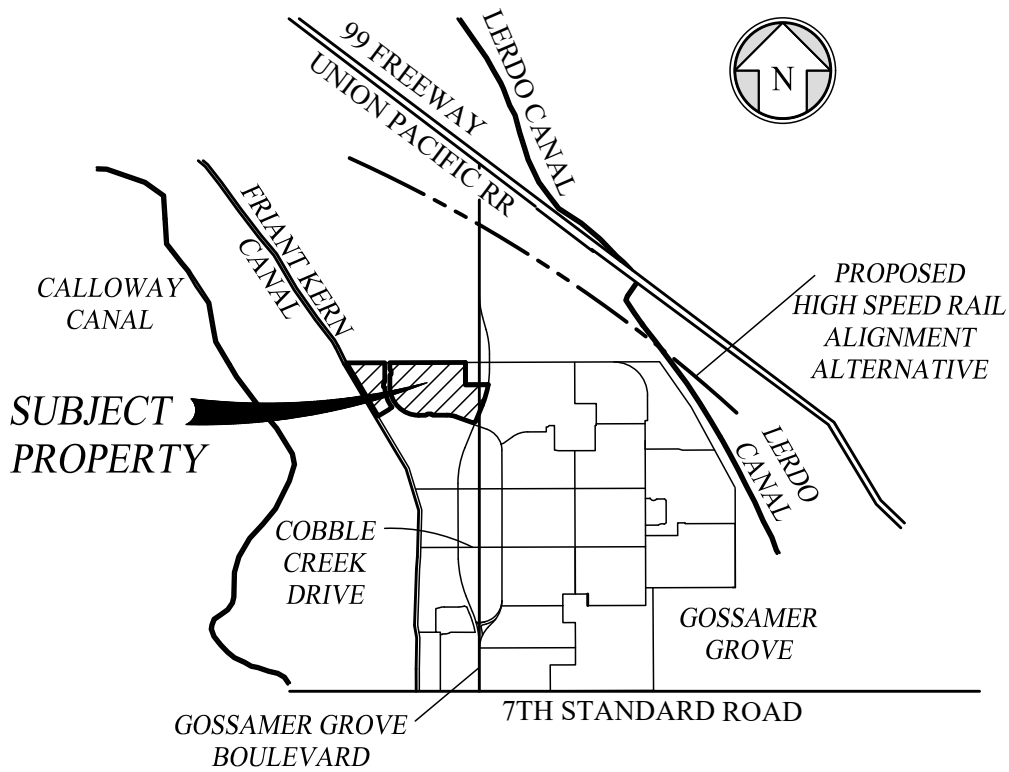
Yazmina Pallares, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM

Marco A. Martinez, City Attorney

TENTATIVE TRACT NO. 7447

MERGER AND RESUBDIVISION OF LOTS 1 THROUGH 71, LOT 'A' AND LOTS 72 THROUGH 85, LOT 'E' OF TRACT NO. 7388, PHASE 1 RECORDED JULY 11, 2023, IN BOOK 67 OF MAPS, PAGES 30 THROUGH 44, IN THE OFFICE OF THE KERN COUNTY RECORDER, LOCATED IN THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION 36, TOWNSHIP 28 SOUTH, RANGE 26 EAST, M.D.M., IN THE CITY OF SHAFTER, COUNTY OF KERN, STATE OF CALIFORNIA. DECEMBER 2023



VICINITY MAP
NOT TO SCALE

TOTAL SITE DATA:

LOT SIZES: PA-2 LDR	4,000 S.F. MINIMUM PER THE GOSSAMER GROVE SPECIFIC PLAN
NUMBER OF LOTS	147
NUMBER OF BUILDABLE LOTS	145
NUMBER OF PUBLIC PARKS	1
NUMBER OF LANDSCAPE/NATURE TRAIL LOTS	1
AREAS GROSS	32.24 ACRES GROSS
AREAS NET	23.23 ACRES NET
NET DENSITY:	
PA-2 LDR: 145 LOTS	4-7.5 DU/AC PER THE GOSSAMER GROVE SPECIFIC PLAN
23.23 ACRES NET	
6.2 DU/AC	
EXISTING USE	SINGLE FAMILY RESIDENTIAL
PROPOSED USE	SINGLE FAMILY RESIDENTIAL
EXISTING/PROPOSED ZONING	GOSSAMER GROVE SPECIFIC PLAN
EXISTING LAND USE DESIGNATION	PA-2 ESTATE
PROPOSED LAND USE DESIGNATION	PA-2 LDR
ASSESSOR PARCEL NUMBER	482-200-06, PORTION OF
WATER	OILDALE MUTUAL WATER COMPANY
SEWER	CITY OF SHAFTER/NORTH OF THE RIVER
ELECTRICITY	PACIFIC GAS & ELECTRIC
GAS	SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA GAS COMPANY
TELEPHONE	AT&T
CABLE	CHARTER COMMUNICATIONS (SPECTRUM)
FIBER	CITY OF SHAFTER
SCHOOL DISTRICTS:	
ELEMENTARY	NORRIS SCHOOL DISTRICT
JR. HIGH	NORRIS SCHOOL DISTRICT
HIGH SCHOOL	KERN COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT

GENERAL NOTES:

ALL LOTS ARE TO HAVE A 10' PUBLIC UTILITIES EASEMENT (PUE).

ALL LOTS ARE TO HAVE A PEDESTRIAN EASEMENT (PE) VARYING FROM 1' TO 3'.

WINDROW LANDSCAPING IS TO BE CONTAINED WITHIN THE PUBLIC UTILITIES EASEMENT (PUE).

ALL NATURE TRAILS, PRIMARY PASEOS AND SECONDARY PASEOS TO BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE GOSSAMER GROVE SPECIFIC PLAN AND THE CITY OF SHAFTER STANDARDS.

ALL PROPOSED STREETS SHALL BE IRREVOCABLE OFFERS OF DEDICATION TO THE CITY OF SHAFTER, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

SUBDIVISION TO BE SERVED BY DUAL WATER SYSTEM FOR BOTH POTABLE RESIDENTIAL WATER AND NON-POTABLE WATER FOR LANDSCAPING. NON-POTABLE WATER TO BE PROVIDED BY OILDALE MUTUAL WATER COMPANY AT A LATER DATE. NO WELLS CURRENTLY EXIST ON PROPERTY.

DRAINAGE FROM THE PROJECT SITE WILL BE DIRECTED TO A REGIONAL BASIN LOCATED IN LOT 'T' OF TRACT 7388, PHASE 1 AND A DETENTION BASIN LOCATED IN LOT 'D' OF TRACT NO. 7388, PHASE 1.

THERE ARE NO FUTURE SIGNALS.

EASEMENT:

- STATEMENT OF COVENANTS AFFECTING LAND DEVELOPMENT FOR TEMPORARY STREET FACILITIES IN LOT 21 OF TRACT NO. 6761 AND PORTIONS OF THE SE 1/4 OF SECTION 25, TOWNSHIP 28, RANGE 26 AND SW 1/4 OF SECTION 30, TOWNSHIP 28, RANGE 27 PER DOCUMENT NO. 222065344, O.R., RECORDED APRIL 27, 2022.
- IRREVOCABLE OFFER OF DEDICATION TO THE CITY OF SHAFTER FOR STREET AND PUBLIC UTILITIES PER TRACT 7332, PHASE 2, RECORDED JULY 28, 2020 IN BOOK 64 OF MAPS, PAGES 67 THROUGH 78, K.C.R.
- IRREVOCABLE OFFER OF DEDICATION TO THE CITY OF SHAFTER FOR STREET AND PUBLIC UTILITIES PER TRACT 7388, PHASE 1, RECORDED JULY 11, 2023 IN BOOK 67 OF MAPS, PAGES 30 THROUGH 44, K.C.R.
- STATEMENT OF COVENANTS AFFECTING LAND DEVELOPMENT FOR TEMPORARY STREET FACILITIES IN LOT 'B' OF TRACT NO. 7388, PHASE 1 AND PORTIONS OF THE SE 1/4 OF SECTION 25, TOWNSHIP 28 SOUTH, RANGE 26 EAST AND SW 1/4 OF SECTION 30, TOWNSHIP 28 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST PER DOCUMENT NO. 223091964, O.R., RECORDED AUGUST 3, 2023.

TABLE A

NON-BUILDABLE LETTER LOTS

LETTER	AREA
A - PUBLIC PARK	2.15 NET ACRES
B - LANDSCAPE/NATURE TRAIL	1.44 NET ACRES

OWNER:

LENNAR HOMES OF CALIFORNIA, LLC
8080 N. PALM AVE., STE. 110
FRESNO, CA 93711
(559)447-3400

SUBDIVIDER:

LENNAR HOMES OF CALIFORNIA, LLC
8080 N. PALM AVE., STE. 110
FRESNO, CA 93711
(559)447-3400

MINERAL RIGHTS OWNERS:

LERDO LAND COMPANY
P.O. BOX 1444
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93302



PROJECT SURVEYOR:

Kristie M. Achee
KRISTIE M. ACHEE, P.L.S. 8189

01/16/2024

DATE

BY:

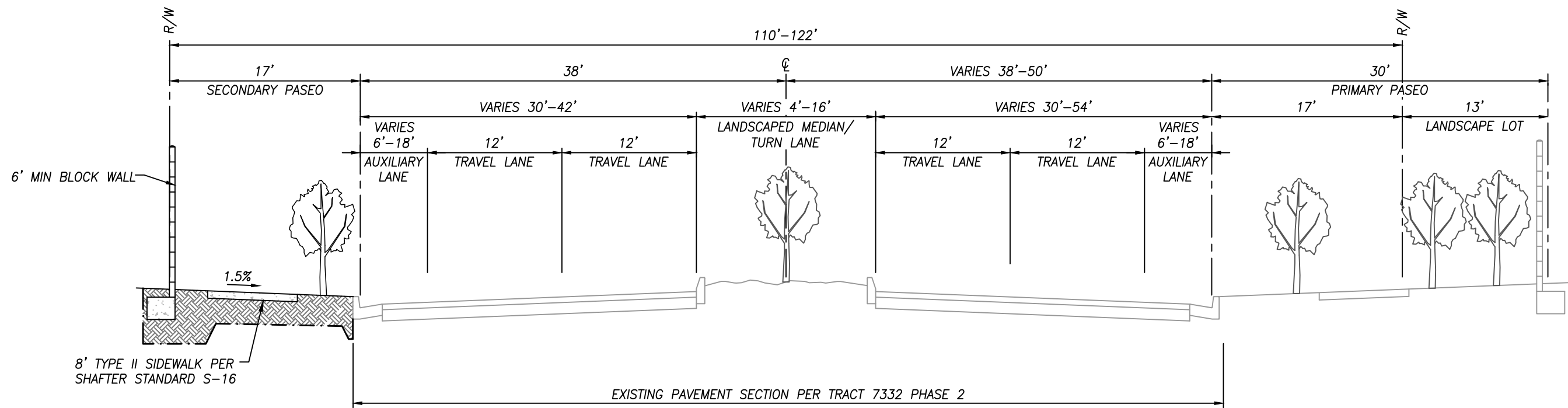


WWW.QKINC.COM
1-800-955-7599

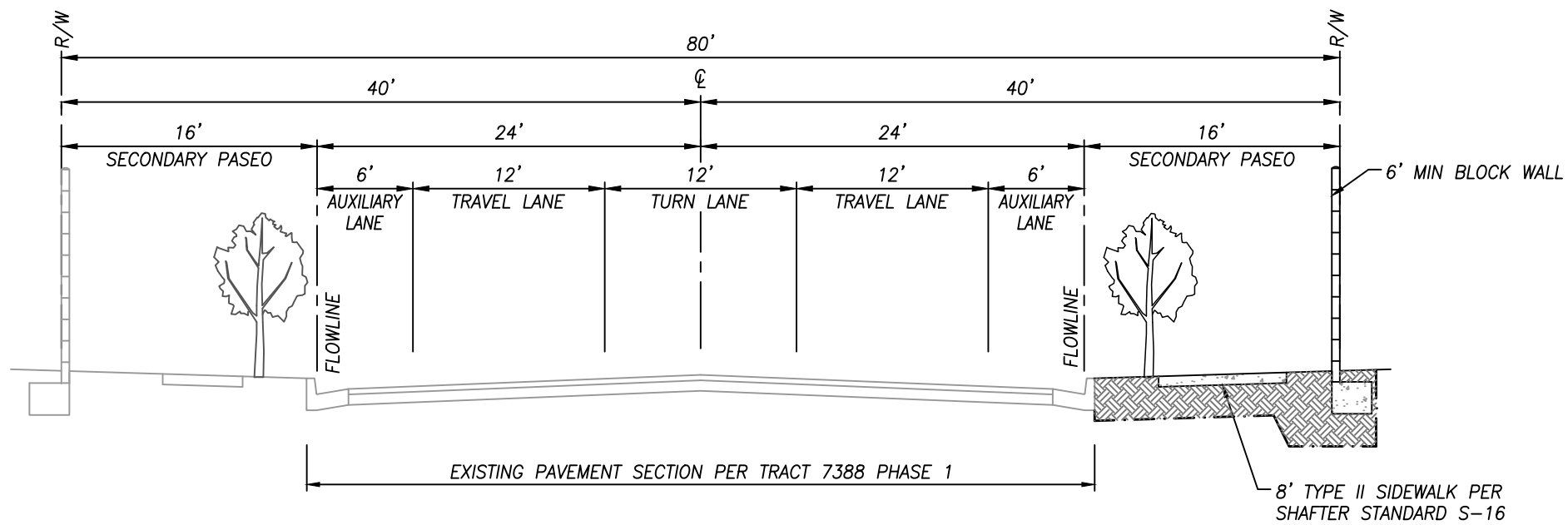
BAKERSFIELD, CLOVIS, HANFORD, MERCED, PORTERVILLE, VISALIA

TENTATIVE TRACT NO. 7447

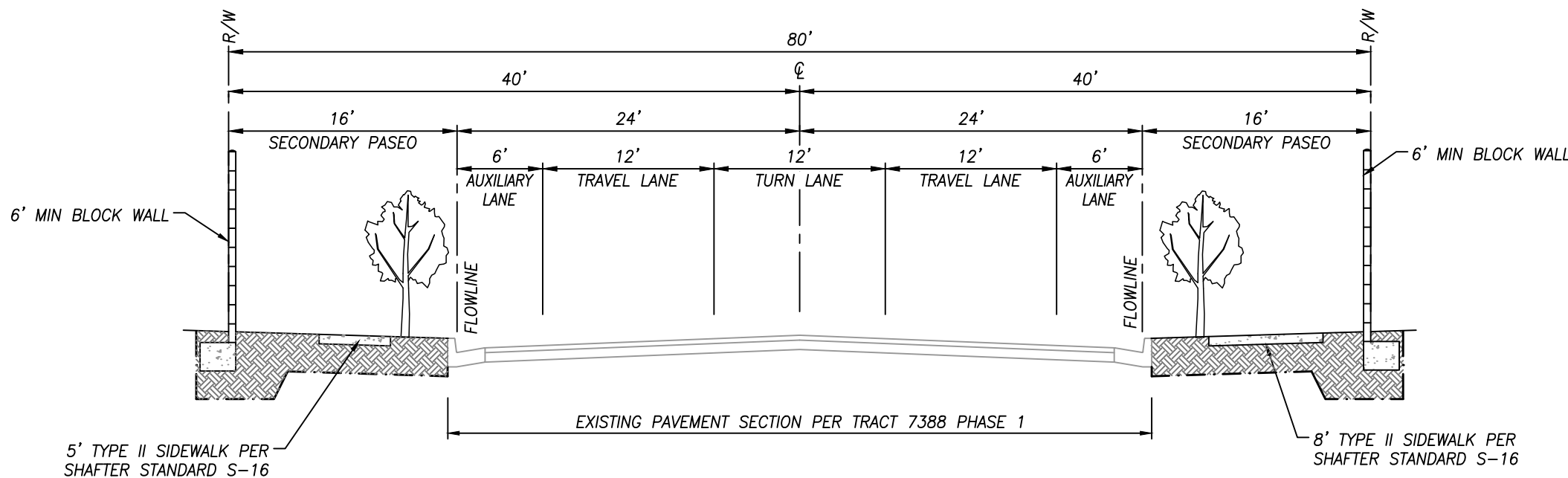
MERGER AND RESUBDIVISION OF LOTS 1 THROUGH 71, LOT 'A' AND LOTS 72 THROUGH 85, LOT 'E' OF TRACT NO. 7388, PHASE 1 RECORDED JULY 11, 2023, IN BOOK 67 OF MAPS, PAGES 30 THROUGH 44, IN THE OFFICE OF THE KERN COUNTY RECORDER, LOCATED IN THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION 36, TOWNSHIP 28 SOUTH, RANGE 26 EAST, M.D.M., IN THE CITY OF SHAFTER, COUNTY OF KERN, STATE OF CALIFORNIA. DECEMBER 2023



A ² **GOSSAMER GROVE BOULEVARD**
LOOKING NORTH
NTS



B1 ³ **SOARING HEIGHTS WAY**
LOOKING WEST
NTS



B2 ³ **SOARING HEIGHTS WAY**
LOOKING NORTH
NTS

EASEMENT:

- ② IRREVOCABLE OFFER OF DEDICATION TO THE CITY OF SHAFTER FOR STREET AND PUBLIC UTILITIES PER TRACT 7332, PHASE 2, RECORDED JULY 28, 2020 IN BOOK 64 OF MAPS, PAGES 67 THROUGH 78, K.C.R.
- ③ IRREVOCABLE OFFER OF DEDICATION TO THE CITY OF SHAFTER FOR STREET AND PUBLIC UTILITIES PER TRACT 7388, PHASE 1, RECORDED JULY 11, 2023 IN BOOK 67 OF MAPS, PAGES 30 THROUGH 44, K.C.R.

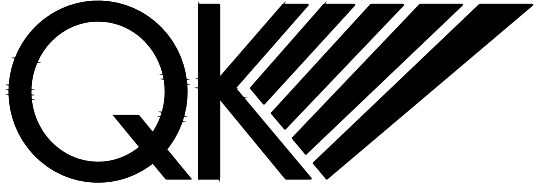


PROJECT SURVEYOR:

Kristie M. Achee
KRISTIE M. ACHEE, P.L.S. 8189

01/16/2024
DATE

BY:



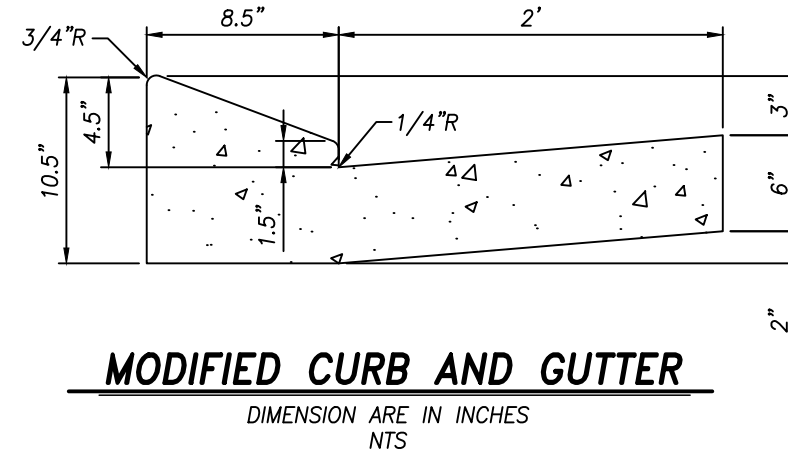
WWW.QKINC.COM

1-800-955-7599

BAKERSFIELD, CLOVIS, HANFORD, MERCED, PORTERVILLE, VISALIA

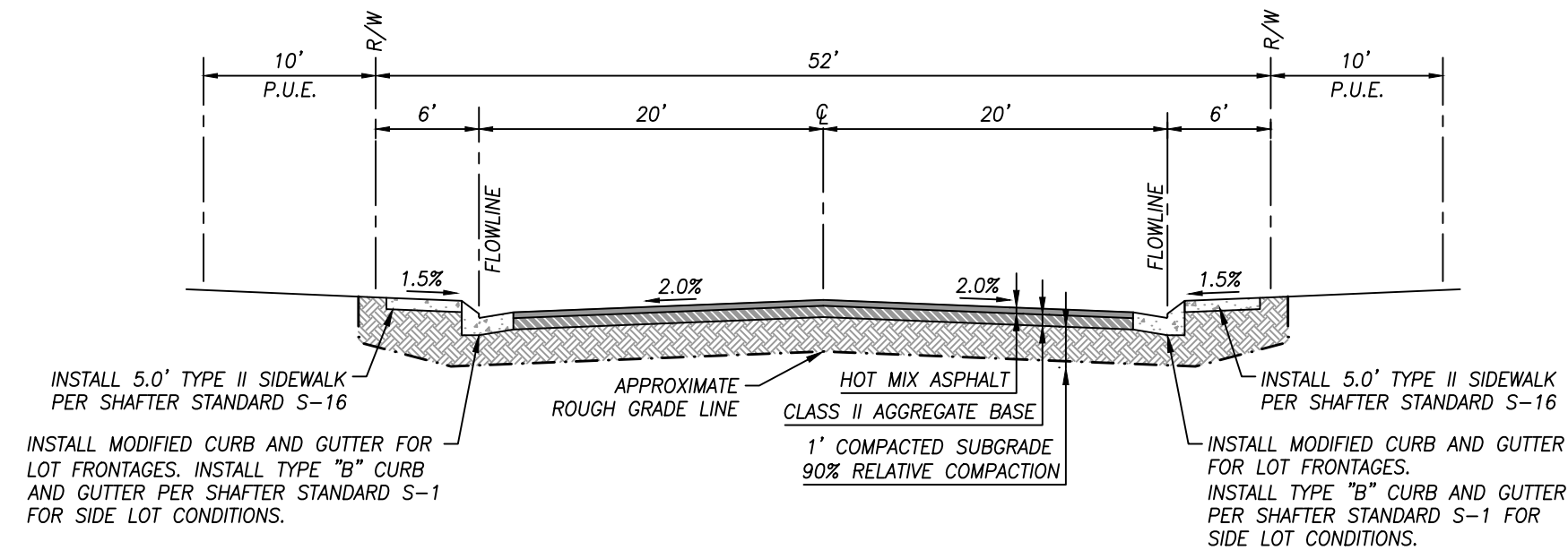
TENTATIVE TRACT NO. 7447

MERGER AND RESUBDIVISION OF LOTS 1 THROUGH 71, LOT 'A' AND LOTS 72 THROUGH 85, LOT 'E' OF TRACT NO. 7388, PHASE 1 RECORDED JULY 11, 2023, IN BOOK 67 OF MAPS, PAGES 30 THROUGH 44, IN THE OFFICE OF THE KERN COUNTY RECORDER, LOCATED IN THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION 36, TOWNSHIP 28 SOUTH, RANGE 26 EAST, M.D.M., IN THE CITY OF SHAFER, COUNTY OF KERN, STATE OF CALIFORNIA. DECEMBER 2023



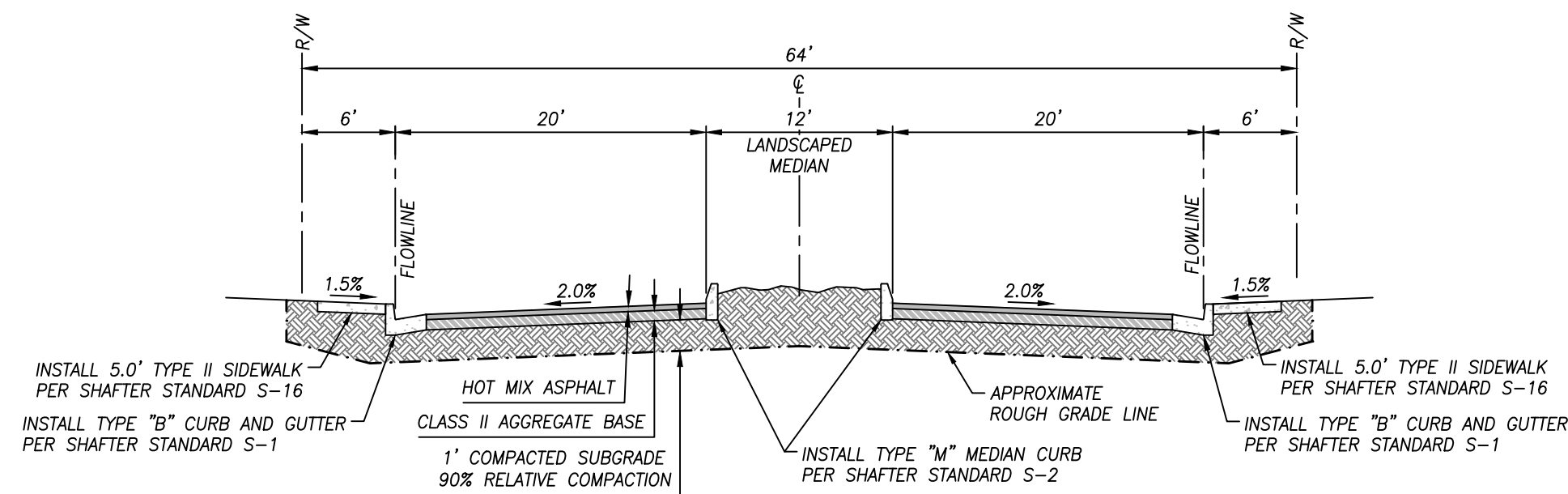
MODIFIED CURB AND GUTTER

DIMENSION ARE IN INCHES
NTS



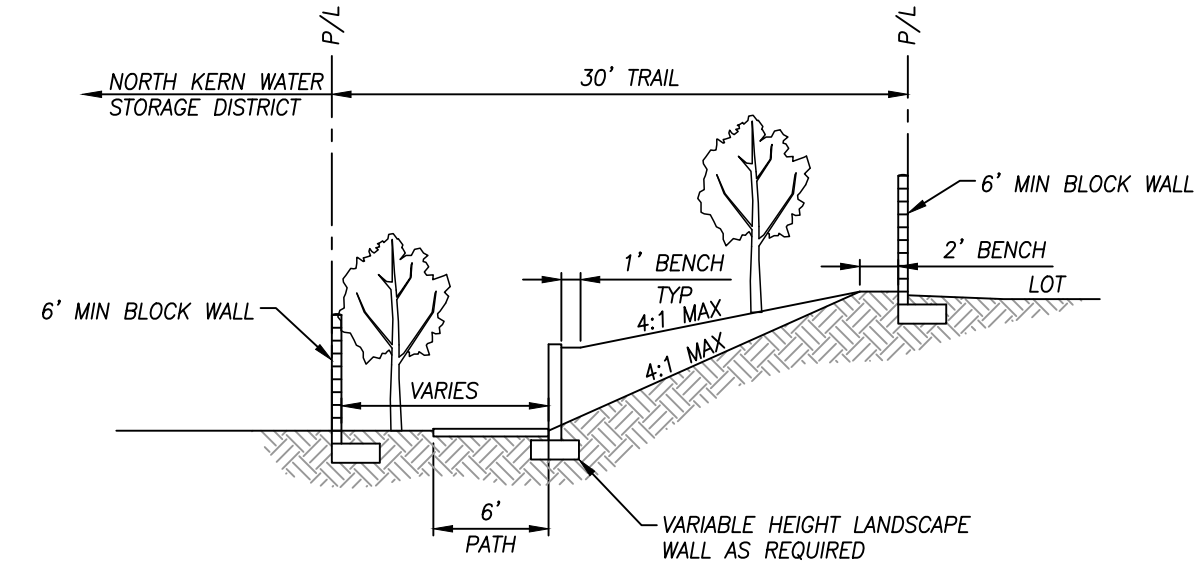
LOCAL STREET

NTS



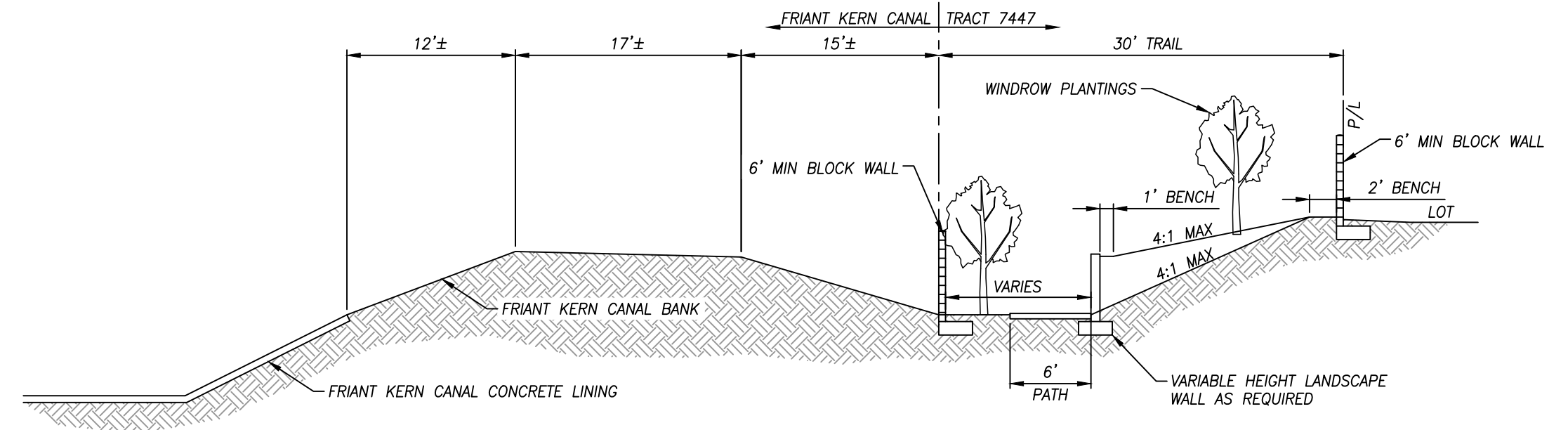
LOCAL STREET (WITH 12' MEDIAN)

WINFORD WAY LOOKING NORTH
NTS



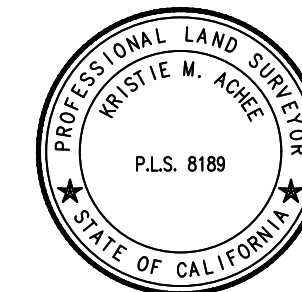
E1 NATURE TRAIL

LOOKING EAST
NTS



E2 NATURE TRAIL

LOOKING NORTH
NTS



PROJECT SURVEYOR:

Kristie M. Achee
KRISTIE M. ACHEE, P.L.S. 8189

01/16/2024
DATE

BY:



WWW.QKINC.COM
1-800-955-7599

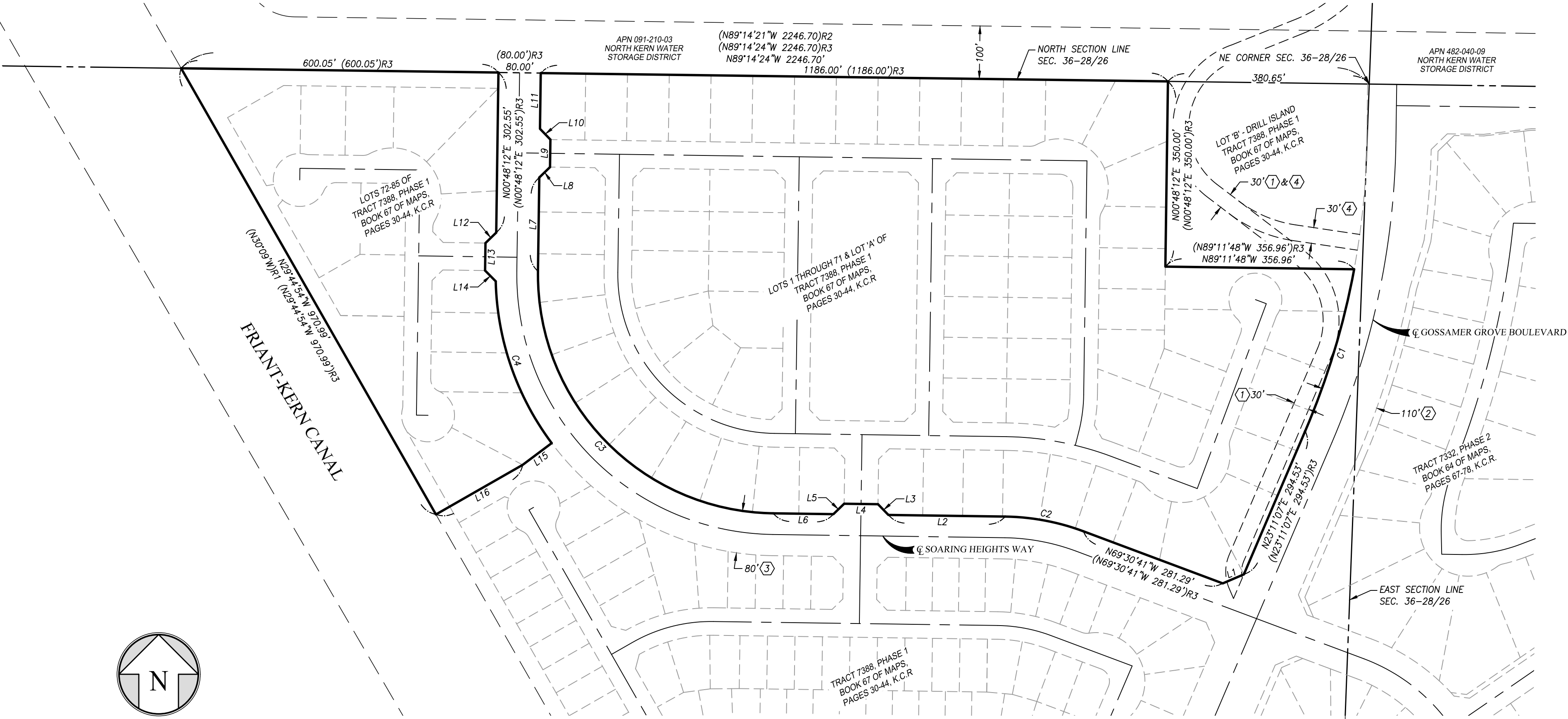
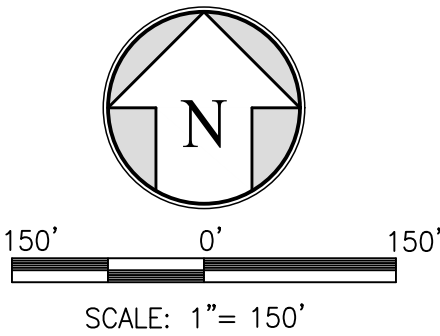
BAKERSFIELD, CLOVIS, HANFORD, MERCED, PORTERVILLE, VISALIA

TENTATIVE TRACT NO. 7447

MERGER AND RESUBDIVISION OF LOTS 1 THROUGH 71, LOT 'A' AND LOTS 72 THROUGH 85, LOT 'E' OF TRACT NO. 7388, PHASE 1 RECORDED JULY 11, 2023, IN BOOK 67 OF MAPS, PAGES 30 THROUGH 44, IN THE OFFICE OF THE KERN COUNTY RECORDER, LOCATED IN THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION 36, TOWNSHIP 28 SOUTH, RANGE 26 EAST, M.D.M., IN THE CITY OF SHAFTER, COUNTY OF KERN, STATE OF CALIFORNIA. DECEMBER 2023

LINE TABLE			
LINE #	REF #	BEARING	DISTANCE
L1	R3	N66°50'13"E	43.41
L2	R3	N89°11'48"W	220.83
L3	R3	N44°11'48"W	28.28
L4	R3	N89°11'48"W	64.00
L5	R3	N45°48'12"E	28.28
L6	R3	N89°11'48"W	114.00
L7	R3	N00°48'12"E	177.25
L8	R3	N45°48'12"E	28.28
L9	R3	N00°48'12"E	52.00
L10	R3	N44°11'48"W	28.28
L11	R3	N00°48'12"E	105.36
L12	R3	N45°48'12"E	28.28
L13	R3	N00°48'12"E	52.00
L14	R3	N44°44'10"W	28.55
L15	R3	N53°10'14"E	68.46
L16	R3	N60°15'06"E	188.98

CURVE TABLE			
CURVE #	REF #	LENGTH	RADIUS
C1	R3	320.08'	1445.00'
C2	R3	151.17'	440.00'
C3	R3	708.42'	451.00'
C4	R3	328.77'	531.00'



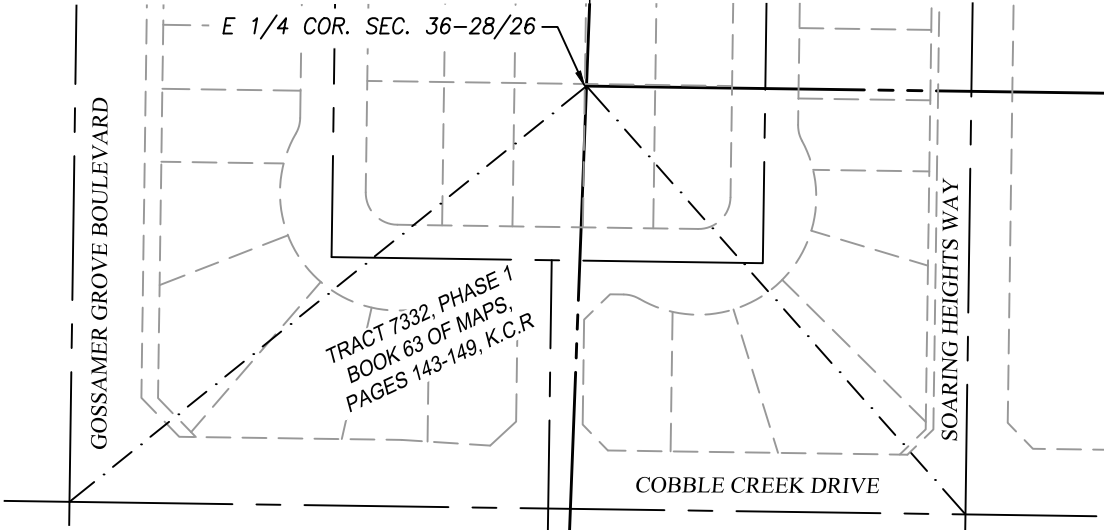
OVERALL BOUNDARY & EASEMENTS

LEGEND:

- ()R1 RECORD PER DECREE ON DECLARATION OF TAKING RECORDED JUNE 14, 1950 IN BOOK 1710, PAGE 8, O.R., OR CALCULATED THEREFROM.
- ()R2 RECORD PER TRACT NO. 6761 RECORDED IN BOOK 59 OF MAPS, PAGES 42-45, K.C.R., OR CALCULATED THEREFROM.
- ()R3 RECORD PER TRACT NO. 7388, PHASE 1 RECORDED IN BOOK 67 OF MAPS, PAGES 30-44, K.C.R., OR CALCULATED THEREFROM.
- K.C.R. KERN COUNTY RECORDS
- O.R. OFFICIAL RECORDS
- SECTION/MIDSECTION LINE
- SUBDIVISION BOUNDARY

EASEMENT:

- ① STATEMENT OF COVENANTS AFFECTING LAND DEVELOPMENT FOR TEMPORARY STREET FACILITIES IN LOT 21 OF TRACT NO. 6761 AND PORTIONS OF THE SE 1/4 OF SECTION 25, TOWNSHIP 28, RANGE 26 AND SW 1/4 OF SECTION 30, TOWNSHIP 28, RANGE 27 PER DOCUMENT NO. 222065344, O.R., RECORDED APRIL 27, 2022.
- ② IRREVOCABLE OFFER OF DEDICATION TO THE CITY OF SHAFTER FOR STREET AND PUBLIC UTILITIES PER TRACT 7332, PHASE 2, RECORDED JULY 28, 2020 IN BOOK 64 OF MAPS, PAGES 67 THROUGH 78, K.C.R.
- ③ IRREVOCABLE OFFER OF DEDICATION TO THE CITY OF SHAFTER FOR STREET AND PUBLIC UTILITIES PER TRACT 7388, PHASE 1, RECORDED JULY 11, 2023 IN BOOK 67 OF MAPS, PAGES 30 THROUGH 44, K.C.R.
- ④ STATEMENT OF COVENANTS AFFECTING LAND DEVELOPMENT FOR TEMPORARY STREET FACILITIES IN LOT 'B' OF TRACT NO. 7388, PHASE 1 AND PORTIONS OF THE SE 1/4 OF SECTION 25, TOWNSHIP 28 SOUTH, RANGE 26 EAST AND SW 1/4 OF SECTION 30, TOWNSHIP 28 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST PER DOCUMENT NO. 223091964, O.R., RECORDED AUGUST 3, 2023.



PROJECT SURVEYOR:

Kristie M. Achee, P.L.S. 8189 01/16/2024 DATE

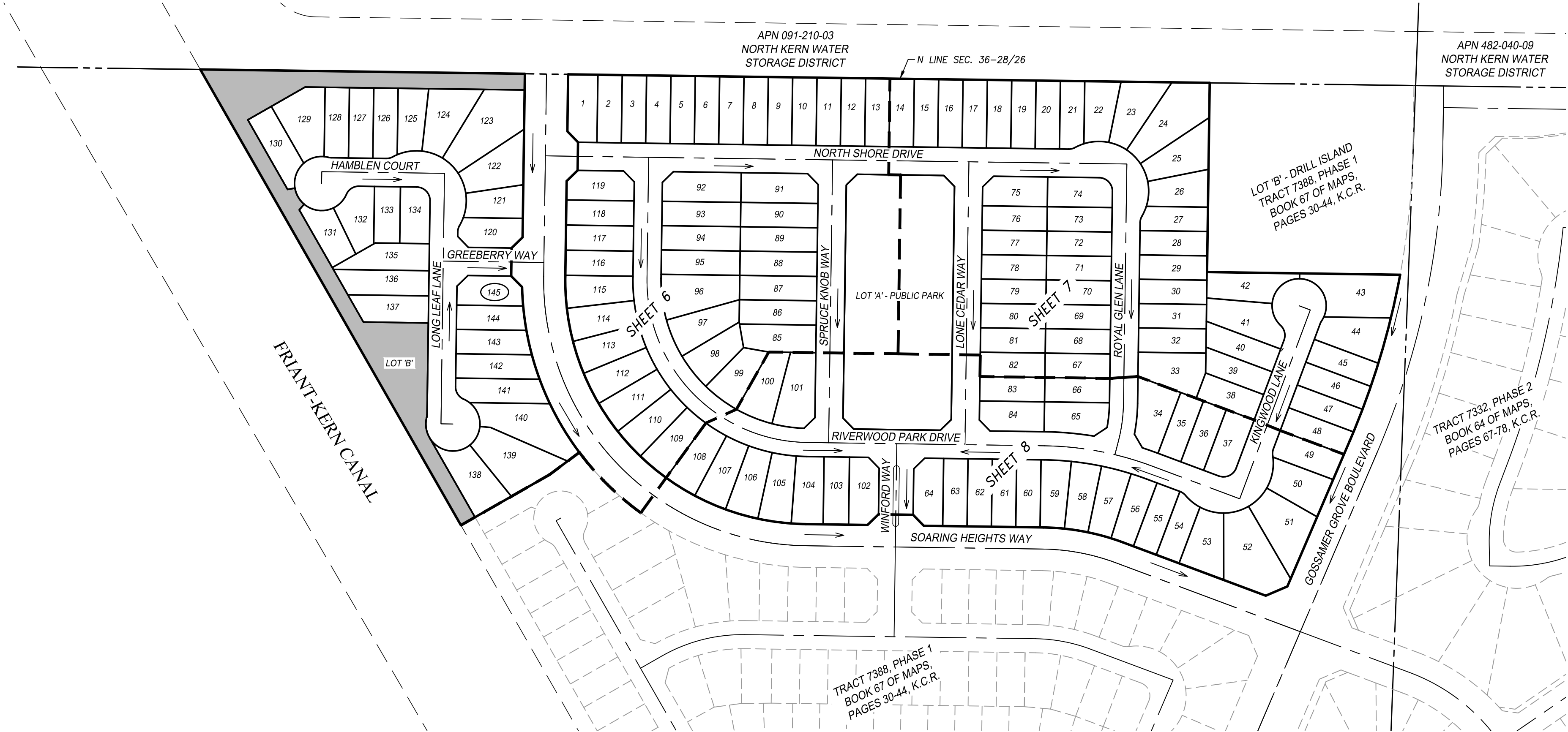
BY:



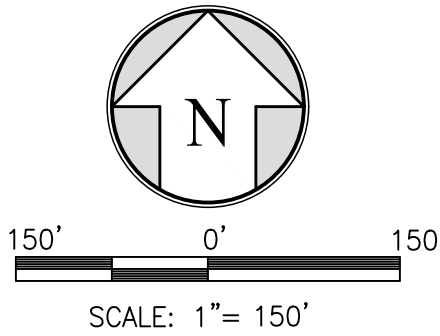
BAKERSFIELD, CLOVIS, HANFORD, MERCED, PORTERVILLE, VISALIA

TENTATIVE TRACT NO. 7447

MERGER AND RESUBDIVISION OF LOTS 1 THROUGH 71, LOT 'A' AND LOTS 72 THROUGH 85, LOT 'E' OF TRACT NO. 7388, PHASE 1 RECORDED JULY 11, 2023, IN BOOK 67 OF MAPS, PAGES 30 THROUGH 44, IN THE OFFICE OF THE KERN COUNTY RECORDER, LOCATED IN THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION 36, TOWNSHIP 28 SOUTH, RANGE 26 EAST, M.D.M., IN THE CITY OF SHAFTER, COUNTY OF KERN, STATE OF CALIFORNIA. DECEMBER 2023



LOT & STREET OVERVIEW



- LEGEND:**
- K.C.R. KERN COUNTY RECORDER
 - NATURE TRAIL, PASEO AND LANDSCAPE EASEMENT
 - PROPOSED DIRECTION OF STREET FLOW
 - SHEET DIVISION
 - SUBDIVISION BOUNDARY
 - XXX TOTAL BUILDABLE LOTS



PROJECT SURVEYOR:

Kristie M. Achee, P.L.S. 8189

01/16/2024
DATE



WWW.QKINC.COM
1-800-955-7599
BAKERSFIELD, CLOVIS, HANFORD, MERCED, PORTERVILLE, VISALIA

TENTATIVE TRACT NO. 7447

MERGER AND RESUBDIVISION OF LOTS 1 THROUGH 71, LOT 'A' AND LOTS 72 THROUGH 85, LOT 'E' OF TRACT NO. 7388, PHASE 1 RECORDED JULY 11, 2023, IN BOOK 67 OF MAPS, PAGES 30 THROUGH 44, IN THE OFFICE OF THE KERN COUNTY RECORDER, LOCATED IN THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION 36, TOWNSHIP 28 SOUTH, RANGE 26 EAST, M.D.M., IN THE CITY OF SHAFTER, COUNTY OF KERN, STATE OF CALIFORNIA. DECEMBER 2023



- LEGEND:**
- (R1) RECORD PER DECREE ON DECLARATION OF TAKING RECORDED JUNE 14, 1950 IN BOOK 1710, PAGE 8, O.R., OR CALCULATED THEREFROM.
 - (R2) RECORD PER TRACT NO. 6761 RECORDED IN BOOK 59 OF MAPS, PAGES 42-45, K.C.R., OR CALCULATED THEREFROM.
 - (R3) RECORD PER TRACT NO. 7388, PHASE 1 RECORDED IN BOOK 67 OF MAPS, PAGES 30-44, K.C.R., OR CALCULATED THEREFROM.
 - (XXX) EXISTING CONTOURS IN FEET
 - K.C.R. KERN COUNTY RECORDS
 - NATURE TRAIL AND LANDSCAPE EASEMENT
 - PROPOSED BLOCK WALL
 - BLOCK WALL PER TRACT NO. 7388, PHASE 1
 - PROPOSED DIRECTION OF STREET FLOW
 - PROPOSED BUREAU OF RECLAMATION FENCE PLAN PER SPECIFIC PLAN AMENDMENT
 - PE PEDESTRIAN EASEMENT
 - PUE PUBLIC UTILITIES EASEMENT
 - SUBDIVISION BOUNDARY
 - WAIVER OF DIRECT ACCESS
 - TYPICAL STREET SECTION PER SHEETS 2 AND 3

EASEMENT:

(3) IRREVOCABLE OFFER OF DEDICATION TO THE CITY OF SHAFTER FOR STREET AND PUBLIC UTILITIES PER TRACT 7388, PHASE 1, RECORDED JULY 11, 2023 IN BOOK 67 OF MAPS, PAGES 30 THROUGH 44, K.C.R.

SEE SHEET 8

SEE SHEET 7

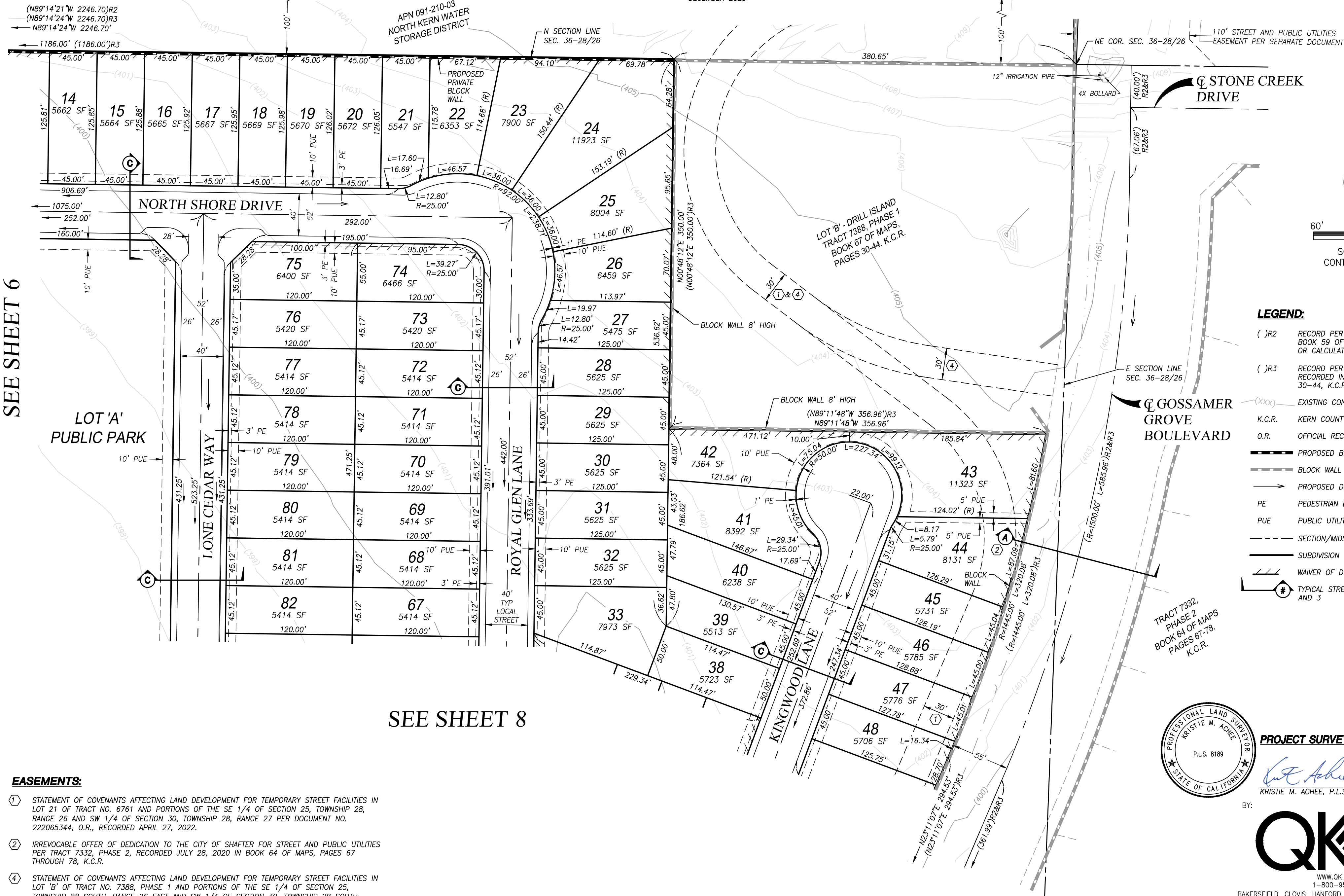


PROJECT SURVEYOR:
Kristie M. Achee
KRISTIE M. ACHEE, P.L.S. 8189
DATE 01/16/2024



TENTATIVE TRACT NO. 7447

MERGER AND RESUBDIVISION OF LOTS 1 THROUGH 71, LOT 'A' AND LOTS 72 THROUGH 85, LOT 'E' OF TRACT NO. 7388, PHASE 1 RECORDED JULY 11, 2023, IN BOOK 67 OF MAPS, PAGES 30 THROUGH 44, IN THE OFFICE OF THE KERN COUNTY RECORDER, LOCATED IN THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION 36, TOWNSHIP 28 SOUTH, RANGE 26 EAST, M.D.M., IN THE CITY OF SHAFTER, COUNTY OF KERN, STATE OF CALIFORNIA. DECEMBER 2023



SEE SHEET 6

SEE SHEET 8

EASEMENTS:

- STATEMENT OF COVENANTS AFFECTING LAND DEVELOPMENT FOR TEMPORARY STREET FACILITIES IN LOT 21 OF TRACT NO. 6761 AND PORTIONS OF THE SE 1/4 OF SECTION 25, TOWNSHIP 28, RANGE 26 AND SW 1/4 OF SECTION 30, TOWNSHIP 28, RANGE 27 PER DOCUMENT NO. 222065344, O.R., RECORDED APRIL 27, 2022.
- IRREVOCABLE OFFER OF DEDICATION TO THE CITY OF SHAFTER FOR STREET AND PUBLIC UTILITIES PER TRACT 7332, PHASE 2, RECORDED JULY 28, 2020 IN BOOK 64 OF MAPS, PAGES 67 THROUGH 78, K.C.R.
- STATEMENT OF COVENANTS AFFECTING LAND DEVELOPMENT FOR TEMPORARY STREET FACILITIES IN LOT 'B' OF TRACT NO. 7388, PHASE 1 AND PORTIONS OF THE SE 1/4 OF SECTION 25, TOWNSHIP 28 SOUTH, RANGE 26 EAST AND SW 1/4 OF SECTION 30, TOWNSHIP 28 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST PER DOCUMENT NO. 223091964, O.R., RECORDED AUGUST 3, 2023.

LEGEND:

- () R2 RECORD PER TRACT NO. 6761 RECORDED IN BOOK 59 OF MAPS, PAGES 42-45, K.C.R., OR CALCULATED THEREFROM.
- () R3 RECORD PER TRACT NO. 7388, PHASE 1 RECORDED IN BOOK 67 OF MAPS, PAGES 30-44, K.C.R., OR CALCULATED THEREFROM.
- (xxx) EXISTING CONTOURS IN FEET
- K.C.R. KERN COUNTY RECORDS
- O.R. OFFICIAL RECORDS
- PROPOSED BLOCK WALL
- BLOCK WALL PER TRACT NO. 7388, PHASE 1
- PROPOSED DIRECTION OF STREET FLOW
- PE PEDESTRIAN EASEMENT
- PUE PUBLIC UTILITIES EASEMENT
- SECTION/MIDSECTION LINE
- SUBDIVISION BOUNDARY
- WAIVER OF DIRECT ACCESS
- # TYPICAL STREET SECTION PER SHEETS 2 AND 3



PROJECT SURVEYOR:

Kristie M. Achee, P.L.S. 8189



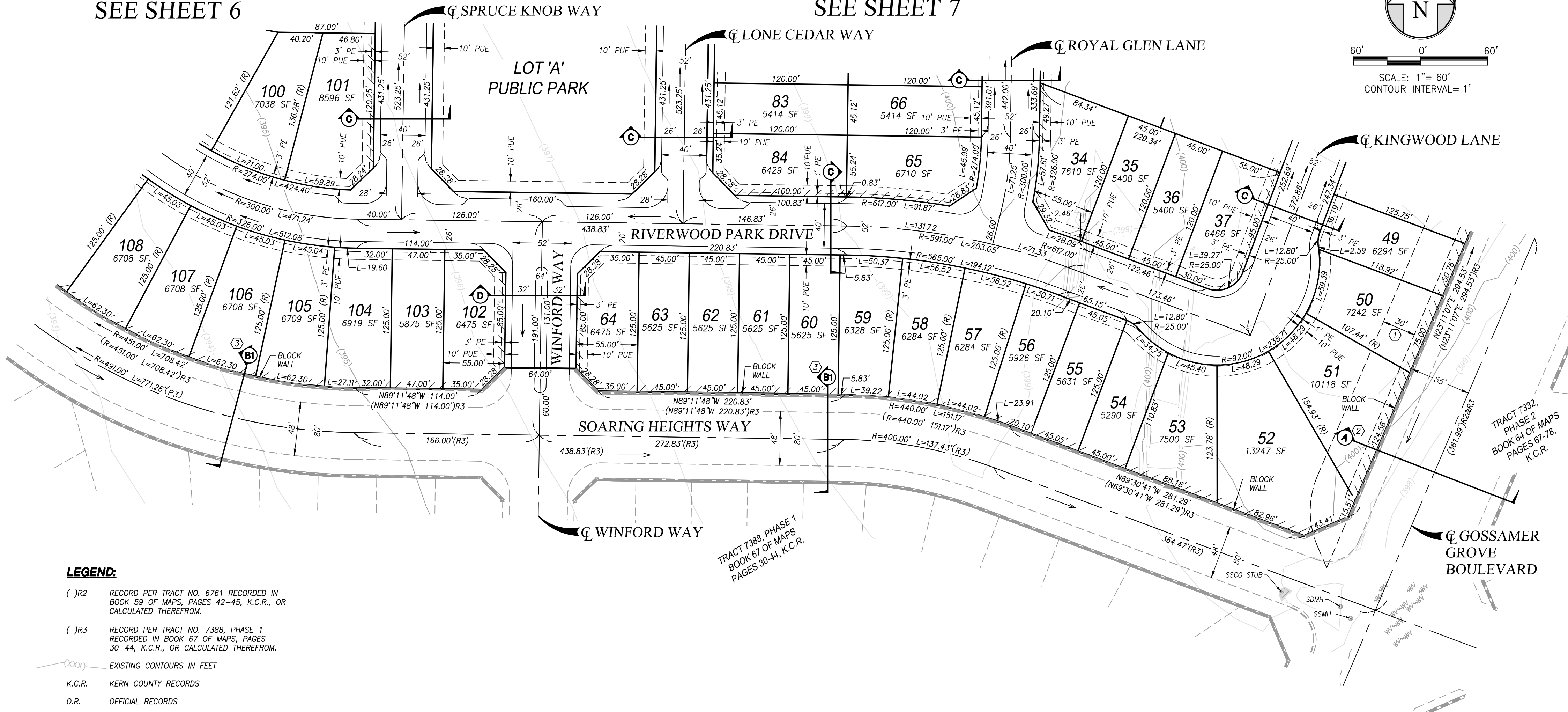
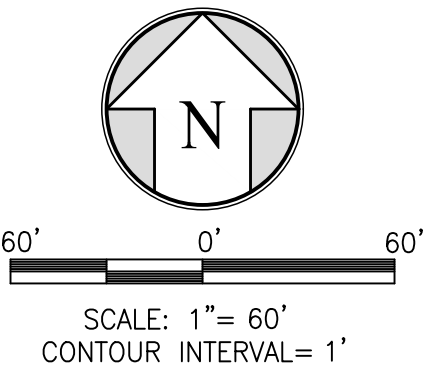
BAKERSFIELD, CLOVIS, HANFORD, MERCED, PORTERVILLE, VISALIA

TENTATIVE TRACT NO. 7447

MERGER AND RESUBDIVISION OF LOTS 1 THROUGH 71, LOT 'A' AND LOTS 72 THROUGH 85, LOT 'E' OF TRACT NO. 7388, PHASE 1 RECORDED JULY 11, 2023, IN BOOK 67 OF MAPS, PAGES 30 THROUGH 44, IN THE OFFICE OF THE KERN COUNTY RECORDER, LOCATED IN THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION 36, TOWNSHIP 28 SOUTH, RANGE 26 EAST, M.D.M., IN THE CITY OF SHAFTER, COUNTY OF KERN, STATE OF CALIFORNIA. DECEMBER 2023

SEE SHEET 6

SEE SHEET 7



LEGEND:

- () R2 RECORD PER TRACT NO. 6761 RECORDED IN BOOK 59 OF MAPS, PAGES 42-45, K.C.R., OR CALCULATED THEREFROM.
- () R3 RECORD PER TRACT NO. 7388, PHASE 1 RECORDED IN BOOK 67 OF MAPS, PAGES 30-44, K.C.R., OR CALCULATED THEREFROM.
- (xxx) EXISTING CONTOURS IN FEET
- K.C.R. KERN COUNTY RECORDS
- O.R. OFFICIAL RECORDS
- PROPOSED BLOCK WALL
- BLOCK WALL PER TRACT NO. 7388, PHASE 1
- PROPOSED DIRECTION OF STREET FLOW
- PE PEDESTRIAN EASEMENT
- PUE PUBLIC UTILITIES EASEMENT
- SUBDIVISION BOUNDARY
- WAIVER OF DIRECT ACCESS
- TYPICAL STREET SECTION PER SHEETS 2 AND 3
- SDMH STORM DRAIN MANHOLE
- SSCO SANITARY SEWER CLEANOUT
- SSMH SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE
- WV WATER VALVE

EASEMENTS:

- STATEMENT OF COVENANTS AFFECTING LAND DEVELOPMENT FOR TEMPORARY STREET FACILITIES IN LOT 21 OF TRACT NO. 6761 AND PORTIONS OF THE SE 1/4 OF SECTION 25, TOWNSHIP 28, RANGE 26 AND SW 1/4 OF SECTION 30, TOWNSHIP 28, RANGE 27 PER DOCUMENT NO. 222065344, O.R., RECORDED APRIL 27, 2022.
- IRREVOCABLE OFFER OF DEDICATION TO THE CITY OF SHAFTER FOR STREET AND PUBLIC UTILITIES PER TRACT 7332, PHASE 2, RECORDED JULY 28, 2020 IN BOOK 64 OF MAPS, PAGES 67 THROUGH 78, K.C.R.
- IRREVOCABLE OFFER OF DEDICATION TO THE CITY OF SHAFTER FOR STREET AND PUBLIC UTILITIES PER TRACT 7388, PHASE 1, RECORDED JULY 11, 2023 IN BOOK 67 OF MAPS, PAGES 30 THROUGH 44, K.C.R.



PROJECT SURVEYOR:
Kristie M. Achee
KRISTIE M. ACHEE, P.L.S. 8189
DATE: 01/16/2024



L:\PROJECTS\2021\210170\07\ACAD\TENTATIVE MAP 7447\210170-07-TM LOT DETAILS.DWG 1/16/2024 2:00 PM

ATTACHMENT “B”

CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL TENTATIVE TRACT NO. 7447

GENERAL

1. The owner(s) or project proponents (hereinafter referred to as “Developer”), solely at their cost and expense, shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the City of Shafter (hereinafter referred to as “City”), its agents, legislative bodies, officers and employees regarding any legal or administrative action, claim or proceeding concerning approval of Tentative Tract No. 7447 and/or related actions including, without limitation, actions taken or not taken with respect to the California Environmental Quality Act (hereinafter referred to as “CEQA”); or, at its election and in the alternative, shall relinquish such approval. Developer shall assume the defense of the City in any such legal or administrative action, claim or proceeding with legal counsel paid for in the entirety by Developer, but subject to the City's reasonable approvals. Developer shall also reimburse the City, its agents, legislative bodies, officers and employees for any judgments, amounts paid in settlements, court costs and attorneys' fees which the City, its agents, legislative bodies, officers and employees may be required to pay or otherwise pay as a result of such action, claim, or proceeding. The City may, at its sole discretion, participate at its own expense in the defense of any such action, claim or proceeding, but such participation shall not relieve Developer’s obligations under these conditions of approval (hereinafter referred to as “Conditions”).
2. The developer/applicant or the developer/applicant’s engineer shall submit a list of all contractors and/or subcontractors performing work on this project to the City Administrative Services Department and such contractors and subcontractors shall obtain valid business licenses to do business and/or work in the City of Shafter.
3. The following disclosure shall be given as part of transfer of properties: “All your real property is near property used for agricultural operations, you may be subject to inconveniences or discomforts arising from such operations on any 24-hour basis. Said discomforts may include, but not be limited to equipment noises, odors from manure or other chemicals, and dust or smoke. The City has determined that the use of real property for agricultural operations is a high priority and favored use to the City and Kern County and will not be considered a nuisance for those inconveniences or discomforts arising from agricultural operations, provided such operations are consistent with accepted customs, standards, and laws.”
4. Until all portions of the tentative tract have been developed, all vacant and undeveloped land, not being actively farmed, shall be maintained in a weed-free and clean manner by the developer/applicant/property owner. Should said property not be so maintained, the City shall notify the property owner that the property is to be cleaned within thirty (30) days of receipt of said notice. If the property owner does not comply within the required time frame, City may then clear the land and bill the property owner for expenses incurred.
5. Unless a final map is recorded, this tentative tract shall expire twenty-four (24) months from the date of approval by the City Council, unless an extension is granted by the City Council.

Should an extension be requested, Developer, not less than sixty (60) days prior to the expiration date, shall submit to the City, the applicable processing fees and a completed application requesting an extension of the map approval in accordance with the provisions of City Code and the Subdivision Map Act. PLEASE NOTE: This will be the only notice given for the above specific expiration date. The applicant is responsible for initiating an extension request.

6. All construction and development shall be consistent with the City of Shafter Gossamer Grove Specific Plan and Tract No. 7447.

PLANNING

7. Prior to initiating any grading or earthmoving within Tentative Tract 7447, the developer shall provide the City of Shafter Planning Department with written confirmation from the San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control District that that the proposed development is in compliance with the requirements of the District's Rule 9510.
8. The developer/applicant shall be required to permanently maintain all landscaping, except for landscaping included in the Landscape and Lighting Maintenance District, including the replacement of any trees or shrubs that do not survive.
9. Approved street names are as follows: Hamblen Court, North Shore Drive, Riverwood Park Drive, Soaring Heights Way, Gossamer Grove Boulevard, Greeberry Way, Long Leaf Lane, Spruce Knob Way, Lone Cedar Way, Royal Glen Lane, Kingwood Lane, Winford Way.
10. Approved access shall be provided for each lot in accordance with City standards.
11. All roof-mounted air conditioning equipment shall be located on the rear portion of the roof ridge line in such a manner as to be screened as much as practical from view from public streets.
12. With the exception of model houses, as provided in Section 3.080, Chapter 3, Title 16 (Subdivision Ordinance) of the Shafter Municipal Code, no building permit shall be issued by the City of Shafter until Tract 7447 has been recorded pursuant to the requirements of Title 16 (Subdivision Ordinance) and Title 17 (Zoning Ordinance) of the Shafter Municipal Code.
13. If Condition No. 146 is initiated by the developer and executed by the City of Shafter, no building permit shall be issued until wet utilities have been installed, an all-weather surface roadway is completed on the subject property, and survey stakes or other form of temporary documentation will be provided for, and approved by the Building and Safety Inspector, to verify building location. Missing stakes or other temporary documentation will result in delays in inspection schedule.
14. Prior to the recordation of the final map for Tentative Tract 7447, the developer shall obtain final approval of a zone change to DI (Drilling Island) for Lots B and C of the approved Tract No. 7388.

15. The following note shall appear on the final map and all grading and construction plans:
 - a. If during grading or construction, any plugged, abandoned, or unrecorded oil or gas wells are uncovered or damaged, the California Department of Conservation/Geologic Energy Management Division (CDC-CalGEM) shall be contacted to inspect and approve any remediation required.
 - b. If any abandoned water wells are located within the development or discovered during excavation or grading, the Kern County Public Health Department - Environmental Health Services Program must be contacted to obtain information for the proper permitting and destruction procedures.
16. During grading operations, all activity shall be restricted to periods of low wind to reduce dust emissions. Verification of compliance will be the responsibility of the City of Shafter Building Inspection Division.
17. Prior to construction, the developer shall submit plans for the public park approved under Tentative Tract 7447 for approval by the City of Shafter. The public park shall be fully constructed, landscaped, and completed, consistent with the Gossamer Grove Specific Plan, prior to recordation of the final map or shall be included as a public improvement in the subdivision improvement agreement. The public park shall be deeded to the City of Shafter upon completion and acceptance of all improvements by the City of Shafter.
18. The developer of Tract 7447 shall comply with all San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District (SJVUAPCD) requirements while grading and developing the site. It is the developer's responsibility to contact the SJVUAPCD to determine with which requirements/rules the developer must comply.
19. The recommendations of the archaeological and traffic studies shall be implemented by the developer during construction and development of Tentative Tract 7447.
20. The following avoidance and minimization measures recommended in the biological assessment, prepared by QK and dated May 20, 2021, shall be implemented by the developer during construction and development:
 - a. Project construction activities should be limited to daylight hours.
 - b. All food-related trash items such as wrappers, cans, bottles, and food scraps should be disposed of in securely closed containers
 - c. Pets should not be permitted on the Project site during construction.
 - d. Prior to the initiation of ground disturbing activities, a qualified biologist should conduct a species-specific awareness training session with all personnel that will be working on the Project site. The training session should consist of a brief presentation by persons knowledgeable in San Joaquin kit fox biology and legislative protection to explain endangered species concerns to personnel involved in the Project. The training session should include the following: a description of the species that could potentially be found on the Project site and their habitat needs; an explanation of the status of the species and their protection under the Endangered Species Act(s); and a list of measures being taken to reduce impacts to the species during project construction and implementation. A fact sheet conveying this information should be

- prepared for distribution to the previously referenced people and anyone else who may enter the Project site.
- e. A pre-construction survey should be conducted 14 to 30 days prior to ground breaking to ensure that no special-status species have moved onto the Project site and could be subject to Project-related impacts.
 - f. Project-related vehicles should observe a daytime speed limit of 20-mph throughout the Project site.
 - g. It is highly recommended that all equipment staged at the Project site be checked every morning to ensure no special-status species have taken refuge in the equipment overnight.
 - h. To prevent inadvertent entrapment of special-status species or other animals during construction of the Project, all excavated, steep-walled holes or trenches more than 2-feet deep should be covered at the close of each working day by plywood or similar materials. If trenches cannot be closed, one or more escape ramps constructed of earthen-fill or wooden planks shall be installed.
 - i. Some special-status species, such as kit fox and burrowing owls, are attracted to den-like structures such as pipes and may enter stored pipes becoming trapped or injured. All pipes, culverts, or similar structures with a diameter of 3 inches or greater that are stored at the Project site for one or more overnight periods shall be thoroughly inspected for special-status species before the pipe is subsequently buried, capped, or otherwise used or moved in any way. If a special-status species is discovered inside a pipe, that section of pipe shall not be moved until the USFWS and CDFW have been consulted. If necessary, and under the direct supervision of the agency approved biologist, the pipe may be moved once to remove it from the path of activity, until the fox has escaped.
 - j. The USFWS and CDFW should immediately be notified if a dead, injured, or entrapped San Joaquin kit fox is found. Work in the immediate area should be temporarily halted until further notice from USFWS and CDFW. Any entrapped San Joaquin kit fox shall be permitted to escape.
 - k. Pre-construction clearance survey of the project area and a 100-foot buffer of the project area shall be conducted no more than 14 days prior to the start of ground disturbance activities. If more than 30 days lapse between the time of the pre-construction survey and the start of ground-disturbing activities, another pre-construction survey must be completed. If known kit fox dens are found in the project area, a no work zone of 100-foot radius will be observed. Potential or atypical dens will require a 50-foot radius no work zone. Natal dens within the project area will require USFWS and CDFW consultation.
 - l. If burrowing owls are present on the construction sites (within 250-feet of the construction sites) during the breeding season (April 15 through July 15), and appear to be engaged in nesting behavior, a fenced buffer shall be installed according to standard recommendations (CDFW 1995) between the nesting site or active burrow and any earthmoving activity or other potential disturbance.
 - m. Should active nests for tree nesting species be observed, avoidance measures may be required to ensure that nest abandonment does not occur. Typically, avoidance buffers are required by CDFW and USFWS up to 500 feet for raptor nests and up to 250 feet for other bird nests to avoid “take” (i.e., disturbance causing nest abandonment, or death). A biological monitor shall be present to monitor any nests

present when work is conducted within the respective standard avoidance buffer areas.

21. Tract Map 7447 shall be subject to Development Agreement No. 15-13, as adopted by Ordinance No. 669 for traffic impact fees, or as it may be amended by the City Council.
22. All utilities shall be designed and constructed in such a way as to allow for them to be extended into any future residential development areas north of Tract 7447 with minimal disruption to residents within the Gossamer Grove development.
23. The Natural Trail along the north and west boundaries of the map shall be planted with a combination of evergreen and deciduous trees at a density sufficient to provide a year-round visual buffer. Tree species and spacing shall be approved by the City as part of the approval of the landscape plan for the Natural Trail.
24. The drive approaches on the following lots shall be installed as specified:
 - a. Lot 1 – east side of lot on North Shore Drive
 - b. Lot 91 – south side of lot on Spruce Knob Way
 - c. Lots 92 & 119 – south side of lot on Riverwood Park Drive
 - d. Lots 34 & 64 – east side of lot on Riverwood Park Drive
 - e. Lot 37, 101, 102 – west side of lot on Riverwood Park Drive
 - f. Lot 120 – north side of lot on Long Leaf Lane
 - g. Lot 145 – south side of lot on Long Leaf Lane
 - h. Lot 134 – west side of lot on Hamblen Court
 - i. Lot 75 – south side of lot on Lone Cedar Way
 - j. Lot 84 – north side of lot on Lone Cedar Way
 - k. Lot 74 – south side of lot on Royal Glen Lane
 - l. Lot 65 – north side of lot on Royal Glen Lane
25. Developer will enter into a License Agreement with North Kern Water Storage District for any work within the District's easement and for any crossing of the District's facilities. As part of the License Agreement, North Kern Water Storage District will need to review improvement plans for any work within the District's easement, the Legal Description and exhibits for the License Agreement area, and a Certificate of Insurance.
26. Improvement plans such as wall plans, street plans, storm drain and sewer plans, grading plans, water plans and any dry utility plans must also be submitted by the Developer to North Kern Water Storage District for review and consideration.
27. If during development activities, any wells are encountered, the property owner is expected to immediately notify the California Department of Conservation - Geologic Energy Management Division's (CDC-CalGEM) construction site well review engineer in the Inland district office, and file for Division review an amended site plan with well casing diagrams.

BUILDING

28. Prior to issuing a certificate of occupancy for any building, the building address(es) shall be permanently installed and be clearly visible from the street.
29. No final inspection or issuance of a certificate of occupancy shall be approved for any lot until all required improvements have been completed by the developer/applicant and accepted by the City.
30. Developer shall pay all development fees and impact fees adopted by the City in effect at the time of issuance of any building permits.
31. Developers shall comply with the latest California Building Code, Mechanical Code, Plumbing Code, Electrical Code, Fire Code and all other applicable codes, ordinances, regulations, and development standards in effect at the time of issuance of relative permits.
32. Prior to issuance of each building permit for houses within Tentative Tract 7447, Developer shall submit a site plan to the City Planning Department for review and approval. The site plan shall reference the floor plan layout and building elevations, for each of the single-family residences to be constructed within Tentative Tract 7447.
33. Private drives constructed of Portland cement concrete shall be constructed at a minimum width of 16 feet from the edge of public roadway pavement to the garage of each home.
34. A landscaping plan, including design of a permanent irrigation system, shall be submitted to and approved by the Planning Director. Said approved landscape and irrigation plan shall be implemented prior to receiving a final inspection for any house constructed within the subdivision. All landscaping is subject to the requirements for landscaping contained herein these conditions and with City Standards. Landscaping shall include an irrigation system for both the front-yard and the street side-yard (where applicable) provided the street side-yard is not obscured from sight from an adjacent street by fencing, for each lot within the subdivision. Landscaping shall comply with current State guidelines for residential landscaping.
35. Fiber Optic Installation for Dwelling Units: Owner agrees to install in each dwelling unit the following fiber optic requirements:
 - a. Install a dedicated City Fiber Enclosure adjacent to the other utility enclosures or a Common Communication Enclosure (collectively "Utility Enclosure") for the proposed communications utilities (phone, cable, fiber, etc.). The enclosure type shall be Benner-Nawman 14326W-UL or as approved by the City. The Utility Enclosure may face the garage exterior or interior and shall include one 120-volt, 15-amp convenience receptacle mounted inside the enclosure on either side wall with the outlets facing horizontally. The receptacle power shall be protected by a ground fault circuit interrupter (GFCI).
 - b. Install a wireless-transparent 28-30 inch or 42-inch Structured Media Enclosure ("Media Enclosure") of type Legrand 30" ENP3050 or 42" ENP4250, Leviton 30" 49605-30W, Primex Verge 30" P3000 or 42" P4200 or as approved by the City in a master bedroom closet wall or a laundry room wall furthest from the water supply and

- maintain a minimum 48-inch horizontal clearance between and 24-inch clearance above any metallic appliances or accessories. The enclosure shall include one 120-volt, 15-amp convenience receptacle located inside the enclosure.
- c. Install a conduit pathway from the Utility Enclosure to the Media Enclosure with a minimum of one (1) 1-inch diameter non-metallic, flexible conduit which shall maintain a minimum 36-inch bend radius and protrude a minimum of 6-inches into the enclosures. The conduit shall be marked with orange Tyvek or plastic tags, labeled “City Fiber Use Only” and “661-746-5000”, tie wrapped to the conduit in plain view within the enclosures.
 - d. Install a continuous conduit without breaks or couplings from the existing City Fiber Distribution Enclosure located in the right-of-way (“Distribution Enclosure”) to the bottom side of the Utility Enclosure. The conduit shall be installed a minimum of 36-inches below grade, protrude a minimum of 12-inches into the Utility Enclosure, be orange in color, and be factory labeled “City of Shafter 661-746-5000”. If the conduit does not have an integrated tracer wire, a continuous external #12 AWG solid-conductor tracer wire with high-density polyethylene insulation rated for direct burial shall be installed along with the conduit leaving a minimum 15-feet of slack coiled in the Distribution Enclosure and 3-feet of slack coiled in the Utility Enclosure. The conduit and tracer wire shall be inspected by a City of Shafter Public Works Department representative before shading and backfilling.
 - i. After backfilling, the conduit shall be mandrel tested between the Distribution Enclosure and the Utility Enclosure. All conduits 1/2-inch or larger shall require mule tape or equivalent installed. Mule tape shall be slack (no tension) and fastened to the plug or cap. Innerducts and microducts shall have the pull string completely removed before being tested with a ball bearing. The testing process shall be witnessed by a City of Shafter Public Works Department representative.
 - ii. Couplings shall be used to repair damaged or short conduit only if approved by the City. Conduit couplings shall be an air-tight, water-tight, push-on compression fitting approved by the City. Tracer wire couplings shall be an air-tight, water-tight, twist or compression connector approved by the City. Coupling integrity shall be inspected by a City of Shafter Public Works Department representative.
 - e. Category 6 Unshielded Twisted Pair (CAT 6 UTP) cable (or as approved by the City) shall be installed according to industry standards and the requirements below and shall not be pinched, stapled, bent sharply, or crossing any sharp, unprotected edges:
 - i. Install minimum of three (3) cables from the Utility Enclosure to the Media Enclosure.
 - ii. Install the following connection points terminated to a CAT 6-rated 8P8C (RJ-45) jack within a single-gang low voltage wall box, using the ANSI/TIA-568 T568A termination standard:
 - 1. Minimum of two (2) connection points to every entertainment center, kitchen, master bedroom, kitchenette, office, den, etc.
 - iii. Install one (1) or more Wi-Fi Access Point (WAP) ceiling mounting locations (as approved by the City) on each floor such that no exterior wall is more than 30-feet from any WAP mounting location. Each WAP mounting location shall include a single-gang, low voltage wall box through which a single CAT 6

UTP cable with a minimum three (3) feet of slack shall be terminated with a CAT 6-rated 8P8C (RJ-45) plug for connecting to a WAP.

ENGINEERING

36. Developer shall remove and replace any existing public or private improvements that may become damaged during any phase of construction, as required by the City Engineer. The contractor working within the public right-of-way shall obtain an encroachment permit from the City Engineer prior to commencing any such work.
37. Developer shall relocate and/or install all necessary infrastructure to provide utilities to the proposed project.
38. A ten (10) foot public utility easement, as shown on the tentative map, shall be provided in the front of all lots and on the street side of all corner lots as requested by the utility companies and the City Engineer. Width may be reduced to 8 feet with City Engineer approval. Easements shall be granted with the final map.
39. Pedestrian easements shall be provided wherever sidewalks and other public walking paths are to be constructed outside the proposed public rights-of-way. The minimum width of the pedestrian easements shall be one (1) foot.
40. Easements to be given to the City or any other public utility agency for sewer, water, storm drain, electrical, or any other utility or similar purpose shall not cross private property without prior approval of the City Engineer.
41. Any above-ground utility cabinets or facilities to be located within the road right-of-way or public utility easement shall be permitted only upon approval by the City Engineer. Such approval will be made in writing, upon written request of the applicant and/or the affected utility company.
42. Any obstructions including utilities, irrigation lines, etc., shall be removed and/or relocated, if necessary, at the expense of the developer.
43. No final inspection shall be approved until all required improvements have been completed by the applicant and accepted by the City.
44. All new utilities shall be underground service.
45. Prior to the issuance of a Certificate of Occupancy on any lot of Tract 7447, all required improvements shall be completed and accepted by the City of Shafter. Required improvements shall be those improvements necessary to provide adequate City Services to the subject lot as determined by the City Engineer.
46. All improvements shall be complete within one (1) year from the date of filing of the final map for the development unless a time extension is granted by the City Engineer. The timing of improvements shall be subject to approval of the City Engineer.

47. Type and location of centralized mail delivery units shall be determined by the postal service. If the postal service requires special easements for the placement of the delivery units, then said easements shall be shown on the final map.
48. All road, landscaping, trail, sidewalk, block wall, and paseo improvements, required by and consistent with Tentative Tract 7447 and the Gossamer Grove Specific Plan, shall be constructed by the developer and approved by the City of Shafter prior to recordation of the final map or shall be included as a public improvement in the subdivision improvement agreement. Wall plans, materials, and dimensions shall be consistent with the requirements of the Gossamer Grove Specific Plan and Tentative Tract 7447 and shall be approved by the City of Shafter prior to construction. The timing of improvements shall be subject to approval of the City Engineer.
49. Developer shall place the entire subdivision within a new or add to an existing Landscape/Lighting Maintenance District prior to recordation of the final map and prior to acceptance of improvements by the City of Shafter. The maintenance district shall be set-up to cover the cost of street lighting, drainage basin maintenance, landscaping maintenance, and park maintenance, as well as all administrative costs associated with the City of Shafter's management of the District.
 - a. The developer shall be required to cover the cost of street lighting, maintain all landscaping, park maintenance, including the replacement of any trees or shrubs that do not survive, within public right-of-way and landscape easements for a period of one (1) year after final inspection of the landscape improvements, or until such time as the maintenance district is formed, whichever shall occur last.
 - b. Developer shall be fully responsible for the formation, and formation cost of the Landscape/Lighting District, as directed by the City Engineer.
 - c. Developer shall be fully responsible for paying the cost of water for all landscaping and electricity for the streetlights until such time as the maintenance district is formed.
50. Engineered plans and building permits are required for all block walls greater than 6-feet in height.
51. Developer shall design and install a system of conduits, terminal enclosures, distribution enclosures, splice enclosures, connection points, and hand holes for a fiber optic network to each buildable lot within the development. Design and material specifications are available from the City of Shafter. Plans shall be submitted and approved by the City of Shafter, prior to recordation of the final map, showing the proposed utility trench and all appurtenant hardware. The design shall include the following minimum specifications:
 - a. A combination of fiber optic conduits shall minimally include 4" SDR-11 HDPE, 2" SDR-11 HDPE, 7-Way bundled HPDE innerduct with attached tracer wire, and direct-bury HDPE microduct with attached tracer wire. Fiber optic conduits may be joint trenched with other utility company pipes and/or conduits.
 - b. All underground fiber optic conduits, innerduct bundles, microducts, etc. shall be factory-labeled "City of Shafter 661-746-5000". Conduits shall be identified by a

permanent marking, with the address number of the residence they serve, within the distribution enclosures.

- c. All underground fiber optic conduit paths shall have tracer wire. If the conduit does not have an integrated tracer wire, a continuous external #12 AWG solid-conductor tracer wire with high-density polyethylene insulation rated for direct burial shall be installed along with the conduit leaving a minimum 15-feet of slack coiled in the endpoint enclosures.
 - d. The ends of all fiber optic conduits, innerducts, and microducts shall be plugged or capped to prevent dirt, debris, or foreign objects from entering.
 - e. After backfilling, all conduits shall be checked for obstructions, and re-excavated and repaired or replaced as required. All conduits 1/2-inch or larger shall require mule tape or equivalent installed. Mule tape shall be slack (no tension) and fastened to the plug or cap. Innerducts and microducts shall be mandrel tested while being witnessed by a City of Shafter Public Works Department representative.
 - f. A combination of underground utility enclosures shall minimally include 36"W x 60"L x 36"D polymer concrete enclosures with dual torsion covers, 36"W x 36"L x 24-36"D and 24"W x 36"L x 24-36"D High Density Polyethylene (HDPE) enclosures.
 - g. All underground utility enclosures shall be factory-stamped "City Fiber".
52. Prior to construction, all improvement plans and landscaping plans shall be approved by the City of Shafter.
53. The side-yard fences constructed along local streets shall consist of a masonry block retaining wall, or other material as approved by the City Engineer, topped with a wooden fence. Sufficient area behind the sidewalk shall be provided to accommodate the installation of community mailboxes, where required by the US Postal Service.
54. The final subdivision map proposed for recordation shall be in substantial conformance with the approved tentative map.
55. The final subdivision map shall be drawn to tie the project to the existing monuments in Gossamer Grove Boulevard.

ENGINEERING: GRADING & DRAINAGE

56. Prior to review of any required improvement plans, both a drainage/hydrology study and a grading plan shall be submitted to and approved by the City Engineer. A master grading plan covering Tentative Tract 7447 shall be submitted and approved. Future development plans shall be based upon the approved master plan. Any deviation from the approved master plan will require the approval of the City Engineer.
57. The drainage/hydrology study and hydraulic analysis for the project shall be performed by a registered civil engineer and submitted to the City Engineer for review and approval. The study shall demonstrate that any potential run-off will not impact surrounding properties. The study shall focus on the project property and any affected adjacent properties.

58. A soils report, prepared by a registered civil engineer shall be submitted along with the grading plan. Soils report shall be performed in compliance with the latest edition of California Building Code, Chapter 18. In addition, all site grading, earthwork and building design shall be performed in accordance with the recommendations of the soils report.
59. A grading permit shall be obtained from the City prior to commencement of any grading activity.
60. Prior to issuance of a building permit, the developer shall file a “Rough Grade Certificate” with the City in accordance with the City Engineering Design Standards. Rough Grade Certificate shall be accompanied by certified soil compaction test data from an acceptable materials testing company and a certificate that the rough grade is in substantial conformance with the approved grading plan and Chapter 33 of the California Building Code. Developer to obtain “Rough Grade Certificate” form from the City.
61. Prior to final approval, acceptance of work, or issuance of Certificate of Occupancy, the developer’s engineer shall file a “Final Grade Certificate” stating that all required grading has been done in accordance with the approved grading plan. Developer to obtain “Final Grade Certificate” form from the City.
62. The location and frequency of soils compaction testing shall be per the City Engineer. Soils compaction testing shall be provided by the developer/owner.
63. Minimum slopes across any flat surface shall be 1%. For slopes less than 1%, surface drainage shall be channeled into a concrete v-gutter, curb and gutter, underground storm drain, or similar drainage structure.
64. All building pads shall provide a minimum of 2% slope away from each house to an earth swale, and a minimum of 1% from the highest point in the swale to the street. A four-inch landscape drain may be used to replace the earth swale. The minimum pad height shall be twelve (12) inches above the adjacent curb.
65. Street side corner lots shall not have their side yard slope (finish grade to back of sidewalk) exceed 4 horizontal: 1 vertical. If maximum slope is exceeded, side yard shall be retained in an approved manner.
66. Wood retaining structures shall not be approved. Developer shall use masonry, keystone, concrete, or other approved material.
67. Engineered off-site drainage plans for Tentative Tract 7447 shall be submitted to and approved by the City of Shafter prior to recordation of the final map. The approved drainage facilities shall be constructed and approved by the City of Shafter prior to issuance of building permits.
68. All storm drain pipes and manholes shall be installed with the street paving. Catch basin shall be installed per city standards.
69. Drainage Basin:

- a. Developer shall utilize the existing drainage basin constructed on Lot D of Tract 7388 and Lot 3 of Tract 6761. Developer shall provide updated calculations showing all drainage areas utilizing the basin, present and Tract 7447, and show the percentage of the capacity utilized for all developments to date.
 - b. All covenants, conditions, and restrictions contained within the document entitled "Statement of Covenants Affecting Land Development for Temporary Storm Drainage Facilities on Lot 3 of Tract Map No. 6761," Document No. 0216047535 recorded 4/18/2016 are in effect.
 - c. Developer shall construct permanent masonry walls along the south and west sides of the existing drainage basin on Lot 3 of Tract 6761. Chain link fencing can be removed on the south and west sides and replaced with masonry wall. Removed fencing shall become the property of the developer.
- 70. The number and location of street-based siphons and cross gutters allowed, if any, will be determined during the grading and drainage review process. The minimum grade for allowed cross gutters shall be 0.6%.
 - 71. Grading onto adjacent property shall not be done without written permission from the adjacent property owner.
 - 72. The Office of the City Engineer shall be notified 24 hours in advance of the placement of any fill material.
 - 73. Fill and/or import material shall be subject to the approval of the soils engineer.
 - 74. Developer is responsible for the grading of lot pad areas to within 0.1-foot of the design elevations.
 - 75. All areas in the site on which structures are to be placed must be compacted to 90% relative density, for a minimum distance of 5-feet in all directions from the foundations of the structure.
 - 76. All fill material shall be moisture conditioned to at least 2% above optimum moisture and compacted to 90% relative density, as determined by test methods referenced in California Building Code, appendix Chapter 33, Section 3305, and so certified by test and report from the soils engineer.
 - 77. The design engineer shall exercise sufficient supervisory control during grading operations to ensure compliance with the plans, specifications, and code within his purview.
 - 78. The placement of fill shall be in 6-inch maximum lifts, compacted with heavy compaction equipment approved by the City Engineer, unless specifically recommended otherwise in the preliminary soils report.

79. Compaction in proposed pavement areas should be per City standards and should extend to a minimum distance of 2-feet beyond the outside edges of pavement.
80. All cut and fill slopes shall not be steeper than 2 horizontal to 1 vertical.
81. All fill areas to be cleared of all vegetation and other unsuitable materials for a structural fill and the areas shall be scarified to a depth of 6-inches, unless specifically noted otherwise in the preliminary soils report.
82. All slopes in excess of three (3) feet shall be prepared and maintained to control against erosion.
83. Grading work shall be supervised as engineered grading in accordance with Chapter 33 of the California Building Code.
84. During grading, reasonable searching should be performed for concealed subsurface obstructions. All abandoned subsurface obstructions should be removed. If terminus of any abandoned piping is outside the project limits, the piping should be removed within the project and properly capped at the project boundary.
85. Developer's attention is directed to the provisions of SJVAPCD's Regulation VIII - Fugitive PM 10 Prohibitions, which requires the submission of a Dust Control Plan for certain construction projects. Developer shall comply with all applicable SJVAPCD rules and regulations including the submission of a Dust Control Plan as may be applicable. Current SJVAPCD rules and regulations are available online at <http://www.valleyair.org/rules/1ruleslist.htm>.
86. It shall be the Developer's responsibility to prevent a dust nuisance from originating from the site of the work as a result of his operations. Preventative measures to be taken by the Contractor shall include but shall not be limited to the following:
 - a. Water shall be applied to all unpaved areas as required to prevent the surface from becoming dry enough to permit dust formation.
 - b. Paved surfaces over which vehicular traffic is permitted to travel shall be kept free of dirt.
 - c. Temporary suspension of the work, either as a result of order by the Engineer or as a result of conditions beyond the control of the Contractor shall not relieve the Contractor from his responsibility for dust control as set forth herein.
87. Any temporary drainage basin serving the subdivision shall be surrounded with a chain link fence.

ENGINEERING: WATER/FIRE

88. The developer shall install two water systems for the project together with such equipment, pipeline, and facilities, including individual water services, as may be necessary to ensure the development has a minimum supply of water for the purposes of the development

including fire protection. One water system shall be developed exclusively for drinking or domestic water service. The other shall be for irrigation of lawns, parks, and common landscape area and be provided by either existing or new wells. Developer shall submit water improvement plans to the City Engineer and Oildale Mutual Water Company for review and approval. Developer shall construct the public water system in accordance with Subdivision Engineering Design Manual for the subject property. The dual water system shall be constructed by the developer and approved by the City of Shafter and Oildale Mutual Water Company prior to recordation of the final map.

89. To the greatest extent possible, above ground air-vac or air release valves required by Oildale Mutual Water Company shall be located in public landscaping or entrances to Natural Trail areas, and not along residential property frontages. This requirement is subject to the approval of Oildale Mutual Water.
90. To the greatest extent possible, wet utilities (sewer, water, storm drain) shall be installed between the flowlines on all streets.
91. Fire protection shall be provided per Kern County Fire Department Standards for the type of development. A Certificate of Approval shall be obtained by the applicant from the Kern County Fire Department. Evidence of this Certificate of Approval shall be provided to the City prior to acceptance of the water system by the City.
92. Prior to installation, all water improvement plans shall be reviewed and approved by the Kern County Fire Department.
93. The water line size, location and materials shall be subject to the approval of the City Engineer. The minimum water line size shall be in accordance with the Subdivision and Engineering Design Manual.
94. Whenever possible, the water system shall be looped to minimize dead ends.
95. Separate dual water services shall be installed for each residential property.
96. No permanent structures shall be constructed over proposed or existing utility easements.
97. Prior to issuance of a building permit, water mains and fire hydrants to be installed by applicant shall be completed, tested, and accepted (UFC 10.502, 10.503).
98. The developer shall provide AWWA approved fire hydrants that comply with Kern County Development Standards (Clow 850 or equivalent).
99. The required fire hydrants shall be placed a maximum of 660 feet apart throughout the tract for firefighting purposes. Final hydrant locations shall be approved by Kern County Fire prior to installation.
100. The developer shall install reflective markers to identify hydrant locations pursuant to California Health and Safety Code 13060.

101. The required fire hydrants shall provide a minimum fire flow of 1,500 gallons per minute for 2 hours with 20 PSI residual, as determined by the Kern County Fire Department.
102. The water system for the required fire hydrants shall be looped, if practicable.
103. The developer shall install the required water, access and street signs prior to issuance of any building permit.
104. A fire flow test shall be performed and approved by the Kern County Fire Department prior to issuance of any building permit and before any Certificates of Occupancy are issued. The Kern County Fire Department shall be contacted for a fire flow test and approval prior to the commencement of construction.
105. All fire access roads to each parcel must meet specifications set forth in Section 503.2 of the California Fire Code and the applicable Appendix and Ordinance sections.
106. All new residential construction will require automatic fire sprinklers and shall meet all other fire requirements of the California Fire Code.

ENGINEERING: SEWER

107. No properties shall be served by a septic system.
108. Developer shall install a sewer system for the development together with such materials, pipelines, manholes, and individual services for the purposes of the development. Developer shall submit sewer improvement plans to the City Engineer for review and approval prior to recordation of the final map. Developer shall construct the public sewer system in accordance with the Shafter Subdivision Engineering Design Manual for the subject property.
109. Sewer line size, location, slope, and materials shall be subject to the approval of the City Engineer. Minimum sewer line size, location, slope, and materials shall also be in accordance with the Subdivision and Engineering Design Manual.
110. Tie-ins to existing sewer mains, manholes, or other structures shall be constructed as directed by the City Engineer.
111. Sewer pipelines and manholes shall be installed within the proposed street paving of the development.
112. Separate sewer services shall be installed for each property. At no time shall sewer be joint trenched with water.
113. Sewer lines shall not be permitted in easements between the backyards or side-yards of residential lots.
114. No permanent structures shall be constructed over proposed or existing utility easements.

ENGINEERING: STREET & TRAFFIC

115. Developer shall construct and provide rights-of-way for all streets, curb, gutter, cross gutter, drainage facilities, sidewalks, walls, landscaping, streetlights, drive approaches, intersections, and other related improvements consistent with Tentative Tract 7447 and the Gossamer Grove Specific Plan. Developer shall submit street improvement plans prepared by a registered civil engineer to the City Engineer for review and approval and shall include: Preliminary soils report, preliminary engineer's estimate of construction costs; and plan check and inspection fees.
116. Additional rights of way easements or dedications necessary for street and/or public utility improvements located outside the tract boundary shall be granted to the City of Shafter prior to map recordation.
117. The drawings shall include all proposed public street pavement, curb, gutter, driveways, streetlights, cross gutter, catch basins, striping, signage, traffic signals, and sidewalks along the perimeter of all streets adjacent to or within the project site. Said improvements shall be constructed as per the street improvement plans approved by the City Engineer in a manner consistent with the Subdivision and Engineering Design Manual.
118. All local streets shall be developed as full-width streets in accordance with standards and specifications of the Gossamer Grove Specific Plan and the City of Shafter, as approved by the City Engineer. All local streets shall be fifty-two (52) feet full right-of-way with forty (40) feet flowline to flowline.
119. Additional Street Requirements:
 - a. Developer intends to continue to use a modified 4.5-inch wedge shaped curb along home frontages similar to City of Fresno Standard P-9. City of Shafter agrees to the use of this 4.5-inch wedge shaped curb provided developer supplies a slip form for a 4.5-inch wedge shaped curb that is consistent with the City of Shafter standard 6-inch curb. Final dimensions are subject to City of Shafter approval. It is the intention of the City to develop a City curb and gutter standard based on this wedge shape curb to better comply with ADA regulations on home frontages. This modified curb shall be used on residential lot frontages only.
 - b. Gossamer Grove Boulevard shall be constructed to its full flowline to flowline width along the tract boundary. Sidewalk, landscaping, and wall improvements may be deferred along the east side of Gossamer Grove Boulevard until those areas are developed.
 - c. Developer shall construct and provide dedication for a public two-way street that connects the proposed Gossamer Grove development public street system to the existing right-of-way for Verdugo Lane, north of Tract 7332. Alignment path, design, and construction shall be subject to City of Shafter approval.
120. Should a street transition to another street with a ninety (90) degree turn occur, that transition shall be a street knuckle and shall be shown on the final tract map and in the street improvement plans.

121. Cul-de-sac and street knuckle dimensions and radii to conform to the Subdivision and Engineering Design Manual and/or as approved by the City Engineer. The use of off-set cul-de-sacs is approved provided they meet the requirements of the City of Shafter.
122. Street signs shall be installed per City standards as required by the City Engineer.
123. During construction, the developer shall maintain the project, including all adjacent streets in a dust free condition. This condition applies at all times including weekends, evenings, and nighttime hours. During construction operations, cleanup of soil from the public roadways shall be required, if deemed necessary, by the City Engineer.
124. All utilities proposed under paving shall be installed prior to paving. Cover over utilities shall be at a depth as approved by the City Engineer.
125. Driveway approaches shall be constructed in a manner consistent with the requirements for residential approaches as set forth in the City's Subdivision and Engineering Design Manual or as permitted by the City Engineer.
126. Sidewalk, including curb, shall be five (5) feet wide and shall be placed behind the curb, or as specified by the Gossamer Grove Specific Plan. Transitions at intersections and wheelchair ramps shall be provided and installed per the City's Subdivision and Engineering Design Manual.
127. Monument and monument covers shall be set per City Standards.
128. Temporary turnarounds, if required, including right-of-way, shall be granted, designed, and installed per the Subdivision and Engineering Design Standards.
129. Property line locations shall be marked with a chiseled line on the top of curb for all property lines. The location of all sewer laterals shall be indicated on the top or face of curb with a stamped "S".
130. Street lighting shall be installed in accordance with the City Engineering and Subdivision Design Manual as directed by the City Engineer. Developer shall coordinate with Pacific Gas & Electric to ensure that the streetlights are established under the LS-2A rate schedule.
131. Secondary access easements shall be provided at the request of the City Engineer. Within any given phase of development, secondary access easements and improvements shall be provided in a manner approved by the City Engineer. Access roads shall be twelve (12) feet in width and shall consist of three (3) inches of Class II aggregate base over six (6) inches of native material compacted to 90% relative maximum density.
132. A waiver of direct access shall be dedicated and shown on the final map as follows:
 - a. Lots 1 through 24 – north property line (North Kern Water Storage District property)
 - b. Lots 24 through 29, 42 & 43 –Tract 7388 Phase 1 Lot 'B' Drill Island
 - c. Lots 74, 75, 91, 92, & 119 – North Shore Drive

- d. Lots 65 & 84 – Riverwood Park Drive
- e. Lot 34 – Royal Glen Lane
- f. Lot 101 – Spruce Knob Way
- g. Lots 1, 52 through 64, 102 through 119, 120 through 123, 140 through 145 – Soaring Heights Way
- h. Lots 64 & 102– Winford Way
- i. Lots 120 & 145 – Greeberry Way
- j. Lot 134 – Long Leaf Lane
- k. Lots 123 through 131, and 135 through 138– Lot ‘B’
- l. Lots 138 through 140 – Lot “I” of Tract 7388, Phase 1
- m. Lots 43 through 52 – Gossamer Grove Boulevard
- n. Lot 37 – Kingwood Lane

133. Developer shall pay for all costs associated with obtaining any and all easements across the NKWSD property for public streets and utilities.

ENGINEERING: LANDSCAPING

134. Electrical Source for Landscaping:

- a. Developer shall supply and install landscaping electrical services to power any and all required timers, solenoids, pumps, motorized equipment. Cabinets and meter pedestals shall be approved by the City of Shafter. Developer shall contract with Pacific, Gas & Electric the location of each pedestal and make all arrangements for them to deliver power at each location.

135. Water Source for Landscaping:

- a. Landscaping water service point of connection shall be approved by the City Engineer. The water source shall be from the non-potable water system installed with the tract.

136. Landscaping Enclosure:

- a. Landscaping timers, electrical service fuses, breakers, etc., shall be installed within a commercial grade landscaping enclosure.
- b. Commercial grade landscaping enclosure shall be installed within the dedicated landscaping area adjacent to the water source and/or electrical source.
- c. Commercial grade landscaping enclosure shall be installed on a concrete foundation poured onto a minimum of six (6) inches of native subgrade compacted to 90% (or in accordance with manufacturer’s recommendations, whichever is more stringent).
- d. The City of Shafter Subdivision and Design Manual requires a 110-volt duplex electrical service within the enclosure.

137. The developer shall comply with all requirements for grading and erosion control, including the prevention of sedimentation or potential damage to off-site property.
138. Sleeves shall be placed under the proposed paving for landscape piping or low voltage electrical per the City Engineer.
139. Natural trails proposed for Tract 7447 shall have a minimum six-(6) foot-wide tread path composed of decomposed granite or some other ADA compliant surfacing. The path of the natural trail shall gently meander between the walls in a manner approved by the City. The trail grade shall be 0.50 ft. higher than landscape grade. Cross slope in the tread path shall not exceed ADA standards. Grade from the tread path to the landscaped grade shall not exceed 4:1.
140. Natural Trails shall be lit to an average foot-candle of 0.5 foot-candle. The purpose is to provide a minimum amount of light for usage at night. Natural trails may be lit with a combination of pole mounted lights, bollards, or similar devices. Wall mounted lights will be prohibited. Pole mounted lights shall not direct light into the residential lots or structures. The lighting shall be located near the Natural Trail edges so as to not be obscured by landscaping, proposed or future.
141. Landscaping within the Natural Trail shall be approved by the City. Separate plan sets shall be provided for Natural Trail landscaping in a manner similar to public landscaping along arterials, collectors, or other public areas. Plans shall show locations of water and electrical services necessary to serve the landscaping and lighting needs of these areas.
142. Natural Trail lots shall be equipped with a minimal number of benches, trash receptacles, water fountains, picnic tables, etc. Details shall be worked out with the City during Natural Trail plan review and approval.
143. Fencing constructed along the Friant-Kern Canal boundary shall be a masonry wall or a hybrid of masonry wall and tubular steel fencing. Height shall be 6-foot minimum.
144. Bollards or other effective obstructions shall be placed where the Natural Trails touch public street improvements. Bollards shall also be required at the ends of cul-de-sacs opening where openings in the masonry wall are proposed.
145. Developer shall deed the public landscaping/natural trail lot (Lot B) to the City of Shafter within 60 days of recordation of the Notice of Completion for Tract 7447.

ENGINEERING: SUBDIVISION IMPROVEMENT AGREEMENT

146. The developer shall furnish the City of Shafter acceptable security to guarantee the construction of public improvements in accordance with all applicable provisions of the City of Shafter Municipal Code and the State Subdivision Map Act. The developer may enter into a subdivision improvement agreement with the City of Shafter for public improvements that are not completed at the time of Final Map approval.